

# آوانگاری قرآن





www.Ghaemiyeh.com  
www.Ghaemiyeh.org  
www.Ghaemiyeh.net  
www.Ghaemiyeh.ir



## مشخصات کتاب

سرشناسه : مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان ، 1388  
عنوان و نام پدیدآور: آوانگاری قرآن / واحد تحقیقات مرکز تحقیقات رایانه  
ای قائمیه اصفهان  
مشخصات نشر: اصفهان: مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان، ۱۳۸۸.  
مشخصات ظاهری : نرم افزار تلفن همراه و رایانه  
وضعیت فهرست نویسی : فیپا  
یادداشت : کتابنامه: ص. [6۸۲] - 6۹۰.  
موضوع : قرآن -- متن.  
موضوع : جواب آوا برای قرآن، نشانه‌ها و علائم قرآن (کتاب)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi(1)2.Alhamdu lillahi.1  
rabbi alAAalameena(2)3.Alrrahmani alrraheemi(3)4.Maliki  
yawmi alddeeni(4)5.Iyyaka naAAabudu wa-iybaka  
nastaAAeenu(5)6.Ihdina alssirata almustaqeema(6)7.Sirata  
allatheena anAAamta AAalayhim ghayri almaghdoobi  
(AAalayhim wala alddalleena(7

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena(3)3.Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(4)4.Waallatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona(5)5.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona(6)6.Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona(7)7.Khatama Allahu AAala quloobihim waAAala samAAaihim waAAala absarihim ghishawatun walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(8)8.Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi wabialyawmi al-akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena(9)9.YukhadiAAoona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wama yakhdAAoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona(10)10.Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan walahum AAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboona(11)11.Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama nahnu muslihoona(12)12.Ala innahum humu almufsidooona walakin la yashAAuroona(13)13.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo anu/minu kama amana alssufahao ala innahum humu alssufahao walakin la yaAAalamoona(14)14.Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innama nahnu mustahzi-oona(15)15.Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoon(16)16.Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena(17)17.Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la yubsiroona(18)18.Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoona(19)19.Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi

thulumatun waraAAdun wabarqun yajAAaloona  
asabiAAahum fee athanihim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara  
almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena(20)20.Yakadu  
albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw  
feehi wa-itha athlama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu  
lathahaba bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli  
shay-in qadeerun(21)21.Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAAbudoo  
rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min  
qablikum laAAaallakum tattaqoona(22)22.Allathee jaAAala  
lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina  
alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan  
lakum fala tajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum  
taAAalamoona(23)23.Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma  
nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi  
waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum  
sadiqeena(24)24.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo  
faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu  
oAAaiddat lilkafireena(25)25.Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin  
rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi  
mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun  
wahum feeha khalidoona(26)26.Inna Allaha la yastahyee an  
yadriba mathalan ma baAAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma  
allatheena amanoo fayaAAalamoona annahu alhaqqu min  
rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha  
arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran  
wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa  
alfasiqeena(27)27.Allatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi  
min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu  
bihi an yoosala wayuufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu  
alkhasiroona(28)28.Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum  
amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma  
yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona(29)29.Huwa  
allathee khalafa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma  
istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin

wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(30)30.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoona(31)31.WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena(32)32.Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta alAAaleemu alhakeemu(33)33.Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoon(34)34.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena(35)35.Waqulna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghdan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena(36)36.Faazallahuma alshshaytanu AAanha faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqulna ihbitoo baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin(37)37.Fatalaqqadamu min rabbihi kalimatin fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(38)38.Qulna ihbitoo minha jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tiyanakum minnee hudan faman tabiAAa hudaya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(39)39.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(40)40.Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iiyyaya fairhabooni(41)41.Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqan lima maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iiyyaya faittaqooni(42)42.Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoon(43)43.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata



wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena(44)44.Ata/muroona  
alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona  
alkitaba afala taAAqiloona(45)45.WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri  
waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa AAala  
alkhashiAAeena(46)46.Allatheena yathunnoona annahum  
mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona(47)47.Ya  
banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu  
AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala  
alAAalameena(48)48.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun  
AAan nafsini shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala  
yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona(49)49.Wa-  
ith najjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a  
alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona  
nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum  
AAatheemun(50)50.Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra  
faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum  
tanthuroona(51)51.Wa-ith waAAadna moosa arbaAAeena  
laylatan thumma ittakhathumu alAAaijla min baAAadihi  
waantum thalimoona(52)52.Thumma AAafawna AAankum  
min baAAadi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona(53)53.Wa-ith  
atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum  
tahtadoona(54)54.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi  
innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikum alAAaijla  
fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum  
khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu  
huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(55)55.Wa-ith qultum ya  
moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan  
faakhathakumu alssaAAaiqatu waantum  
tanthuroona(56)56.Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAadi  
mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona(57)57.Wathallalna  
AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almanna  
waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama  
thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum  
yathlimoona(58)58.Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata  
fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba  
sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum

wasanazeedu almuhsineena(59)59.Fabaddala allatheena  
thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna  
AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima  
kanoo yafsuqoona(60)60.Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi  
faqlna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata  
AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin  
mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala  
taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(61)61.Wa-ith qultum ya  
moosa lan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana  
rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha  
waqiththa-iha wafoomiha waAAadasiha wabasaliha qala  
atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun  
ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat  
AAalayhimu alththillatu waalmaskanatu wabao bighadabin  
mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati  
Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika  
bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona(62)62.Inna allatheena  
amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalnnasara waalssabi-eena  
man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan  
falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim  
wala hum yahzanoona(63)63.Wa-ith akhathna  
meethaqakum warafaAAana fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma  
ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum  
tattaqoona(64)64.Thumma tawallaytum min baAAadi thalika  
falawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum  
mina alhasireena(65)65.Walaqad AAalimtumu allatheena  
iAAatadaw minkum fee alssabti faqlna lahum koonoo  
qiradatan khasi-eena(66)66.FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima  
bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAithatan  
lilmuttaqeena(67)67.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna  
Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo  
atattakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an akoona  
mina aljahileena(68)68.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin  
lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la  
faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma  
tu/maroona(69)69.Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana

ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao  
faqiAAun lawnuha tasurru alnnathireena(70)70.Qaloo  
odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara  
tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu  
lamuhtadoona(71)71.Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha  
baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee  
alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta  
bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo  
yafAAaloona(72)72.Wa-ith qataltum nafsani faiddara/tum  
feeha waAllahu mukhrijun ma kuntum  
taktumoona(73)73.Faqulna idriboohu bibaAAadiha kathalika  
yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAaallakum  
taAAaqiloona(74)74.Thumma qasat quloobukum min baAAadi  
thalika fahiya kaalhijaratil aw ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna  
mina alhijaratil lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna  
minha lama yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna  
minha lama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu  
bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona(75)75.AfatatmaAAoona an  
yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum  
yasmaAAoona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min  
baAAadi ma AAaqaloohu wahum yaAAalamoona(76)76.Wa-  
itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala  
baAAaduhum ila baAAadin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima  
fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookum bihi AAinda  
rabbikum afala taAAaqiloona(77)77.Awa la yaAAalamoona  
anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama  
yuAAalinoona(78)78.Waminhum ommiyyoona la  
yaAAalamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa  
yathunnoona(79)79.Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona  
alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hatha min AAindi  
Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum  
mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma  
yaksiboona(80)80.Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa  
ayyaman maAAadoodatan qul attakhathtum AAinda Allahi  
AAahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu AAahdahu am taqooloona  
AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona(81)81.Bala man kasaba

sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu  
alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(82)82.Waallatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha  
khalidoona(83)83.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-  
eela la taAAabudoona illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan  
wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo  
liInnasi husnan waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata  
thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum  
muAAaridoona(84)84.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la  
tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min  
diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum  
tashhadoona(85)85.Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona  
anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim  
tathaharoona AAalayhim bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wa-in  
ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun  
AAalaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona bibaAAadi alkitabi  
watakfuroona bibaAAadin fama jazao man yafAAalu thalika  
minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma  
alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wama Allahu  
bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona(86)86.Ola-ika allatheena  
ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu  
AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum  
yunsaroona(87)87.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba  
waqaffayna min baAAadihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna  
maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi  
afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu  
istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan  
taqtuloona(88)88.Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal  
laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma  
yu/minoona(89)89.Walamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi  
Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu  
yastaftihoona AAala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma  
AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAanatu Allahi AAala  
alkafireena(90)90.Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an  
yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu  
min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaoo

bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun(91)91.Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila AAalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena(92)92.Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathumu alAAaijla min baAAadihi waantum thalimoona(93)93.Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAAana fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismaAAoo qaloo samiAAana waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAaijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena(94)94.Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena(95)95.Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena(96)96.Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi AAala hayatin wamina allatheena ashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammaru alfa sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihihi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona(97)97.Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra lilnu/mineena(98)98.Man kana AAaduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireena(99)99.Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinat in wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoona(100)100.Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharuhum la yu/minoona(101)101.Walamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitab kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAalamoona(102)102.WaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala

almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama  
yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu  
fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona minhuma ma  
yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum  
bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi  
wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum  
walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati  
min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law  
kanoo yaAAalamoona(103)103.Walaw annahum amanoo  
waittaqaw lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law  
kanoo yaAAalamoona(104)104.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo  
la taqooloo raAAaina waqooloo onthurna waismaAAoo  
walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun(105)105.Ma yawaddu  
allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an  
yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu  
yakhtassu birahmatih man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli  
alAAatheemi(106)106.Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsih  
a/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam taAAalam anna Allaha  
AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(107)107.Alam taAAalam anna  
Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min  
dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin(108)108.Am  
tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min  
qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla  
sawaa alssabeeli(109)109.Wadda katheerun min ahli  
alkitabi law yaruddoonakum min baAAadi eemanikum  
kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAadi ma  
tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta  
ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(110)110.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata  
wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu  
AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima taAAamaloona  
baseerun(111)111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man  
kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniyyuhum qul hatoo  
burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena(112)112.Bala man  
aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu  
AAinda rabbihi wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum

yahzanoona(113)113.Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara  
AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu AAala  
shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena  
la yaAAalamoona mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu  
baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi  
yakhtalifoona(114)114.Waman athlamu mimman manaAAa  
masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhu wasaAAa fee  
kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-  
ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati  
AAathabun AAatheemun(115)115.Walillahi almashriqu  
waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi  
inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun(116)116.Waqaloo  
itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu  
qanitoona(117)117.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-  
itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun  
fayakoonu(118)118.Waqala allatheena la yaAAalamoona  
lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala  
allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabihat  
quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin  
yooqinoona(119)119.Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran  
wanatheeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habi  
aljaheemi(120)120.Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala  
alnnasara hatta tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi  
huwa alhuda wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAda  
allathee jaaka mina alAAailmi ma laka mina Allahi min  
waliyyin wala naseerin(121)121.Allatheena ataynahumu  
alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihila-ika yu/minoona bihi  
waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(122)122.Ya  
banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu  
AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala  
alAAalameena(123)123.Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun  
AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala  
tanfaAAuha shafaAAatun wala hum  
yunsaroona(124)124.Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu  
bikalimatin faatammahunna qala innee jaAAailuka lilnnasi

imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu AAahdee  
alththalimeena(125)125.Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta  
mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami  
ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-  
ismaAAeela an tahhira baytiya liltta-ifeena waalAAakifeena  
waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi(126)126.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu  
rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina  
alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-  
akhiri qala waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma  
adtarruhu ila AAathabi alnnari wabi/sa  
almaseeru(127)127.Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu  
alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal  
minna innaka anta alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(128)128.Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka  
wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina  
manasikana watub AAalayna innaka anta alttawwabu  
alrraheemu(129)129.Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan  
minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu  
alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta  
alAAazeezu alhakeemu(130)130.Waman yarghabu AAan  
millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi  
istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina  
alssaliheena(131)131.Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala  
aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena(132)132.Wawassa biha  
ibraheemu baneehi wayaAAaqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha  
istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum  
muslimoona(133)133.Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara  
yaAAaqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAbudoona  
min baAAadee qaloo naAAbudu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika  
ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan  
wanahnu lahu muslimoona(134)134.Tilka ommatun qad  
khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-  
aloona AAamma kano yaAAamaloona(135)135.Waqaloo  
koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata  
ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina  
almushrikeena(136)136.Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama



onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-  
ishaaq wayaAAaqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa  
waAAeesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la  
nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu  
muslimoona(137)137.Fa-in amanoo bimithli ma amantum  
bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee  
shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(138)138.Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina  
Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoona(139)139.Qul  
atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum  
walana aAAamaluna walakum aAAamalukum wanahnu lahu  
mukhlisoona(140)140.Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-  
ismaAAeela wa-ishaaq wayaAAaqooba waal-asbata kanoo  
hoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAAalamu ami Allahu waman  
athlamu mimman katama shahadatan AAindahu mina Allahi  
wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma  
taAAamaloona(141)141.Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma  
kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloonaa AAamma  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(142)142.Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina  
alnnasi ma wallahum AAan qiblatihimu allatee kanoo  
AAalayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man  
yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin(143)143.Wakathalika  
jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala  
alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wama  
jaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAalama  
man yattabiAAu alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAala  
AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala allatheena  
hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna  
Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun(144)144.Qad nara  
taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i falanuwalliyannaka qiblatan  
tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu  
ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatruhu wa-inna  
allatheena ootoo alkitaba layaAAalamoonaa annahu alhaqqu  
min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma  
yaAAamaloona(145)145.Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo  
alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAoo qiblataka wama anta

bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAAaduhum bitabiAAin qiblata  
baAAadin wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum min baAAadi ma  
jaaka mina alAAailmi innaka ithan lamina  
alththalimeena(146)146.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba  
yaAAarifoonahu kama yaAAarifoona abnaahum wa-inna  
fareeqan minhum layaktumoonah alhaqqa wahum  
yaAAalamoonah(147)147.Alhaqqu min rabbika fala  
takoonanna mina almuhtareena(148)148.Walikullin  
wijhatun huwa muwalleeha faistabiqoo alkhayrati aynama  
takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAala  
kulli shay-in qadeerun(149)149.Wamin haythu kharajta  
fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahu  
lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma  
taAAamaloona(150)150.Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli  
wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum  
fawalloo wujoohakum shatrah li-alla yakoona lilnnasi  
AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena thalamoo minhum fala  
takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAamatee  
AAalaykum walaAAallakum tahtadoona(151)151.Kama  
arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina  
wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukum alkitaba waalhikmata  
wayuAAallimukum ma lam takoonoo  
taAAalamoonah(152)152.Faathkuroonee athkurkum  
waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni(153)153.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo istaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati inna  
Allaha maAAa alssabireena(154)154.Wala taqooloo liman  
yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi amwatun bal ahyeon walakin la  
tashAAuroona(155)155.Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina  
alkhawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi  
waalththamarati wabashshiri  
alssabireena(156)156.Allatheena itha asabat-hum  
museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi  
rajiAAoona(157)157.Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min  
rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu  
almuhtadoona(158)158.Inna alssafa waalmarwata min  
shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi iAAatamara fala

junaha AAalayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwaAAa  
khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun AAaleemun(159)159.Inna  
allatheena yaktumoonu ma anzalna mina albayyinati  
waalhuda min baAAadi ma bayyannahu lilnnasi fee alkitabi  
ola-ika yaAAanu humu Allahu wayaAAanu humu  
allaAAainu(160)160.Illa allatheena taboo waslahoo  
wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana alttawwabu  
alrraheemu(161)161.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo  
wahu kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAanatu Allahi  
waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajmaAAeenu(162)162.Khalideenu  
feeha la yukhaffu AAan humu alAAathabu wala hum  
yuntharoonu(163)163.Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha  
illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu(164)164.Inna fee khalqi  
alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari  
waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu alnnasa  
wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi  
al-arda baAAada mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin  
watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi almusakhkhari bayna  
alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin  
yaAAaqiloonu(165)165.Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min  
dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi  
waallatheenu amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara  
allatheenu thalamoo ith yarawna alAAathaba anna  
alquwwatu lillahi jameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu  
alAAathabi(166)166.Ith tabarraa allatheenu ittubiAAoo mina  
allatheenu ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat  
bihimu al-asbabu(167)167.Waqala allatheenu ittabaAAoo  
law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama  
tabarrao minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu aAAamalahum  
hasaratin AAalayhim wama hum bikharijeenu mina  
alnnari(168)168.Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi  
halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani  
innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun(169)169.Innama  
ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala  
Allahi ma la taAAalamoonu(170)170.Wa-itha qeela lahumu  
ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma

alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la  
yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona(171)171.Wamathalu  
allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la  
yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun  
AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona(172)172.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum  
waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu  
taAAabudoona(173)173.Innama harrama AAalaykumu  
almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi  
lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin  
fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(174)174.Inna allatheena yaktumoon ma anzala  
Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroon bihi thamanan qaleelan  
ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alnnara wala  
yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim  
walahum AAathabun aleemun(175)175.Ola-ika allatheena  
ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waalAAathaba  
bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum AAala  
alnnari(176)176.Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba  
bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee  
shiqaqin baAAeedin(177)177.Laysa albirra an tuwalloo  
wujoohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna  
albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-  
ikati waalkitabi waalnnabiyyeena waata almala AAala  
hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna  
alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata  
waata alzzakata waalmoofoon biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo  
waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si  
ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu  
almuttaqoon(178)178.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba  
AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri  
waalAAabdu bialAAabdi waalontha bialontha faman AAufiya  
lahu min akheehi shay-on faittibaAAun bialmaAAroofi  
waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum  
warahmatun famani iAAatada baAAada thalika falahu  
AAathabun aleemun(179)179.Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun

ya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tattaqoona(180)180.Kutiba AAalaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiyyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena(181)181.Faman baddalahu baAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innama ithmuhu AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(182)182.Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(183)183.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba AAala allatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona(184)184.Ayyaman maAAdoodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona(185)185.Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan lilnnasi wabayyinatin mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroona(186)186.Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojeebu daAAawata alddaAAi itha daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee laAAallahum yarshudoona(187)187.Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafa AAankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu

ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yattaqoona(188)188.Wala  
ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila  
alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi  
waantum taAAalamoona(189)189.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-  
ahillati qul hiya mawaqeeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru  
bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra  
mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waittaqoo  
Allaha laAAaallakum tuflihoona(190)190.Waqatiloo fee  
sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonaikum wala taAAatadoo  
inna Allaha la yuhibbu  
almuAAatadeena(191)191.Waoqtuloohum haythu  
thaqiftumoohum waakhrijooohum min haythu akhrajookum  
waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum AAinda  
almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatiloohum feehi fa-in  
qatalookum faoqtuloohum kathalika jazao  
alkafireena(192)192.Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(193)193.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun  
wayakoona alddeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala AAudwana illa  
AAala alththalimeena(194)194.Alshshahru alharamu  
bialshshahri alharami waalhurumu qisasun famani iAAatada  
AAalaykum faiAAatadoo AAalayhi bimithli ma iAAatada  
AAalaykum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha  
maAAa almuttaqeena(195)195.Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi  
wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati waahsinoo inna  
Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena(196)196.Waatimmoo alhajja  
waalAAumrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina  
alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruoosakum hatta yablugha alhadyu  
mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min  
ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-  
itha amintum faman tamattaAAa bialAAumrati ila alhajji  
fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu  
thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAatum  
tilka AAasharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu  
hadiree almasjidi alharami waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo  
anna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqabi(197)197.Alhajju ashhurun  
maAAaloomatun faman farada feehinna alhajja fala rafatha

wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAalamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi alttaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albabi(198)198.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadtum min AAarafatin faothkuroo Allaha AAinda almashAAari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleena(199)199.Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(200)200.Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin(201)201.Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari(202)202.Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi(203)203.Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin maAAadoodatin faman taAAajjala fee yawmayni fala ithma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma AAalayhi limani ittaqa waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoona(204)204.Wamina alnnasi man yuAAajibuka qawluhu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami(205)205.Wa-itha tawalla saAAa fee al-ardi liyufsidea feeha wayuhlika alhartha waalnnasla waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada(206)206.Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu alAAaizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbuhu jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu(207)207.Wamina alnnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi waAllahu raoofun bialAAibadi(208)208.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun(209)209.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAadi ma jaatkumu albayyinatu faiAAalamoo anna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(210)210.Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee thulalin mina alghamami waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-

omooru(211)211.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min  
ayatin bayyinatini waman yubaddil niAAamata Allahi min  
baAAadi ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu  
alAAaiqabi(212)212.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu  
alddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo  
waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati  
waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri  
hisabin(213)213.Kana alnnasu ommatan wahidatan  
fabaAAatha Allahu alnnabiyyeena mubashshireena  
wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi  
liyahkuma bayna alnnasi feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama  
ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min baAAadi ma jaat-  
humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu  
allatheena amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-  
ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(214)214.Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata  
walamma ya/tikum mathalu allatheena khalaw min  
qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarrao wazulziloo  
hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu  
mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi  
qareebun(215)215.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma  
anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena  
waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama  
tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi  
AAaleemun(216)216.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa  
kurhun lakum waAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa  
khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa  
sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la  
taAAalamoona(217)217.Yas-aloonaka AAani alshshahri  
alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun  
AAan sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-  
ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi waalfitnatu  
akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloona hatta  
yaruddookum AAan deenikum ini istataAAoo waman  
yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun  
faola-ika habitat aAAamalahum fee alddunya waal-akhirati



waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha  
khalidoona(218)218.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena  
hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona  
rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(219)219.Yas-  
aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun  
kabeerun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min  
nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli  
alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati  
laAAaallakum tatafakkaroona(220)220.Fee alddunya waal-  
akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qul islahun lahum  
khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu  
yaAAalamu almufsida mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu  
laaAAanatakum inna Allaha AAazeezun  
hakeemun(221)221.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta  
yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min  
mushrikatin walaw aAAjabatkum wala tunkihoo  
almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun  
khayrun min mushrikin walaw aAAjabakum ola-ika  
yadAAaona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAao ila aljannati  
waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi  
laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(222)222.Wayas-aloonaka  
AAani almaheedi qul huwa athan faiAAataziloo alnnisaa fee  
almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha  
tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna  
Allaha yuhibbu alttawwabeena wayuhibbu  
almutatahhireena(223)223.Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too  
harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum  
waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo annakum mulaqoohu  
wabashshiri almu/mineena(224)224.Wala tajAAaloo Allaha  
AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watuslihoo  
bayna alnnasi waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(225)225.La  
yu-akhithukum Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin  
yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum waAllahu  
ghafoorun haleemun(226)226.Lillatheena yu/loona min  
nisa-ihim tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna  
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(227)227.Wa-in AAazamoo

alttalaqa fa-inna Allaha sameeAAun  
AAaleemun(228)228.Waalmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-  
anfusihiinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an  
yaktumna ma khalafa Allahu fee arhamihiinna in kunna  
yu/minna biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna  
ahaqqu biraddihiinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan  
walahunna mithlu allathe AAalayhiinna bialmaAAroofi  
walilrijali AAalayhiinna darajatun waAllahu AAazeezun  
hakeemun(229)229.Alttalaqu marratani fa-imsakun  
bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an  
ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa  
alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla yuqeema  
hudooda Allahi fala junaha AAalayhima feema iftadat bihi  
tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taAAatadooha waman yataAAadda  
hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu alththalimoona(230)230.Fa-  
in tallaqaha fala tahillu lahu min baAAadu hatta tankiha  
zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha AAalayhima an  
yatarajaAAa in thanna an yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka  
hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin  
yaAAalamoona(231)231.Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa  
fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw  
sarrihoohunna bimaAAroofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran  
litaAAatadoo waman yafAAal thalika faqad thalama nafsahu  
wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan waothkuroo  
niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum wama anzala AAalaykum mina  
alkitabi waalhikmati yaAAaithukum bihi waittaqoo Allaha  
waiAAalamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in  
AAaleemun(232)232.Wa-itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa  
fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAaduloohunna an yankihna  
azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika  
yooAAaathu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi  
waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu  
waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la  
taAAalamoona(233)233.Waalwalidatu yurdiAAana  
awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma  
alrradaAAata waAAala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna

wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun(234)234.Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan yatarabbasna bi-anfusiinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAAaashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusiinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun(235)235.Wala junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alnnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAaidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAAaroofan wala taAAazimoo AAuqdata alnnikahi hatta yablughu alkitab alajahu waiAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee anfusikum faihtharoohu waiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun(236)236.La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa ma lam tamassoohunna aw tafridoohunna fareedatan wamattiAAoohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena(237)237.Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAafoona aw yaAAafuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alnnikahi waan taAAafoo aqrabu lilttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun(238)238.Hafithoo AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena(239)239.Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Allaha kama AAallamakum ma lam takoonoo taAAalamoona(240)240.Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajn fa-in kharajna fala junaha

AAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min  
maAAroofin waAllahu AAazeezun  
hakeemun(241)241.Walilmutallaqati mataAAun  
bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala  
almuttaqeena(242)242.Kathalika yubayyinuh Allahu lakum  
ayatihi laAAaallakum taAAaqiloona(243)243.Alam tara ila  
allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara  
almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum  
inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara  
alnnasi la yashkuroona(244)244.Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi  
waiAAalamoo anna Allaha sameeAAun  
AAaleemun(245)245.Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha  
qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan  
waAllahu yaqbidu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi  
turjaAAoona(246)246.Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-  
eela min baAAadi moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath  
lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum  
in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama  
lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min  
diyarina waabna-ina falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu  
tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun  
bialththalimeena(247)247.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna  
Allaha qad baAAatha lakum taloota malikan qaloo anna  
yakoonu lahu almulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqu bialmulki  
minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina almali qala inna Allaha  
istafahu AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAailmi  
waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu  
wasiAAun AAaleemun(248)248.Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum  
inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tiyakumu alttabootu feehee  
sakeenatan min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu  
moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee  
thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum  
mu/mineena(249)249.Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi  
qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba  
minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yatAAamhu fa-innahu  
minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo

minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma jawazahu huwa  
waallatheena amanoo maAAahu qaloo la taqata lana  
alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona  
annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat  
fi-atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa  
alssabireena(250)250.Walamma barazoo lijaloota  
wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran  
wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi  
alkafireena(251)251.Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala  
dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata  
waAAaallamahu mimma yashao walawla dafAAu Allahi  
alnnasa baAAadahum bibaAAadin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna  
Allaha thoo fadlin AAala alAAalameena(252)252.Tilka ayatu  
Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina  
almursaleena(253)253.Tilka alrrusulu faddalna baAAadahum  
AAala baAAadin minhum man kallama Allahu warafaAAa  
baAAadahum darajatin waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama  
albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa  
Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min baAAadihim min baAAadi  
ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakini ikhtalafoo faminhum  
man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma  
iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu(254)254.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min  
qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun  
wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu  
alththalimoona(255)255.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu  
alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma  
fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathee  
yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAalamu ma bayna  
aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min  
AAilmihi illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyyuhu alssamawati  
waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu  
alAAatheemu(256)256.La ikraha fee alddeeni qad  
tabayyana alrrushdu mina alghayyi faman yakfur  
bialttaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka  
bialAAurwati alwuthqa la infisama laha waAllahu

sameeAAun AAaleemun(257)257.Allahu waliyyu allatheena  
amanoo yukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori  
waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu altaghootu  
yukhrijoonahum mina alnnoori ila alththulumati ola-ika as-  
habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(258)258.Alam tara ila  
allathee hajja ibraheema fee rabbihi an atahu Allahu  
almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee yuhyee  
wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-  
inna Allaha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha  
mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllahu la  
yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(259)259.Aw kaallathee  
marra AAala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala  
AAurooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu baAAda  
mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata AAamin thumma  
baAAathahu qala kam labithta qala labithtu yawman aw  
baAAda yawmin qala bal labithta mi-ata AAamin faonthur ila  
taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah waonthur ila  
himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan lilnnasi waonthur ila  
alAAithami kayfa nunshizuha thumma naksooha lahman  
falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAAalamu anna Allaha AAala  
kulli shay-in qadeerun(260)260.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi  
arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min qala bala  
walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan mina  
alttayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin  
minhunna juz-an thumma odAAahunna ya/teenaka saAAayan  
waiAAalam anna Allaha AAazeezun  
hakeemun(261)261.Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona  
amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi kamathali habbatin anbatat  
sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin  
waAllahu yudaAAifu liman yashao waAllahu wasiAAun  
AAaleemun(262)262.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee  
sabeeli Allahi thumma la yutbiAAoona ma anfaqoo mannan  
wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun  
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(263)263.Qawlun  
maAAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin  
yatbaAAuha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun

haleemun(264)264.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu kamathali safwanin AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(265)265.Wamathalu allatheena yunfiquona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allahi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha diAAafayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(266)266.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waaAAnabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAsarun feehee narun faihtaraqat kathalika yubayyinun Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAaallakum tatafakkaroona(267)267.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhitheehi illa an tughmidoo feehee waiAAlamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun(268)268.Alshshaytanu yaAAaidukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i waAllahu yaAAaidukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(269)269.Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi(270)270.Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha yaAAlamuhu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin(271)271.In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAaimma hiya wa-in tukhfoo ha watu/tooha alfuqaraa fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun(272)272.Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la

tuthlamoona(273)273.Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darban fee al-ardi yabsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina al-taAAaffufi taAAarifuhum biseemahum la yas-aloonahum al-nasahum ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun(274)274.Allatheena yunfiqoonahum amwalahum biallayli waal-nahari sirran waAAalaniiyyatan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbi-him wala khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoona(275)275.Allatheena ya/kuloonahum al-riba la yaqoomoonahum illa kama yaqoomu allatheenahum yatakhabbatuhum al-shaytanu mina al-massih thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama al-bayAAu mithlu al-riba waahalla Allahu al-bayAAa waharramahum al-riba faman jaahu mawAAithatun min rabbi-hi faintaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman AAada fa-la-ika as-habun al-nari hum fee-ha khalidoona(276)276.Yamhaqu Allahu al-riba wayurbe al-sadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin atheemin(277)277.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo al-salihati waaqamoo al-salata waatawoo al-zakata lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbi-him wala khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoona(278)278.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina al-riba in kuntum mu/mineenahum(279)279.Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasooli-hi wa-in tubtum falakum ruosu amwalikum la tathlimoonahum wala tuthlamoona(280)280.Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fanathiratun ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoonahum(281)281.Waittaqoo yawman turjaAAoonahum fee-hi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona(282)282.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bi-daynin ila ajalini musamman faoktuboo-hu walyaktub baynakum katibun bialAAadli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allatheenahum AAalayhi al-haqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allatheenahum AAalayhi al-haqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan



aw la yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu  
bialAAadli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in  
lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman  
tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma  
fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao  
itha ma duAAoo wala tas-amoo an taktuboo hu sagheeran aw  
kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Allahi  
waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an  
takoonatijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa  
AAalaykum junahun alla taktuboo ha waashhidoo itha  
tabayaAAatum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in  
tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allaha  
wayuAAaallimukumu Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
AAaleemun(283)283.Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam  
tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodaton fa-in amina  
baAAadukum baAAadan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina  
amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo  
alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun  
qalbuha waAllahu bima taAAamaloona  
AAaleemun(284)284.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee  
al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu  
yahasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao  
wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(285)285.Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min  
rabbihi waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-  
ikatibi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min  
rusulihi waqaloo samiAAana waataAAana ghufuranaka rabbana  
wa-ilayka almaseeru(286)286.La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa  
wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat  
rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana  
wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama hamaltahu AAala  
allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la  
taqata lana bihi waoAAafu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna  
(anta mawlana faonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena(287

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu(3)3.Nazzala AAalayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela(4)4.Min qablu hudan lilnnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin(5)5.Inna Allaha la yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i(6)6.Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(7)7.Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama yaAAalamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee alAAailmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min AAindi rabbina wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi(8)8.Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana baAAada ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu(9)9.Rabbana innaka jamiAAu alnnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada(10)10.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alnnari(11)11.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAaiqabi(12)12.Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa almihadu(13)13.Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari(14)14.Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri

almuqantarati mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli  
almusawwamati waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika mataAAu  
alhayati alddunya waAllahu AAindahu husnu  
almaabi(15)15.Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum  
lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun  
mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun  
bialAAibadi(16)16.Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana  
amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina AAathaba  
alnnari(17)17.Alssabireena waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena  
waalmunfiqueena waalmustaghfireena bial-  
ashari(18)18.Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa  
waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAailmi qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa  
huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(19)19.Inna alddeena AAinda  
Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitab a illa  
min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAailmu baghyan baynahum  
waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha sareeAAu  
alhisabi(20)20.Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi  
wamani ittabaAAani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitab waal-  
ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in  
tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAllahu baseerun  
bialAAibadi(21)21.Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi  
wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona  
allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum  
biAAathabin aleemin(22)22.Ola-ika allatheena habitat  
aAAamalahum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min  
nasireena(23)23.Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban  
mina alkitabiyudAAawna ila kitabi Allahi liyahkuma  
baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum wahum  
muAAaridoona(24)24.Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan  
tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAadoodatin  
wagharrahum fee deenihim ma kanoo  
yaftaroon(25)25.Fakayfa itha jamaAAannahum liyawmin la  
rayba feehi wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la  
yuthlamoona(26)26.Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee  
almulka man tashao watanziAAu almulka mimman tashao

watuAAizzu man tashao watuthillu man tashao biyadika  
alkhayru innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(27)27.Tooliju  
allayla fee alnnahari watooliju alnnahara fee allayli  
watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita  
mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao bighayri  
hisabin(28)28.La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena  
awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena waman yafAAal thalika  
falaysa mina Allahi fee shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum  
tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi  
almaseeru(29)29.Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw  
tubdoohu yaAAalamhu Allahu wayaAAalamu ma fee  
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(30)30.Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma AAamilat min  
khayrin muhdaran wama AAamilat min soo-in tawaddu law  
anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan  
wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu raoofun  
bialAAibadi(31)31.Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha  
faittabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allahu wayaghfir lakum  
thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(32)32.Qul  
ateeAAoo Allaha waalrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha  
la yuhibbu alkafireena(33)33.Inna Allaha istafa adama  
wanooohan waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala  
alAAalameena(34)34.Thurriyyatan baAAaduha min baAAadin  
waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(35)35.Ith qalati imraatu  
AAimrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma fee batnee  
muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(36)36.Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee  
wadaAAatuha ontha waAllahu aAAalamu bima wadaAAat  
walaysa alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuha  
maryama wa-innee oAAaethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina  
alshshaytani alrrajeemi(37)37.Fataqabbalaha rabbuha  
biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan  
wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala AAalayha zakariyya  
almihraba wajada AAindaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna  
laki hatha qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu  
man yashao bighayri hisabin(38)38.Hunalika daAAa

zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka  
thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-  
i(39)39.Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee  
fee almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya  
musaddiqan bikalimatin mina Allahi wasayyidan  
wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena(40)40.Qala  
rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya  
alkibaru waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Allahu  
yafAAalu ma yasha/o(41)41.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan  
qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa  
ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih  
bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari(42)42.Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu  
ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharaki waistafaki  
AAala nisa-i alAAalameena(43)43.Ya maryamu oqnutee  
lirabbiki waosjudee wairkaAAee maAAa  
alrrakiAAeena(44)44.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi  
ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum  
ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith  
yakhtasimoona(45)45.Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu  
inna Allaha yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhu  
almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya  
waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena(46)46.Wayukallimu  
alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina  
alssaliheena(47)47.Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun  
walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluqu  
ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun  
fayakoonu(48)48.WayuAAallimuhu alkitab waalhikmata  
waalttawrata waal-injeela(49)49.Warasoolan ila banee isra-  
eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee  
akhluqu lakum mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu  
feehi fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha  
waal-abrasa waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi waonabbi-  
okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhiroona fee buyootikum  
inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum  
mu/mineena(50)50.Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya  
mina alttawrati wali-ohilla lakum baAAda allathee hurrima

AAalaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo  
Allaha waateeAAooni(51)51.Inna Allaha rabbee  
warabbukum faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun  
mustaqeemun(52)52.Falamma ahasa AAeesa minhumu  
alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona  
nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-anna  
muslimoona(53)53.Rabbana amanna bima anzalta  
waittabaAAana alrrasoola faoktubna maAAa  
alshshahideena(54)54.Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu  
waAllahu khayru almakireena(55)55.Ith qala Allahu ya  
AAeesa innee mutawaffeeka warafiAAuka ilayya  
wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo wajaAAilu  
allatheena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi  
alqiyamati thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumu  
baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(56)56.Famma  
allatheena kafaroo faoAAaththibuhum AAathaban  
shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min  
nasireena(57)57.Wamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ooorahum waAllahu la yuhibbu  
alththalimeena(58)58.Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina al-  
ayati waalththikri alhakeemi(59)59.Inna mathala AAeesa  
AAinda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin  
thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu(60)60.Alhaqu min  
rabbika fala takun mina almuhtarina(61)61.Faman hajjaka  
feehi min baAAadi ma jaaka mina alAAailmi faqul taAAalaw  
nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum  
waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal  
laAAanata Allahi AAala alkathibeena(62)62.Inna hatha  
lahuwa alqasasu alhaqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-  
inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(63)63.Fa-in  
tawallaw fa-inna Allaha AAaleemun  
bialmufsideena(64)64.Qul ya ahla alkitabi taAAalaw ila  
kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla naAAabuda illa  
Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha  
baAAaduna baAAadan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw  
faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona(65)65.Ya ahla

alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati  
alittawratu waal-injeelu illa min baAAadihi afala  
taAAaqiloona(66)66.Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum  
bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi  
AAilmun waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la  
taAAalamoona(67)67.Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala  
nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana  
mina almushrikeena(68)68.Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema  
lallatheena ittabaAAoohu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena  
amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena(69)69.Waddat ta-  
ifatun min ahli alkitabi law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona  
illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona(70)70.Ya ahla alkitabi  
lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum  
tashhadoona(71)71.Ya ahla alkitabi lima talbisoonah alhaqqa  
bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum  
taAAalamoona(72)72.Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabi  
aminoo biallathee onzila AAala allatheena amanoo wajha  
alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona(73)73.Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabiAAa  
deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun  
mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul  
inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehee man yashao waAllahu  
wasiAAun AAaleemun(74)74.Yakhtassu birahmatihee man  
yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(75)75.Wamin ahli  
alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihee ilayka  
waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihee ilayka  
illa ma dumta AAalayhee qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo  
laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona  
AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAalamoona(76)76.Bala  
man awfa biAAahdihee waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu  
almuttaqeena(77)77.Inna allatheena yashtaroonah biAAahdi  
Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalafa  
lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala  
yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim  
walahum AAathabun aleemun(78)78.Wa-inna minhum  
lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsabooohu

mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa  
min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi  
wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum  
yaAAalamoona(79)79.Ma kana libasharin an yu/tyahu Allahu  
alkitab waalhukma waalnnubuwwata thumma yaqoola  
lilnnasi koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin  
koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum tuAAallimoona alkitaba  
wabima kuntum tadrusoona(80)80.Wala ya/murakum an  
tattakhithoo almala-ikata waalnnabiyyeena araban  
aya/murukum bialkufri baAAda ith antum  
muslimoona(81)81.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa  
alnnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin  
thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum  
latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aqrartum  
waakhathtum AAala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala  
faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina  
alshshahideena(82)82.Faman tawalla baAAda thalika faola-  
ika humu alfasiqoona(83)83.Afaghayra deeni Allahi  
yabghoona walahu aslama man fee alssamawati waal-ardi  
tawAAaan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona(84)84.Qul  
amanna biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala  
ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba waal-  
asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waalnnabiyyoona min  
rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu  
muslimoona(85)85.Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami  
deenana falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina  
alkhasireena(86)86.Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo  
baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun  
wajaahumu albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
alththalimeena(87)87.Ola-ika jazaohum anna AAalayhim  
laAAanata Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi  
ajmaAAeena(88)88.Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu  
AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoona(89)89.Illa  
allatheena taboo min baAAdi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna  
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(90)90.Inna allatheena kafaroo  
baAAda eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala



tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona(91)91.Inna  
allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala  
min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-  
ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min  
nasireena(92)92.Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma  
tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi  
AAaleemun(93)93.Kullu alttaAAami kana hillan libanee isra-  
eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu AAala nafsibi min qabli an  
tunazzala alttawratu qul fa/too bialttawrati faotlooha in  
kuntum sadiqeena(94)94.Famani iftara AAala Allahi  
alkathiba min baAAadi thalika faola-ika humu  
althalimoona(95)95.Qul sadaqa Allahu faittabiAAoo millata  
ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina  
almushrikeena(96)96.Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa lilnnasi  
lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan  
lilAAalameena(97)97.Feehi ayatun bayyinatin maqamu  
ibraheema waman dakhallahu kana aminan walillahi AAala  
alnnasi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan waman  
kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani  
alAAalameena(98)98.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-  
ayati Allahi waAllahu shaheedun AAala ma  
taAAamaloona(99)99.Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona  
AAan sabeeli Allahi man amana tabghoonaha AAiwajan  
waantum shuhadao wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma  
taAAamaloona(100)100.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in  
tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba  
yaruddookum baAAada eemanikum  
kafireena(101)101.Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla  
AAalaykum ayatu Allahi wafeekum rasooluhu waman  
yaAAatasim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(102)102.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo  
ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi wala tamootunna illa waantum  
muslimoona(103)103.WaiAAatasimoo bihabli Allahi  
jameeAAan wala tafarraqoo waothkuroo niAAamata Allahi  
AAalaykum ith kuntum aAAadaan faallafa bayna quloobikum  
faasbahtum biniAAamatihi ikhwanan wakuntum AAala shafa

hufратin mina alnnari faanqathakum minha kathalika  
yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAaallakum  
tahtadoona(104)104.Waltakun minkum ommatun  
yadAAoona ila alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi  
wayanhawna AAani almunkari waola-ika humu  
almuflihoona(105)105.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena  
tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min baAAadi ma jaahumu  
albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun  
AAatheemun(106)106.Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun  
wataswaddu wujoohun faamma allatheena iswaddat  
wujoohumum akafartum baAAada eemanikum fathooqoo  
alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(107)107.Wamma  
allatheena ibyaddat wujoohumum fafee rahmati Allahi hum  
feeha khalidoona(108)108.Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha  
AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu yureedu thulman  
lilAAalameena(109)109.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama  
fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(110)110.Kuntum  
khayra ommatin okhrijat lilnnasi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi  
watanhawna AAani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi walaw  
amana ahlu alkitab lakana khayran lahum minhumu  
almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona(111)111.Lan  
yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatiloookum yuwallookumu  
al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona(112)112.Duribat  
AAalayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina  
Allahi wahablin mina alnnasi wabaoobighadabin mina Allahi  
waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum  
kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa  
bighayri haqqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo  
yaAAatadoona(113)113.Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitab  
ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahi anaa allayli  
wahum yasjudoona(114)114.Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi  
al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani  
almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina  
alssaliheena(115)115.Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan  
yukfarooahu waAllahu AAaleemun  
bialmuttaqeena(116)116.Inna allatheena kafaroo lan

tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona(117)117.Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin anfusahum yathlimoona(118)118.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdao min afwahihi wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum taAAaqiloona(119)119.Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(120)120.In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allaha bima yaAAamaloona muheetun(121)121.Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAaida lilqitali waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(122)122.Ith hammat tafatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu waliyyuhuma waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(123)123.Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun faittaqoo Allaha laAAaallakum tashkuroona(124)124.Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena(125)125.Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena(126)126.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitatma-inna quloobukum bihi wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi(127)127.LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo khaibeena(128)128.Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba

AAalayhim aw yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum  
thalimoona(129)129.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee  
al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao  
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(130)130.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan  
mudaAAafatan waittaqoo Allaha laAAaallakum  
tuflahoona(131)131.Waittaqoo alnnara allatee oAAiddat  
lilkafireena(132)132.WaateeAAoo Allaha waalrrasoola  
laAAaallakum turhamoona(133)133.WasariAAoo ila  
maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha  
alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat  
lilmuttaqeena(134)134.Allatheena yunfiquona fee alssarra-i  
waalddarra-i waalkathimeena alghaytha waalAAafeena  
AAani alnnasi waAllahu yuhibbu  
almuhsineena(135)135.Waallatheena itha faAAaloo  
fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha  
faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru alththunooba  
illa Allahu walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum  
yaAAalamoona(136)136.Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratin min  
rabbihim wajannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha waniAAama ajru  
alAAamileena(137)137.Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun  
faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
almukaththibeena(138)138.Hatha bayanun lilnnasi  
wahudan wamawAAithatun lilmuttaqeena(139)139.Wala  
tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantum al-aAAalawna in kuntum  
mu/mineena(140)140.In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa  
alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha  
bayna alnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu allatheena amanoo  
wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu  
alththalimeena(141)141.Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena  
amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireena(142)142.Am hasibtum an  
tadkhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena  
jahadoo minkum wayaAAalama  
alssabireena(143)143.Walaqad kuntum tamannawna  
almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumoo

waantum tanthuroona(144)144.Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum AAala aAAaqabikum waman yanqalib AAala AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allahu alshshakireena(145)145.Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee alshshakireena(146)146.Wakaayyin min nabiyyin qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAafoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena(147)147.Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena(148)148.Faatahumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena(149)149.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo yaruddookum AAala aAAaqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena(150)150.Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena(151)151.Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAaba bima ashtrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanen wama/wahumu alnnaru wabi/sa mathwa alththalimeena(152)152.Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu waAAadahu ith tatussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanazaAAatum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAadi ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin AAala almu/mineena(153)153.Ith tusAAidoona wala talwoona AAala ahadin waalrrasoolu yadAAookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la tahzanoo AAala ma fataakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona(154)154.Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAadi alghammi amanatan nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum

anfusuhum yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(155)155.Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljamAAani innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu bibaAAadi ma kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun(156)156.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhyee wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(157)157.Wala-in qultum fee sabeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona(158)158.Wala-in muttum aw qultum la-ila Allahi tuhsharoona(159)159.Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta faththan ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika faoAAafu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena(160)160.In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhthulkum faman tha allathe yansurukum min baAAadihi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(161)161.Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona(162)162.Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(163)163.Hum darajatun AAinda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona(164)164.Laqad manna Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAaatha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim

yatloo        AAalayhim        ayatihi        wayuzakkeehim  
wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min  
qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin(165)165.Awa lamma  
asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum  
anna hatha qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha  
AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(166)166.Wama asabakum  
yawma iltqa aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allahi waliyaAAalama  
almu/mineena(167)167.WaliyaAAalama allatheena nafaqoo  
waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi  
idfaAAoo qaloo law naAAalamu qitalan laittabaAAanakum hum  
lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona  
bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu aAAalamu  
bima yaktumoon(168)168.Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim  
waqaAAadoo law ataAAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan  
anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeena(169)169.Wala  
tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan  
bal ahyaon AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoon(170)170.Fariheena  
bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona  
biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun  
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(171)171.Yastabshiroona  
biniAAamin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la  
yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena(172)172.Allatheena istajaboo  
lillahi waalrrasooli min baAAadi ma asabahumu alqarhu  
lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun  
AAatheemun(173)173.Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna  
alnnasa qad jamaAAoo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum  
eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAAama  
alwakeelu(174)174.Fainqalaboo biniAAamin mina Allahi  
wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana  
Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin(175)175.Innama  
thalikumu alshshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala  
takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum  
mu/mineena(176)176.Wala yahzunka allatheena  
yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-  
an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum haththan fee al-  
akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(177)177.Inna

allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo  
Allaha shay-an walahum AAathabun aleemun(178)178.Wala  
yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum  
khayrun li-anfusihi innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo  
ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun(179)179.Ma kana  
Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi  
hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wama kana  
Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha  
yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi  
warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun  
AAatheemun(180)180.Wala yahsabanna allatheena  
yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa  
khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona  
ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu  
alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona  
khabeerun(181)181.Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena  
qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu  
ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin  
wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi(182)182.Thalika  
bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin  
lilAAabeedi(183)183.Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida  
ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin  
ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee  
bialbayyinati wabiallathee qultum falima qataltumoomum in  
kutum sadiqeena(184)184.Fa-in kaththabooka faqad  
kuththiba rusulun min qabluka jao bialbayyinati  
waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri(185)185.Kullu nafsin tha-  
iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna ojoorakum yawma  
alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alnnari waodkhila aljannata  
faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu  
alghuroori(186)186.Latublawunna fee amwalikum  
waanfusikum walatasmaAAunna mina allatheena ootoo  
alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashtrakoo athan  
katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min  
AAazmi al-omoori(187)187.Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa  
allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala



taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa thu hoorihim waishtaraw  
bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroon(188)188.La  
tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw  
wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo fala  
tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walahum  
AAathabun aleemun(189)189.Walillahi mulku alssamawati  
waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(190)190.Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi  
waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari laayatin li-olee al-  
albab(191)191.Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman  
waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee  
khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbana ma khalaqta hatha  
batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba  
alnnari(192)192.Rabbana innaka man tudkhili alnnara faqad  
akhzaytahu wama lilththalimeena min  
ansarin(193)193.Rabbana innana samiAAna munadiyan  
yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna  
rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir AAanna sayyi-  
atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari(194)194.Rabbana  
waatina ma waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina  
yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu  
almeeAAada(195)195.Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la  
odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum min thakarim aw ontha  
baAADukum min baAADin faallatheena hajaroo waokhrijoo  
min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabelee waqataloo waqutiloo  
laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum  
jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thawaban min AAindi  
Allahi waAllahu AAindahu husnu alththawabi(196)196.La  
yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee  
albiladi(197)197.MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum  
jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu(198)198.Lakini allatheena  
ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-  
anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min AAindi Allahi wama  
AAinda Allahi khayrun lil-abrari(199)199.Wa-inna min ahli  
alkitabi laman yu/mino biAllahi wama onzila ilaykum wama  
onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillahi la yashtaroon(200)200

Allahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda  
rabbihim inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi(200)200.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo waittaqoo  
(Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoona(201

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsini wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeban(2)2.Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bialttayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran(3)3.Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkiho ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulatha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAadiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla taAAaooloo(4)4.Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhu nafsani fakuloohu hane-an maree-an(5)5.Wala tu/too alssufahaa amwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waaksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAaroofan(6)6.Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAaf waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialmaAAaroofi fa-itha dafaAAatum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban(7)7.Lilrrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona walilnnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan(8)8.Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAaroofan(9)9.Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan(10)10.Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran

wasayaslawna saAAeeran(11)11.Yooseekumu Allahu fee  
awladikum lilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni fa-in  
kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma  
taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnnisfu wali-abawayhi  
likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu mimma taraka in kana  
lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu  
abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun  
fali-ommihi alssudusu min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosee biha  
aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum  
aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha  
kana AAaleeman hakeeman(12)12.Walakum nisfu ma taraka  
azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana  
lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min  
baAAadi wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna  
alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun  
fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma  
taraktum min baAAadi wasiyyatin toosona biha aw daynin  
wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu  
akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in  
kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi  
min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra  
mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun  
haleemun(13)13.Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha  
warasoolahu yudkhillu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu  
alAAatheemu(14)14.Waman yaAAasi Allaha warasoolahu  
wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhillu naran khalidan feeha  
walahu AAathabun muheenun(15)15.Waallatee ya/teena  
alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna  
arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee  
albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala  
Allahu lahunna sabeelan(16)16.Waallathani ya/tiyaniha  
minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faaAAaridoo  
AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban  
raheeman(17)17.Innama alttawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena  
yaAAamaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min

qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakana Allahu  
AAaleeman hakeeman(18)18.Walaysati alttawbatu  
lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara  
ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala  
allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAatadna  
lahum AAathaban aleeman(19)19.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisaa karhan wala  
taAADuloohunna litathhaboo bibaAAadi ma ataytumoo hunna  
illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin  
waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAaroofi fa-in karihtumoo hunna  
faAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi  
khayran katheeran(20)20.Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin  
makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala  
ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-  
ithman mubeenan(21)21.Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad  
afda baAADukum ila baAAadin waakhathna minkum  
meethaqan ghaleethan(22)22.Wala tankihoo ma nakaha  
abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana  
fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan(23)23.Hurrimat  
AAalaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum  
waAAaammatum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi  
wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukum allatee ardaAAanakum  
waakhawatukum mina alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum  
waraba-ibukum allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikum  
allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum  
bihinna fala junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikum  
allatheena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoo bayna al-  
okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran  
raheeman(24)24.Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma  
malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi AAalaykum waohilla  
lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum  
muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamtaAAatum bihi  
minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha  
AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAadi alfareedati  
inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman(25)25.Waman lam  
yastatiAA minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati

almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min  
fatayatikumu almu/minati waAllahu aAAalamu bi-eemanikum  
baAAadukum min baAAadin fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna  
waatoohunna ooorahunna bialmaAAroofi muhsanatin  
ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha  
ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma  
AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi thalika liman khashiya  
alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu  
ghafoorun raheemun(26)26.Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina  
lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum  
wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun  
hakeemun(27)27.WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum  
wayureedu allatheena yattabiAAoona alshshahawati an  
tameeloo maylan AAatheeman(28)28.Yureedu Allahu an  
yukhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu  
daAAeefan(29)29.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo  
amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan  
AAan taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha  
kana bikum raheeman(30)30.Waman yafAAal thalika  
AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana  
thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran(31)31.In tajtaniboo kaba-ira  
ma tunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum  
wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman(32)32.Wala  
tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi baAAadukum AAala  
baAAadin lilrrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo walilnnisa-i  
naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi  
inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(33)33.Walikullin  
jaAAalna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-  
aqraboona waallatheena AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohum  
naseebahum inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in  
shaheedan(34)34.Alrrijalu qawwamoona AAala alnnisa-i  
bima faddala Allahu baAAadahum AAala baAAadin wabima  
anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihatu qanitatun hafithatun  
lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona  
nushoozahunna faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee  
almadajiAAi waidriboohunna fa-in ataAAanakum fala tabghoo

AAalayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana AAaliyyan  
kabeeran(35)35.Wa-in khiftum shiqaa baynihima  
faibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in  
yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha  
kana AAaleeman khabeeran(36)36.WaoAAbudoo Allaha  
wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan  
wabithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waaljari thee  
alqurba waaljari aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni  
alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna Allaha la  
yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran(37)37.Allatheena  
yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli  
wayaktumoon ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waaAAatadna  
lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan(38)38.Waallatheena  
yunfiqoon amwalahum ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minoon  
biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni  
alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa  
qareenan(39)39.Wamatha AAalayhim law amanoo biAllahi  
waalyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu  
wakana Allahu bihim AAaleeman(40)40.Inna Allaha la  
yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan  
yudaAAaifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran  
AAatheeman(41)41.Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin  
bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i  
shaheedan(42)42.Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo  
waAAasawoo alrrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala  
yaktumoon Allaha hadeethan(43)43.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta  
taAAalamoo ma taqooloon wala junuban illa AAabiree  
sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala  
safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu  
alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan  
tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna Allaha  
kana AAafuwwan ghafooran(44)44.Alam tara ila allatheena  
ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroon alddalalata  
wayureedoona an tadilloo alssabeela(45)45.WaAllahu  
aAAalamu bi-aAAda-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyyan wakafa

biAllahi naseeran(46)46.Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona  
alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAna  
waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin waraAAaina  
layyan bi-alsinatihim wataAAanan fee alddeeni walaw  
annahum qaloo samiAAna waataAAna waismaAA  
waonthurna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama walakin  
laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa  
qaleelan(47)47.Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo  
bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima maAAakum min qabli an  
natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha aw  
nalAAanahum kama laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana  
amru Allahi mafAAoolan(48)48.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an  
yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao  
waman yushrik biAllahi faqadi iftara ithman  
AAatheeman(49)49.Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona  
anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala  
yuthlamoona fateelan(50)50.Onthur kayfa yaftaroonaa AAala  
Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeenan(51)51.Alam  
tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona  
bialjibti waalttaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo  
haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeelan(52)52.Ola-  
ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yaAAani Allahu  
falan tajida lahu naseeran(53)53.Am lahum naseebun mina  
almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alnnasa naqeeran(54)54.Am  
yahsudoona alnnasa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi  
faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata  
waataynahum mulkan AAatheeman(55)55.Faminhum man  
amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa  
bijahannama saAAaeraan(56)56.Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-  
ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijat julooduhum  
baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo alAAathaba  
inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman(57)57.Waallatheena  
amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin  
tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum  
feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan  
thaleelan(58)58.Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-



amanati ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna alnnasi an  
tahkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAaimma yaAAithukum  
bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeran(59)59.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola  
waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum fee shay-in  
faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona  
biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu  
ta/weelan(60)60.Alam tara ila allatheena yazAAumoona  
annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min  
qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila altaghooti waqad  
omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu alshshaytanu an  
yudillahun dalalan baAAeedan(61)61.Wa-itha qeela lahum  
taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta  
almunafiqeena                      yasuddoona                      AAanka  
sudoodan(62)62.Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima  
qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifooona biAllahi in  
aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqaan(63)63.Ola-ika allatheena  
yaAAalamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaAAarid AAanhum  
waAAaithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan  
baleeghan(64)64.Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa  
bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum  
jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu  
lawajadoo Allaha tawwabana raheeman(65)65.Fala warabbika  
la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara  
baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma  
qadayta wayusallimoo tasleeman(66)66.Walaw anna  
katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min  
diyarikum ma faAAaloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw  
annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran  
lahum waashadda tathbeetan(67)67.Wa-ithan laataynahun  
min ladunna ajran AAatheeman(68)68.Walahadaynahun  
siratan mustaqeeman(69)69.Waman yutiAAi Allaha  
walrrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu  
AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena  
walshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika  
rafeeqan(70)70.Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi

AAaleeman(71)71.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo  
hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo  
jameeAAan(72)72.Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-  
in asabatkum museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu  
AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum shaheedan(73)73.Wala-  
in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam  
takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee  
kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan  
AAatheeman(74)74.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena  
yashroona alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil  
fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehee ajran  
AAatheeman(75)75.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli  
Allahi waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i  
waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min  
hathihi alqaryati alththalimi ahluha waijAAal lana min  
ladunka waliyyan waijAAal lana min ladunka  
naseeran(76)76.Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli  
Allahi waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli  
alttaghooti faqatiloo awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda  
alshshaytani kana daAAaefan(77)77.Alam tara ila allatheena  
qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo  
alzzakata falamma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn  
minhum yakhshawna alnnasa kakhashyati Allahi aw  
ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta  
AAalayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul  
mataAAu alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani  
ittaqa wala tuthlamoona fateelan(78)78.Aynama takoonoo  
yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin  
mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo hathihi  
min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo  
hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Allahi famali  
haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona  
hadeethan(79)79.Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi  
wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka  
lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(80)80.Man  
yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Allaha waman tawalla fama

arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan(81)81.Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-itha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaAArid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(82)82.Afala yatadabbaroona alqurana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran(83)83.Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi athaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAatumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan(84)84.Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan(85)85.Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqreetan(86)86.Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban(87)87.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqum mina Allahi hadeethan(88)88.Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan(89)89.Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran(90)90.Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw yuqatiloo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-ini iAAatazalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim

sabeelan(91)91.Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an  
ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila  
alfitnati orkiso fee ha fa-in lam yaAAatazilookum wayulqoo  
ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiahum fakhuthoohum  
waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum  
jaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultan  
mubeenan(92)92.Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula  
mu/minan illa khataan waman qatala mu/minan khataan  
fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun  
ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin  
AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin  
mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum  
wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi  
watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu  
shahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana  
Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(93)93.Waman yaqtul  
mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khalidan  
feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda  
lahu AAathaban AAatheeman(94)94.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala  
taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan  
tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi  
maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu  
famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana  
bima taAAamaloona khabeeran(95)95.La yastawee  
alqaAAidoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari  
waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim AAala alqaAAaideena darajatan wakullan  
waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena  
AAala alqaAAaideena ajran AAatheeman(96)96.Darajatin  
minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu  
ghafooran raheeman(97)97.Inna allatheena tawaffahumu  
almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo  
kunna mustadAAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu  
Allahi wasiAAatan fatuhajiroo fee ha faola-ika ma/wahum

jahannamu wasaat maseeran(98)98.Illa almustadAAafeena  
mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani la yastateeAAoona  
heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan(99)99.Faola-ika AAasa  
Allahu an yaAAafuwa AAanhum wakana Allahu AAafuwwan  
ghafooran(100)100.Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid  
fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasaAAatan waman  
yakhruj min baytihi muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma  
yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAala Allahi  
wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(101)101.Wa-itha  
darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an  
taqsuroo mina alssalati in kiftum an yaftinakumu  
allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum  
AAaduwwan mubeenan(102)102.Wa-itha kunta feehim  
faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum  
maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo  
falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam  
yusalloo falyusalloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithrahum  
waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona  
AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona  
AAalaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in  
kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an  
tadaAAao aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha  
aAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan(103)103.Fa-itha  
qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman  
waquAAoodan waAAala junobikum fa-itha itma/nantum  
faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala  
almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan(104)104.Wala tahinoo  
fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum  
ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la  
yarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman  
hakeeman(105)105.Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi  
litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun  
lilkha-ineena khaseeman(106)106.Waistaghfiri Allaha inna  
Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman(107)107.Wala tujadil  
AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la  
yuhibbu man kana khawwanan

atheeman(108)108.Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala  
 yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith  
 yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima  
 yaAAamaloona muheetan(109)109.Haantum haola-i jadaltum  
 AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha  
 AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim  
 wakeelan(110)110.Waman yaAAamal soo-an aw yathlim  
 nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran  
 raheeman(111)111.Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama  
 yaksibuhu AAala nafsihi wakana Allahu AAaleeman  
 hakeeman(112)112.Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman  
 thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-  
 ithman mubeenan(113)113.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalayka  
 warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka  
 wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min  
 shay-in waanzala Allahu AAalayka alkitaba waalhikmata  
 waAAaallamaka ma lam takun taAAalamu wakana fadlu Allahi  
 AAalayka AAatheeman(114)114.La khayra fee katheerin min  
 najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAaroofin aw  
 islahin bayna alnnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa  
 mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehi ajran  
 AAatheeman(115)115.Waman yushaqiqi alrrasoola min  
 baAAadi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA ghayra  
 sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi  
 jahannama wasaat maseeran(116)116.Inna Allaha la  
 yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika  
 liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan  
 baAAeedan(117)117.In yadAAaona min doonihi illa inathan  
 wa-in yadAAaona illa shaytan  
 mareedan(118)118.LaAAanahu Allahu waqala  
 laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban  
 mafroodan(119)119.Walaodillannahum  
 walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna  
 athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna  
 khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min  
 dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan

mubeenan(120)120.YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama  
yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran(121)121.Ola-ika  
ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona AAanha  
maheesan(122)122.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-  
anharu khalideena feeha abadan waAAda Allahi haqqan  
waman asdaqum mina Allahi qeelan(123)123.Laysa bi-  
amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man yaAAamal soo-  
an yujza bihi wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala  
naseeran(124)124.Waman yaAAamal mina alssalihati min  
thakarini aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona  
aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeeran(125)125.Waman  
ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa  
muhsinun waittabaAAa millata ibraheema haneefan  
waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan(126)126.Walillahi  
ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli  
shay-in muheetan(127)127.Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i  
quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee  
alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma  
kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna  
waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo  
lilyatama bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna  
Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman(128)128.Wa-ini imraatun  
khafat min baAAaliha nushoozan aw iAAaradan fala junaha  
AAalayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu  
khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo  
watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona  
khabeeran(129)129.Walan tastateeAAoo an taAAadiloo  
bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli  
fatatharooaha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-  
inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman(130)130.Wa-in  
yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullun min saAAatihi wakana  
Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman(131)131.Walillahi ma fee  
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena  
ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iiyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha  
wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee

al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan  
hameedan(132)132.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee  
al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(133)133.In yasha/  
yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana  
Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran(134)134.Man kana yureedu  
thawaba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-  
akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran(135)135.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti  
shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni  
waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu  
awla bihima fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAAadiloo wa-in  
talwoo aw tuAAaridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona  
khabeeran(136)136.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo  
biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala  
rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur  
biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi waalyawmi al-  
akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan(137)137.Inna  
allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo  
thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu  
liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum  
sabeelan(138)138.Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum  
AAathaban aleeman(139)139.Allatheena yattakhithoona  
alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona  
AAindahumu alAAaizzata fa-inna alAAaizzata lillahi  
jameeAAan(140)140.Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi  
an itha samiAAtum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao  
biha fala taqAAudoo maAAaahum hatta yakhoodoo fee  
hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha  
jamiAAu almunafiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama  
jameeAAan(141)141.Allatheena yatarabbasoona bikum fa-in  
kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun  
maAAakum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam  
nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAakum mina  
almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma  
alqiyamati walan yajAAala Allahu lilkafireena AAala  
almu/mineena sabeelan(142)142.Inna almunafiqeena



yukhadiAAoona Allaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan(143)143.Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan(144)144.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultan mubeenan(145)145.Inna almunafiqeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari walan tajida lahum naseeran(146)146.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran AAatheeman(147)147.Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran AAaleeman(148)148.La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialssoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu sameeAAan AAaleeman(149)149.In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoo hu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan qadeeran(150)150.Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAadin wanakfuru bibaAAadin wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeelan(151)151.Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan(152)152.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/teehim ooorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(153)153.Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathathumu alssaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo alAAaijla min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa sultan mubeenan(154)154.WarafaAAana fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAAadoo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum

meethaqan ghaleethan(155)155.Fabima naqdihim  
meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-  
anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun bal  
tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa  
qaleelan(156)156.Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama  
buhtanan AAatheeman(157)157.Waqawlihim inna qatalna  
almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama  
qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-  
inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma  
lahum bihi min AAilmin illa ittibaAAa alththanni wama  
qataloohu yaqeenan(158)158.Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi  
wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman(159)159.Wa-in min  
ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma  
alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim  
shaheedan(160)160.Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo  
harramna AAalayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim  
AAan sabeeli Allahi katheeran(161)161.Waakhthihimu  
alriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala alnnasi  
bialbatili waaAAatadna lilkafireena minhum AAathaban  
aleeman(162)162.Lakini alrrasikhoona fee alAAilmi minhum  
waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama  
onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata  
waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahi  
waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/teehim ajran  
AAatheeman(163)163.Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna  
ila noohin waalnnabiyyeena min baAAadihi waawhayna ila  
ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba waal-  
asbati waAAeesa waayyooba wayoonusa waharoona  
wasulaymana waatayna dawooda  
zabooran(164)164.Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka  
min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama  
Allahu moosa takleeman(165)165.Rusulan mubashshireena  
wamunthireena li-alla yakoona lilnnasi AAala Allahi hujjatun  
baAAada alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan  
hakeeman(166)166.Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala  
ilayka anزالahu biAAailmihi waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona

wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(167)167.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan baAAeedan(168)168.Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan(169)169.Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran(170)170.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(171)171.Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(172)172.Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAan(173)173.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ooorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayuuAAaththibuhum AAathaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran(174)174.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan(175)175.Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAAatasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeeman(176)176.Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan falilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni

yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
(AAaleemun(177

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-anAAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allaha yahkumu ma yureedu(2)2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo shaAAa-ira Allahi wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAatadoo wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waalttaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi waalAAudwani waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi(3)3.Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waalnnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(4)4.Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeen tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allahu fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayhi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi(5)5.Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumooahunna ooorahunna

muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithe  
akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita  
AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alhasireena(6)6.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati  
faighsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi  
waimsahoo biruosikum waarjulakum ila alkaAAabayni wa-in  
kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala  
safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu  
alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan  
tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma  
yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin  
yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAamatahu  
AAalaykum laAAaallakum tashkuroona(7)7.Waothkuroo  
niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum wameethaqahu allathee  
wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAana waataAAana  
waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati  
alssudoori(8)8.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo  
qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum  
shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAAadiloo iAAadiloo huwa  
aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun  
bima taAAamaloona(9)9.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun  
AAatheemun(10)10.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-  
ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi(11)11.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith  
hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa  
aydiyahum AAankum waittaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahi  
falyatawakkali almu/minoona(12)12.Walaqad akhatha  
Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna minhumu  
ithnay AAashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee maAAakum  
la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata  
waamantum birusulee waAAazzartumoohum waagrادتumu  
Allaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna AAankum sayyi-atikum  
walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
faman kafara baAAada thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa  
alssabeeli(13)13.Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum

laAAannahum wajaAAalna quloobahum qasiyatan  
yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanasoo haththan  
mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-  
inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum faoAAfu AAanhum  
waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena(14)14.Wamina  
allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum  
fanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna  
baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati  
wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo  
yasnaAAoona(15)15.Ya ahla alkitab qad jaakum rasooluna  
yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina  
alkitabi wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi  
noorun wakitabun mubeenun(16)16.Yahdee bihi Allahu  
mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami wayukhrijuhum  
mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ila  
siratin mustaqeemin(17)17.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo  
inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman  
yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha  
ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan  
walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma  
yakhluqu ma yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(18)18.Waqalati alyahoodu waalnnasara nahnu  
abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yuAAaththibukum  
bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa  
yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao  
walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma wa-  
ilayhi almaseeru(19)19.Ya ahla alkitab qad jaakum  
rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin mina alrrusuli an  
taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad  
jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-  
in qadeerun(20)20.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi  
othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum  
anbiyaa wajaAAalakum mulookan waatakum ma lam yu/ti  
ahadan mina alAAalameena(21)21.Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-  
arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala  
tartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo

khasireena(22)22.Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloona(23)23.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhima odkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumoohu fa-innakum ghaliboona waAAala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena(24)24.Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qaAAidoona(25)25.Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqueena(26)26.Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqueena(27)27.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeena(28)28.La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena(29)29.Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena(30)30.FatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alhasireena(31)31.FabaAAatha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena(32)32.Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsani bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyaa alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAada thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona(33)33.Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim



waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun(34)34.Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(35)35.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAaallakum tuflihoona(36)36.Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAathabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun(37)37.Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum AAathabun muqeemun(38)38.Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(39)39.Faman taba min baAAadi thulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(40)40.Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(41)41.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona ilkathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAadi mawadiAAihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun(42)42.SammaAAoona ilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw aAAarid AAanhum wa-in tuAAarid AAanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena(43)43.Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baAAadi thalika wama ola-

ika bialmu/mineena(44)44.Inna anzalna alttawrata fee ha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfithoo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alnnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona(45)45.Wakatabna AAalayhim fee ha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi waalAAayna bialAAayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddaqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alththalimoona(46)46.Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati waataynahu al-injeela fee hi hudan wanoorun wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati wahudan wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena(47)47.Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu fee hi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoona(48)48.Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabi wamuhayminan AAalayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna minkum shirAAatan waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum fee hi takhtalifoona(49)49.Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waihtharhum an yaftinooka AAan baAAadi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw faiAAalam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum bibaAAadi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi lafasiqoona(50)50.Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoona(51)51.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda waalnnasara awliyaa baAAadhum awliyao baAAadin waman

yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(52)52.Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun faAAasa Allahu an ya/tiya bialfathi aw amrin min AAindihi fayusbihoo AAala ma asaroo fee anfusihim nadimeena(53)53.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAamalahum faasbahoo khasireena(54)54.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena aAAaizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(55)55.Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum rakiAAoona(56)56.Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona(57)57.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan walaAAiban mina allatheena ootoo alkitab min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena(58)58.Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathoo ha huzuwan walaAAiban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona(59)59.Qul ya ahla alkitab hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona(60)60.Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera waAAabada altaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu AAan sawa-i alssabeeli(61)61.Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu aAAalamu bima kanoo yaktumoon(62)62.Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona

fee al-ithmi waalAAudwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(63)63.Lawla yanhahumu  
alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma  
waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo  
yasnaAAoona(64)64.Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi  
maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAainoo bima qaloo bal  
yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashao  
walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min  
rabbika tughyanan wakufraan waalqayna baynahumu  
alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama  
awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayasAAawna fee al-  
ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu  
almufsideena(65)65.Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo  
waittaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihim  
walaadkhalnahum jannati alInnaAAeemi(66)66.Walaw  
annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila  
ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti  
arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun  
minhum saa ma yaAAamaloona(67)67.Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu  
balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama  
ballaghta risalatan waAllahu yaAAsimuka mina alnnasi  
inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(68)68.Qul ya  
ahla alkitabi lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo  
alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum  
walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min  
rabbika tughyanan wakufraan fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi  
alkafireena(69)69.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena  
hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi  
waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala khawfun  
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona(70)70.Laqad akhathna  
meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan  
kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum  
fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan  
yaqtuloona(71)71.Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun  
faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim  
thumma AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu

baseerun bima yaAAamaloona(72)72.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama lilththalimeena min ansarin(73)73.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathabun aleemun(74)74.Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(75)75.Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani alttaAAama onthur kayfa nubayyinuhumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoona(76)76.Qul ataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(77)77.Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadalloo katheeran wadalloo AAan sawa-i alssabeeli(78)78.LuAAaina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAaeesa ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona(79)79.Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yafAAaloona(80)80.Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAathabi hum khalidoona(81)81.Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waalnnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhathoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona(82)82.Latajidanna ashadda alnnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda waallatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroona(83)83.Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila

alrrasooli tara aAAyunahum tafeedu mina alddamAAi  
mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna  
faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena(84)84.Wama lana la  
nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an  
yudkhilana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi  
alssaliheena(85)85.Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo  
jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha  
wathalika jazao almuhsineena(86)86.Waallatheena kafaroo  
wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi(87)87.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma  
ahalla Allahu lakum wala taAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu  
almuAAtadeena(88)88.Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu  
halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi  
mu/minoona(89)89.La yu-akhithukum Allahu biallaghwi fee  
aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima AAaqqadtumu al-  
aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu AAasharati masakeena min  
awsati ma tutAAimoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw  
tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati  
ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum  
waihfaithoo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum  
ayatihi laAAaallakum tashkuroona(90)90.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-  
ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytani  
faijtaniboohu laAAaallakum tuflihoona(91)91.Innama yureedu  
alshshaytanu an yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata  
waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum  
AAan thikri Allahi waAAani alssalati fahal antum  
muntahoona(92)92.WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo  
alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in tawallaytum faiAAalamoo annama  
AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu(93)93.Laysa AAala  
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema  
taAAaimoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw  
waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena(94)94.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu  
bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum

liyaAAalama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani  
iAAatada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun  
aleemun(95)95.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo  
alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum  
mutaAAammidan fajzaon mithlu ma qatala mina  
alInnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan  
baligha alkaAAbati aw kaffaratun taAAamu masakeena aw  
AAadlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa  
Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahu  
minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin(96)96.Ohilla  
lakum saydu albahri wataAAamuhu mataAAan lakum  
walilssayyarati wahurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma  
dumtum huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi  
tuhsharoona(97)97.JaAAala Allahu alkaAAbata albayta  
alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waalshshahra alharama  
waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika litaAAalamoo anna Allaha  
yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna  
Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(98)98.IAAalamoo anna  
Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(99)99.Ma AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu  
yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon(100)100.QuI la  
yastawee alkhabeethu waalttayyibu walaw aAAjabaka  
kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi  
laAAallakum tuflihoona(101)101.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashyaa in tubda lakum tasu/kum  
wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda  
lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun  
haleemun(102)102.Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum  
thumma asbahoo biha kafiireena(103)103.Ma jaAAala Allahu  
min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin  
walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroon(104)104.Wa-itha  
qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli  
qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana  
abaohum la yaAAalamoon(105)105.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo

AAalaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(106)106.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyyati ithnani thawa AAadlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatkum museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min baAAadi alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena(107)107.Fa-in AAauthira AAala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa AAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihima wama iAAtadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena(108)108.Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhiha aw yakhafoo an turadda aymanun baAAada aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha waismaAAoo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(109)109.Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum qaloo la AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi(110)110.Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama othkur niAAamatee AAalayka waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith AAallamtuka alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela AAanka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun(111)111.Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona(112)112.Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu rabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena(113)113.Qaloo



nureedu an na/kula minha watatma-inna quloobuna  
wanaAAalama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona AAalayha mina  
alshshahideena(114)114.Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama  
allahumma rabbana anzil AAalayna ma-idatan mina  
alssama-i takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina  
waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru  
alrraziqeena(115)115.Qala Allahu innee munazziluha  
AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAadu minkum fa-innee  
oAAaththibuhu AAathaban la oAAaththibuhu ahadan mina  
alAAalameena(116)116.Wa-ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna  
maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya  
ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an  
aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad  
AAalimtaahu taAAalamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAalamu ma fee  
nafsika innaka anta AAaallamu alghuyoobi(117)117.Ma qultu  
lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee  
warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu  
feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba  
AAalayhim waanta AAala kulli shay-in  
shaheedun(118)118.In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum  
AAibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu  
alhakeemu(119)119.Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfaAAu  
alssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha  
al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum  
waradoo AAanhu thalika alfawzu  
alAAatheemu(120)120.Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi  
(wama feehinna wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(121

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhamdu lillahi  
 allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda wajaAAala  
 alththulumati waalInnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo  
 birabbihim yaAAadiloona(2)2.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min  
 teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu  
 thumma antum tamtaroon(3)3.Wahuwa Allahu fee  
 alssamawati wafee al-ardi yaAAalamu sirrakum wajahrakum  
 wayaAAalamu ma taksiboona(4)4.Wama ta/teehim min ayatin  
 min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha  
 muAAarideena(5)5.Faqad kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma  
 jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-  
 oona(6)6.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin  
 makkannahum fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum  
 waarsalna alssamaa AAalayhim midraran wajaAAalna al-  
 anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim  
 waansha/na min baAAadihim qarnan akhareena(7)7.Walaw  
 nazzalna AAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasooHu bi-  
 aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun  
 mubeenun(8)8.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi malakun  
 walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma la  
 yuntharoon(9)9.Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahu  
 rajulan walalabasna AAalayhim ma  
 yalbisoon(10)10.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika  
 fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi  
 yastahzi-oona(11)11.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma  
 onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
 almukaththibeena(12)12.Qul liman ma fee alssamawati  
 waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAala nafsihi alrrahmata  
 layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi  
 allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la  
 yu/minoon(13)13.Walahu ma sakana fee allayli  
 waalnnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(14)14.Qul  
 aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-

ardi wahuwa yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an  
akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina  
almushrikeena(15)15.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee  
AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(16)16.Man yusraf AAanhu  
yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu  
almubeenu(17)17.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala  
kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa  
AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(18)18.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa  
AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru(19)19.Qul ayyu  
shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee  
wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum  
bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna maAAa  
Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa ilahun  
wahidun wa-innane baree-on mimma  
tushrikoona(20)20.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba  
yaAAarifoonahu kama yaAAarifoona abnaahum allatheena  
khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona(21)21.Waman  
athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba  
bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona(22)22.Wayawma  
nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena  
ashrakoo ayna shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum  
tazAAaumoona(23)23.Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an  
qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna  
mushrikeena(24)24.Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAala anfusihim  
wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon(25)25.Waminhum  
man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalna AAala quloobihim  
akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in  
yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta itha jaoka  
yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa  
asateeru al-awwaleena(26)26.Wahum yanhawna AAanhu  
wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama  
yashAAauroona(27)27.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala alnnari  
faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati  
rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena(28)28.Bal bada  
lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo  
laAAadoo lima nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum

lakathiboona(29)29.Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahu bimabAAootherena(30)30.Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala rabbihi qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(31)31.Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssaAAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana AAala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona(32)32.Wama alhayatu alddunya illa laAAibun walahwun walalddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAaqiloona(33)33.Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona(34)34.Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo AAala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena(35)35.Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAAaraduhum fa-ini istataAAa an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajamaAAahum AAala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena(36)36.Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasmaAAoona waalmawta yabAAathuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona(37)37.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirun AAala an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona(38)38.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala tairin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihi yuhsharoona(39)39.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee alththulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAala siratin mustaqeemin(40)40.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi aw atakumu alssaAAatu aghayra Allahi tadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeena(41)41.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona(42)42.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika

faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum  
yatadarrAAaona(43)43.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna  
tadarrAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu  
alshshaytanu ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(44)44.Falamma  
nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna AAalayhim abwaba kulli  
shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum  
baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona(45)45.FaqutiAAa dabiru  
alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi  
alAAalameena(46)46.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu  
samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikum  
man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi onthur kayfa  
nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona(47)47.Qul  
araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw  
jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu  
alththalimoona(48)48.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa  
mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha  
fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum  
yahzanoona(49)49.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina  
yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo  
yafsuqoona(50)50.Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu  
Allahi wala aAAalamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee  
malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee  
al-aAAama waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona(51)51.Wanthir  
bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa  
lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum  
yattaqoona(52)52.Wala tatrudi allatheena yadAAaona  
rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu  
ma AAalayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika  
AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina  
alththalimeena(53)53.Wakathalika fatanna baAAadahum  
bibaAAadin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min  
baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAAalama  
bialshshakireena(54)54.Wa-itha jaaka allatheena  
yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun AAalaykum kataba  
rabbukum AAala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamila  
minkum soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min baAAadihi

waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheemun(55)55.Wakathalika  
nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu  
almujrimeena(56)56.Qul innee nuheetu an aAAbuda  
allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul la attabiAAu  
ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina  
almuhtadeena(57)57.Qul innee AAala bayyinatin min  
rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona  
bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru  
alfasileena(58)58.Qul law anna AAindee ma tastaAAjiloona  
bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum waAllahu  
aAAalamu bialththalimeena(59)59.WaAAindahu mafatihu  
alghaybi la yaAAalamuha illa huwa wayaAAalamu ma fee  
albarri waalbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa  
yaAAalamuha wala habbatin fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin  
wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin(60)60.Wahuwa  
allathee yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAAalamu ma jarahtum  
bialnnahari thumma yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun  
musamman thumma ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma yunabbi-  
okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(61)61.Wahuwa alqahiru  
fawqa AAibadihi wayursilu AAalaykum hafathatan hatta itha  
jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusuluna wahum la  
yufarritoona(62)62.Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu  
alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asraAAu  
alhasibeena(63)63.Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati  
albarri waalbahri tadAAoonahu tadarruAAan wakhufyatan la-  
in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina  
alshshakireena(64)64.Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha  
wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona(65)65.Qul  
huwa alqadiru AAala an yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathaban  
min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum  
shiyaAAan wayutheeqa baAAadakum ba/sa baAAadin onthur  
kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum  
yafqahoona(66)66.Wakaththaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa  
alhaqqu qul lastu AAalaykum biwakeelin(67)67.Likulli naba-  
in mustaqarrun wasawfa taAAalamoona(68)68.Wa-itha raayta  
allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faaAAarid AAanhum

hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma  
yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAda alththikra  
maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena(69)69.Wama AAala  
allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin  
thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona(70)70.Wathari allatheena  
ittakhathoo deenahum laAAaiban walahwan wagharrat-humu  
alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima  
kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala  
shafeeAAun wa-in taAAdil kulla AAadlin la yu/khath minha  
ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun  
min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo  
yakfuroona(71)71.Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la  
yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna wanuraddu AAala aAAaqabina  
baAAda ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu  
alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun  
yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa  
alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi  
alAAalameena(72)72.Waan aqeeru alssalata waittaqoohu  
wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona(73)73.Wahuwa allathee  
khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu  
kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma  
yunfakhu fee alssoori AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati  
wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru(74)74.Wa-ith qala  
ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan  
innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin  
mubeenin(75)75.Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota  
alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina  
almooqineena(76)76.Falamma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa  
kawkan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu  
al-afileena(77)77.Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala  
hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee  
laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena(78)78.Falamma raa  
alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru  
falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma  
tushrikoona(79)79.Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara  
alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina

almushrikeena(80)80.Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala  
atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma  
tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasiAAa  
rabbee kulla shay-in AAilman afala  
tatathakkaroon(81)81.Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala  
takhafoona annakum ashraktum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil  
bihi AAalaykum sultan faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-  
amni in kuntum taAAalamoon(82)82.Allatheena amanoo  
walam yalbisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-ika lahumu al-  
amnu wahum muhtadoon(83)83.Watilka hujjatuna  
ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin man  
nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun  
AAaleemun(84)84.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba  
kullan hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin  
thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana waayyooba wayoosufa  
wamoosa waharoon wakathalika najzee  
almuhsineena(85)85.Wazakariyya wayahya waAAeesa  
wailyasa kullun mina alssaliheena(86)86.Wa-ismaAAeela  
wailyasaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna AAala  
alAAalameena(87)87.Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-  
ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(88)88.Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man  
yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashkakoo lahabita AAanhum  
ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(89)89.Ola-ika allatheena  
ataynahumu alkitaba waalhukma waalnnubuwwata fa-in  
yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo  
biha bikafireena(90)90.Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu  
fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in  
huwa illa thikra lilAAalameena(91)91.Wama qadaroo Allaha  
haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala Allahu AAala basharin  
min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba allathee jaa bihi moosa  
nooran wahudan lilnnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa  
tubdoonaha watukhfoona katheeran waAAaullimtum ma lam  
taAAalamoo antum wala abaokum quli Allahu thumma  
tharhum fee khawdihim yaAAaboona(92)92.Wahatha  
kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee bayna



yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha  
waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi  
wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona(93)93.Waman  
athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw qala  
oohiya ilayya walam yooaha ilayhi shay-on waman qala  
saonzilu mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi  
alththalimoona fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu  
basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna  
AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum taqooloona AAala Allahi  
ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi  
tastakbiroona(94)94.Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kama  
khalagnakum awwala marratin wataraktum ma  
khawwalnakum waraa thu hoorikum wama nara maAAakum  
shufaAAakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum  
shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum ma  
kuntum tazAAumoona(95)95.Inna Allaha faliqu alhabbi  
waalnnawa yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju  
almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allahu faanna  
tu/fakoona(96)96.Faliqu al-isbahi wajaAAala allayla sakanan  
waalshshamsa waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru  
alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(97)97.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala  
lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri  
waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin  
yaAAalamoona(98)98.Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min  
nafsin wahidatin famustaqarrun wamustawdaAAun qad  
fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona(99)99.Wahuwa  
allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata  
kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu  
habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min talAAaiha  
qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAanabin  
waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mushtabihan waghayra  
mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha athmara  
wayanAAaihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin  
yu/minoona(100)100.WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna  
wakhalaaqahum wakharaaqoo lahu baneena wabanatin  
bighayri AAailmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma

yasifoona(101)101.BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalaa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(102)102.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliqu kulli shay-in faoAAabudoohu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun(103)103.La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkabeeru(104)104.Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman AAamiya faAAalayha wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin(105)105.Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAAalamoona(106)106.IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaAAarid AAani almushrikeena(107)107.Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashra koo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin(108)108.Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAaona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum thumma ila rabbihim marjiAAu hum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(109)109.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAairukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona(110)110.Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoona(111)111.Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona(112)112.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee baAAaduhum ila baAAadin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroon(113)113.Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma

hum muqtarifoona(114)114.Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee  
hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitaba  
mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba  
yaAAalamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi  
fala takoonanna mina almumtareena(115)115.Watamm  
kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAadlan la mubaddila  
likalimatih wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(116)116.Wa-  
in tutiAA akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeli  
Allahi in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa  
yakhrusoona(117)117.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu man  
yadillu AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu  
bialmuhtadeena(118)118.Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu  
Allahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihi  
mu/mineena(119)119.Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma  
thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassala lakum ma  
harrama AAalaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna  
katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri AAilmin inna  
rabbaka huwa aAAalamu  
bialmuAAatadeena(120)120.Watharoo thahira al-ithmi  
wabinahu inna allatheeena yaksiboona al-ithma  
sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona(121)121.Wala ta/kuloo  
mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu  
lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layooohoona ila awliya-ihim  
liyujadilookum wa-in ataAAatumoohum innakum  
lamushrikoona(122)122.Awa man kana maytan  
faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee  
alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati laysa bikharijin  
minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(123)123.Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli  
qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha wama  
yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama  
yashAAuroona(124)124.Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan  
nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu  
aAAalamu haythu yajAAalu risalatuhu sayuseebu allatheeena  
ajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun  
bima kanoo yamkuroona(125)125.Faman yuridi Allahu an

yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an  
yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama  
yassaAAAadu fee alssama-i kathalika yajAAalu Allahu  
alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yu/minoona(126)126.Wahatha  
siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin  
yaththakkaroon(127)127.Lahum daru alssalami AAinda  
rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(128)128.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan  
ya maAAashara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala  
awliyaohum mina al-insi rabbana istamtaAAa baAAaduna  
bibaAAadin wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana qala  
alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu  
inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun(129)129.Wakathalika  
nuwallee baAAada alththalimeena baAAadan bima kanoo  
yaksiboona(130)130.Ya maAAashara aljinni waal-insi alam  
ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee  
wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna  
AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya  
washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo  
kafireena(131)131.Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika  
alqura bithulmin waahluha ghafiloon(132)132.Walikullin  
darajatun mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin  
AAamma yaAAamaloona(133)133.Warabbuka alghaniyyu  
thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhlif min  
baAAadikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati  
qawmin akhareena(134)134.Inna ma tooAAadoona laatin  
wama antum bimuAAajizeena(135)135.Qul ya qawmi  
iAAamaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa  
taAAalamoon(136)136.WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma  
tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami naseeban faqaloo hatha  
lillahi bizaAAamihim wahatha lishuraka-ina fama kana  
lishuraka-ihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa  
yasilu ila shuraka-ihim saa ma  
yahkumoon(137)137.Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin  
mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum

liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa  
Allahu ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama  
yaftaroon(138)138.Waqaloo hathihi anAAamun waharthun  
hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAamihim  
waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooraha waanAAamun la  
yathkuroona isma Allahi AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhi  
sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroon(139)139.Waqaloo ma  
fee butooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukoorina  
wamuharramun AAala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan  
fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu  
hakeemun AAaleemun(140)140.Qad khasira allatheena  
qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo  
ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan AAala Allahi qad dalloo  
wama kanoo muhtadeena(141)141.Wahuwa allathee anshaa  
jannatin maAArooshatin waghayra maAArooshatin  
waalnnakhla waalzzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluhu  
waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra  
mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo  
haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu  
almusrifeena(142)142.Wamina al-anAAami hamoolatan  
wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu wala  
tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum  
AAaduwwun mubeenun(143)143.Thamaniyata azwajin mina  
aldda/ni ithnayni wamina almaAAazi ithnayni qul  
alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat  
AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilmin in  
kuntum sadiqeena(144)144.Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina  
albaqari ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami  
alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu  
alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu  
bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi  
kathiban liyudilla alnnasa bighayri AAilmin inna Allaha la  
yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(145)145.Qul la ajidu  
feema oohiya ilayya muharraman AAala taAAimin  
yatAAamuhu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman  
masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan

ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala  
AAadin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun  
raheemun(146)146.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna  
kulla thee thufurin wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna  
AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat thuhooruhuma  
awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata biAAathmin thalika  
jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona(147)147.Fa-  
in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin  
wala yuraddu ba/suhu AAani alqawmi  
almujrimeena(148)148.Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrakoo law  
shaa Allahu ma ashrakna wala abaona wala harramna min  
shay-in kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim hatta  
thaqoo ba/sana qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin  
fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in  
antum illa takhrusoona(149)149.Qul falillahi alhujjatu  
albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena(150)150.Qul  
halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna  
Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad  
maAAahum wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-  
ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum  
birabbihim yaAAadiloona(151)151.Qul taAAalaw atlu ma  
harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an  
wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo awladakum min  
imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-yyahum wala taqraboo  
alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo  
alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum  
wassakum bihi laAAaallakum taAAqiloona(152)152.Wala  
taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta  
yablughu ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmeezana  
bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-itha qultum  
faiAAadiloo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo  
thalikum wassakum bihi laAAaallakum  
tathakkaroon(153)153.Waanna hatha siratee  
mustaqeeman faittabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula  
fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi  
laAAaallakum tattaqoon(154)154.Thumma atayna moosa

alkitaba tamamen AAala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona(155)155.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabiAAoohu waittaqoo laAAaallakum turhamoona(156)156.An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna AAan dirasatihim laghafileen(157)157.Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatin min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kaththaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona(158)158.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya baAAadu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee baAAadu ayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsani eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona(159)159.Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yafAAaloona(160)160.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthaliha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamoona(161)161.Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena(162)162.Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena(163)163.La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena(164)164.Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(165)165.Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafaAAa baAAadakum fawqa baAAadin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka sareeAAu alAAaiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun (raheemun(166

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem-  
 sad(2)2.Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun  
 minhu litunthira bihi wathikra lilmu/mineena(3)3.IttabiAAoo  
 ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min  
 doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroona(4)4.Wakam min  
 qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-  
 iloona(5)5.Fama kana daAAawahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa  
 an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena(6)6.Falanas-alanna  
 allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna  
 almursaleena(7)7.Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin  
 wama kunna gha-ibeen(8)8.Waalwaznu yawma-ithini  
 alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu  
 almuflihoona(9)9.Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika  
 allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina  
 yathlimoona(10)10.Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi  
 wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan ma  
 tashkuroona(11)11.Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma  
 sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama  
 fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina  
 alssajideena(12)12.Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith  
 amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin  
 wakhalaqtahu min teenin(13)13.Qala faihbit minha fama  
 yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina  
 alssaghireena(14)14.Qala anthirnee ila yawmi  
 yubAAathoona(15)15.Qala innaka mina  
 almunthareena(16)16.Qala fabima aghwaytanee  
 laaqAAudanna lahum sirataka  
 almustaqeema(17)17.Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni  
 aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAaan aymanihim waAAaan  
 shama-ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena(18)18.Qala  
 okhruj minha mathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka  
 minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum  
 ajmaAAeena(19)19.Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka



aljannata fakula min haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi  
 alshshajarata fatakoona mina  
 alththalimeena(20)20.Fawaswasa lahuma alshshaytanu  
 liyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya AAanhuma min saw-atihima  
 waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma AAan hathihi alshshajarati  
 illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina  
 alkhalideena(21)21.Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina  
 alnnasiheena(22)22.Fadallahuma bighuroorin falamma  
 thaqa alshshajarata badat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa  
 yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati wanadahuma  
 rabbuhuma alam anhakuma AAan tilkuma alshshajarati  
 waaqul lakuma inna alshshaytana lakuma AAaduwwun  
 mubeenun(23)23.Qala rabbana thalamna anfusana wa-in  
 lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina  
 alkhasireena(24)24.Qala ihbitoo baAAadukum libaAAadin  
 AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun  
 ila heenin(25)25.Qala feeha tahyawna wafeeha tamootoona  
 waminha tukhrajoo(26)26.Ya banee adama qad anzalna  
 AAalaykum libasan yu waree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasul  
 alttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi  
 laAAallahum yaththakkaroon(27)27.Ya banee adama la  
 yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum  
 mina aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahuma  
 liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum huwa  
 waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna  
 alshshayateena awliyaa lillatheena la  
 yu/minoon(28)28.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo  
 wajadna AAalayha abaana waAllahu amarana biha qul inna  
 Allaha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloon(29)29.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti  
 waaqeemoo wujoohakum AAinda kulli masjidin waodAAoohu  
 mukhliseena lahu alddeena kama badaakum  
 taAAaodoona(30)30.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa  
 AAalayhimu alddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo  
 alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi wayahsaboona  
 annahum muhtadoona(31)31.Ya banee adama khuthoo

zeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo waishraboo wala  
tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena(32)32.Qul man  
harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi  
waalttayyibati mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee  
alhayati alddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika  
nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona(33)33.Qul innama  
harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama  
batana waal-ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan  
tushrikoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanen waan  
taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona(34)34.Walikulli  
ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona  
saAAatan wala yastaqdimooona(35)35.Ya banee adama imma  
ya/tiyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum  
ayatee famani ittaqa waslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala  
hum yahzanoona(36)36.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-  
ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum  
feeha khalidoona(37)37.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara  
AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika  
yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum  
rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum  
tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo AAanna  
washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo  
kafireena(38)38.Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min  
qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama dakhalat  
ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha  
jameeAAan qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i  
adalloona faatihim AAathaban diAAafan mina alnnari qala  
likullin diAAafun walakin la taAAalamoona(39)39.Waqalat  
oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin  
fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum taksiboona(40)40.Inna  
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha la  
tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona  
aljannata hatta yaliya aljamalu fee sammi alkhayati  
wakathalika najzee almujrimeena(41)41.Lahum min  
jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin  
wakathalika najzee alththalimeena(42)42.Waallatheena

amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati la nukallifu nafsani illa  
wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha  
khalidoona(43)43.WanazaAAana ma fee sudoorihim min  
ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu  
lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla  
an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi  
wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithtumoha bima kuntum  
taAAamaloona(44)44.Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba  
alnnari an qad wajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqan  
fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloo  
naAAam faaththana mu-atththinun baynahun an laAAanatu  
Allahi AAala alththalimeena(45)45.Allatheena yasuddoona  
AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-  
akhirati kafirooma(46)46.Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-  
aAAarafi rijalun yaAAarifoona kullun biseemahum wanadaw as-  
haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhulooha  
wahum yatmaAAoona(47)47.Wa-itha surifat absaruhum  
tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo rabbana la tajAAalna maAAa  
alqawmi alththalimeena(48)48.Wanada as-habu al-aAAarafi  
rijalan yaAAarifoona biseemahum qaloo ma aghna  
AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum  
tastakbirooma(49)49.Ahaola-i allatheena aqsaantum la  
yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la  
khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona(50)50.Wanada  
as-habu alnnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina  
alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha  
harramahuma AAala alkafireena(51)51.Allatheena  
ittakhathoo deenahun lahwan walaAAiban wagharrat-humu  
alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa  
yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina  
yajhadoona(52)52.Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu  
AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin  
yu/minoona(53)53.Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma  
ya/tee ta/weeluhu yaqoolu allatheena nasooahu min qablu  
qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufaAAaa  
fayashfaAAoo lana aw nuraddu fanaAAamala ghayra allathee

kunna naAAmalu qad khasiroo anfusahum wadalla  
AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon(54)54.Inna rabbakumu  
Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati  
ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla  
alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshshamsa  
waalqamara waalnnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala  
lahu alkhalqu waal-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu  
alAAalameena(55)55.OdAAoo rabbakum tadarruAAan  
wakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu almuAAatadeena(56)56.Wala  
tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAada islahiha waodAAoohu khawfan  
watamaAAan inna rahmata Allahi qareebun mina  
almuhsineena(57)57.Wahuwa allathee yursilu alrriyaha  
bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban  
thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa  
faakhrajna bihi min kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju  
almawta laAAaallakum tathakkaroon(58)58.Waalbaladu  
alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihi waallathee  
khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-  
ayati liqawmin yashkuroon(59)59.Laqad arsalna noohan ila  
qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min  
ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin  
AAatheemin(60)60.Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka  
fee dalalin mubeenin(61)61.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee  
dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi  
alAAalameena(62)62.Oballighukum risalati rabbee  
waansahu lakum waaAAalamu mina Allahi ma la  
taAAalamoon(63)63.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min  
rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo  
walaAAaallakum turhamoon(64)64.Fakaththaboohu  
faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna  
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman  
AAameena(65)65.Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya  
qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu  
afala tattaqoon(66)66.Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min  
qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka  
mina alkathibeena(67)67.Qala ya qawmi laysa bee

safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi  
alAAalameena(68)68.Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana  
lakum nasihun ameenun(69)69.Awa AAajibtum an jaakum  
thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum  
waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAAadi qawmi  
noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaa  
Allahi laAAallakum tuflihoona(70)70.Qaloo aji/tana  
linaAAabuda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAAabudu  
abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina  
alssadiqeena(71)71.Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min  
rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in  
sammaytumooaha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha  
min sultanin faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina  
almuntathireena(72)72.Faanjaynahu waallatheena  
maAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAana dabira allatheena  
kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena(73)73.Wa-  
ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo  
Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum  
bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum  
ayatan fatharooaha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha  
bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun  
aleemun(74)74.Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min  
baAAadi AAadin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona  
min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljibala buyootan  
faothkuroo alaa Allahi wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi  
mufsideena(75)75.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min  
qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo liman amana minhum  
ataAAalamoona anna salihan mursulun min rabbihi qaloo  
inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona(76)76.Qala allatheena  
istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi  
kafiroona(77)77.FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata waAAataw AAan  
amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu i/tina bima taAAiduna in  
kunta mina almursaleena(78)78.Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu  
faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena(79)79.Fatawalla  
AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata  
rabbee wana sahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona

alInnasiheena(80)80.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona  
alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina  
alAAalameena(81)81.Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan  
min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun  
musrifoona(82)82.Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo  
akhrijoomin min qaryatikum innahum onasun  
yatatahharoona(83)83.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu  
kanat mina alghabireena(84)84.Waamtarna AAalayhim  
mataran faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
almujrimeena(85)85.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban  
qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin  
ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatin min rabbikum faawfoo  
alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum  
wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAAda islahiha thalikum khayrun  
lakum in kuntum mu/mineena(86)86.Wala taqAAudoo bikulli  
siratin tooAAaidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi man  
amana bihi watabghoonaha AAiwajan waothkuroo ith  
kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana  
AAaqibatu almufsideena(87)87.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun  
minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam  
yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa  
khayru alhakimeena(88)88.Qala almalao allatheena  
istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu  
waallatheena amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw  
lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna  
kariheena(89)89.Qadi iftarayna AAala Allahi kathiban in  
AAudna fee millatikum baAAAda ith najjana Allahu minha  
wama yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yashaa  
Allahu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-in AAailman  
AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna  
qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru  
alfatiheena(90)90.Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min  
qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAatum shuAAayban innakum ithan  
lakhasiroona(91)91.Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo  
fee darihim jathimeena(92)92.Allatheena kaththaboo  
shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena

kaththaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu  
alkhasireena(93)93.Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi  
laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahutu lakum fakayfa  
asa AAala qawmin kafireena(94)94.Wama arsalna fee  
qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i  
waalddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona(95)95.Thumma  
baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw  
waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarrao waalssarrao  
faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la  
yashAAuroona(96)96.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo  
waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama-i  
waal-ardi walakin kaththaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo  
yaksiboona(97)97.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum  
ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona(98)98.Awa amina ahlu  
alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum  
yalAAaboona(99)99.Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu  
makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona(100)100.Awa lam  
yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAadi ahliha an  
law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala  
quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona(101)101.Tilka alqura  
naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum  
rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima  
kaththaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala  
quloobi alkafireena(102)102.Wama wajadna li-aktharihim  
min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum  
lafasiqeena(103)103.Thumma baAAathna min baAAadihim  
moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihii fathalamoo biha  
faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
almufsideena(104)104.Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee  
rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena(105)105.Haqeequn AAala  
an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum  
bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil maAAaiya banee isra-  
eela(106)106.Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta  
mina alssadiqeena(107)107.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya  
thuAAbanun mubeenun(108)108.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-  
itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena(109)109.Qala almalao min

qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun  
AAaleemun(110)110.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum  
famatha ta/muroona(111)111.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil  
fee almada-ini hashireena(112)112.Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin  
AAaleemin(113)113.Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo  
inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu  
alghalibeeena(114)114.Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina  
almuqarrabeena(115)115.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya  
wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena(116)116.Qala  
alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo aAAayuna alnnasi  
waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin  
AAatheemin(117)117.Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi  
AAasaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma  
ya/fikoona(118)118.FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(119)119.Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo  
saghireena(120)120.Waolqiya alssaharatu  
sajideena(121)121.Qaloo amanna birabbi  
alAAalameena(122)122.Rabbi moosa  
waharoona(123)123.Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi qabla an  
athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee  
almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa  
taAAalamoona(124)124.LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum  
waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum  
ajmaAAeena(125)125.Qaloo inna ila rabbina  
munqaliboona(126)126.Wama tanqimu minna illa an  
amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh  
AAalayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena(127)127.Waqala  
almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa waqawmahu  
liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala  
sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna  
fawqahum qahiroona(128)128.Qala moosa liqawmihi  
istaAAeenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha  
man yashao min AAibadihi waalAAaqibatu  
lilmuttaqeena(129)129.Qaloo ootheena min qabli an  
ta/tiyana wamin baAAadi ma ji/tana qala AAasa rabbukum an  
yuhlika AAaduwwakum wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi



fayanthura kayfa taAAamaloona(130)130.Walaqad akhathna  
ala firAAawna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati  
laAAallahum yaththakkaroon(131)131.Fa-itha jaat-humu  
alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun  
yattayyaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-  
iruhum AAinda Allahi walakinna aktharhum la  
yaAAalamoona(132)132.Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min  
ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka  
bimu/mineena(133)133.Faarsalna AAalayhimu alttoofana  
waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadiAAa waalddama  
ayatin mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman  
mujrimeena(134)134.Walamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu  
alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida  
AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrrijza lanu/minanna laka  
walanursilanna maAAaka banee isra-eela(135)135.Famma  
kashafna AAanhumu alrrijza ila ajalin hum balighoohu itha  
hum yankuthoona(136)136.Faintaqamna minhum  
faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-  
ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileen(137)137.Waawrathna  
alqawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa al-  
ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat  
kalimatu rabbika alhusna AAala banee isra-eela bima  
sabaroo wadammarna ma kana yasnaAAu firAAawnu  
waqawmuhu wama kanoo  
yaAAarishoona(138)138.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela  
albahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAakufoona AAala asnamin  
lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilahan kama lahum  
alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona(139)139.Inna  
haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(140)140.Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum  
ilahan wahuwa faddalakum AAala  
alAAalameena(141)141.Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali  
firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuqattiloona  
abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon  
min rabbikum AAatheemun(142)142.WawaAAadna moosa  
thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha biAAashrin fatamma

meeqatu rabbihi arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-  
akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala  
tattabiAA sabeela almufsideena(143)143.Walamma jaa  
moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee  
anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-  
ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee falamma tajalla  
rabbuhu liljabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosa  
saAAaiqan falamma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka  
waana awwalu almu/mineena(144)144.Qala ya moosa innée  
istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth  
ma ataytuka wakun mina  
alshshakireena(145)145.Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min  
kulli shay-in mawAAaithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in  
fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-  
ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeena(146)146.Saasrifu  
AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri  
alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in  
yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in  
yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-  
annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha  
ghafileena(147)147.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina  
waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat aAAamaluhum hal yujzawna illa  
ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(148)148.Waittakhatha qawmu  
moosa min baAAadihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadān lahu  
khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala  
yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo  
thalimeena(149)149.Walamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw  
annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna  
wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina  
alkhasireena(150)150.Walamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi  
ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftu moonee min baAAadee  
aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha  
bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna  
alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala  
tushmit biya al-aAAadaa wala tajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi  
alththalimeena(151)151.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee

waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu  
alrrahimeena(152)152.Inna allatheena ittakhathoo alAAijla  
sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee  
alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee  
almuftareena(153)153.Waallatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati  
thumma taboo min baAAadiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min  
baAAadiha laghafoorun raheemun(154)154.Walamma sakata  
AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha  
hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim  
yarhaboona(155)155.Waikhtara moosa qawmahu  
sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu  
alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-  
iyyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufahao minna in hiya  
illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao  
anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru  
alghafireena(156)156.Waaktub lana fee hathihi alddunya  
hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala  
AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat  
kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona  
wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina  
yu/minoona(157)157.Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrrasoola  
alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban  
AAindahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum  
bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu  
lahumu alttayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhimu alkhaba-itha  
wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat  
AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu  
wanasaroohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allathee onzila  
maAAahu ola-ika humu almuflihoona(158)158.Qul ya  
ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan  
allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa  
yuhye wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi  
al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatihi  
waittabiAAoohu laAAaallakum tahtadoona(159)159.Wamin  
qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi  
yaAAadiloona(160)160.WaqattaAAanahumu ithnatay

AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi  
istasqahu qawmuhi ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat  
minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin  
mashrabahum wathallalna AAalayhimu alghamama  
waanzalna AAalayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min  
tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo  
anfusahum yathlimoona(161)161.Wa-ith qeela lahumu  
oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum  
waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir  
lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu  
almuhsineena(162)162.Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo  
minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna  
AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo  
yathlimoona(163)163.Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee  
kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAadoona fee alssabti ith  
ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihin shurraAAan  
wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim kathalika nabloohum  
bima kanoo yafsuqoona(164)164.Wa-ith qalat ommatun  
minhum lima taAAaithoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw  
muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo  
maAAathiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum  
yattaqoona(165)165.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi  
anjayna allatheena yanhawna AAani alssoo-i waakhathna  
allatheena thalamoo biAAathabin ba-eesin bima kanoo  
yafsuqoona(166)166.Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo  
AAanhu qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-  
eena(167)167.Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna  
AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a  
alAAathabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAaiqabi wa-innahu  
laghafoorun raheemun(168)168.WaqattaAAanahum fee al-  
ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona  
thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati  
laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(169)169.Fakhalafa min  
baAAadhim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada  
hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihin  
AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath AAalayhim

meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa  
 wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun  
 lillatheena yattaqoona afala  
 taAAqiloona(170)170.Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi  
 waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudeeAAu ajra  
 almusliheena(171)171.Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum  
 kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqiAAun bihim  
 khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi  
 laAAallakum tattaqoona(172)172.Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka  
 min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyyatahum  
 waashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo  
 bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna  
 AAan hatha ghafileena(173)173.Aw taqooloo innama  
 ashraka abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min  
 baAAadihim afatuhlikuna bima faAAala  
 almubtiloona(174)174.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati  
 walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona(175)175.Waotlu AAalayhim  
 nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha  
 faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakana mina  
 alghaweena(176)176.Walaw shi/na larafaAAanahu biha  
 walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittabaAAa hawahu  
 famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi yalhath  
 aw tatrak-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena  
 kaththaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa laAAallahum  
 yatafakkaroona(177)177.Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena  
 kaththaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo  
 yathlimoona(178)178.Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee  
 waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(179)179.Walaqad  
 thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum  
 quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum aAAayunun la  
 yubsiroona biha walahum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha  
 ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu  
 alghafiloon(180)180.Walillahi al-asmao alhusna  
 faodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-  
 ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo  
 yaAAamaloona(181)181.Wamimman khalaqna ommatun

yahdoona                                      bialhaqqi                                      wabihi  
 yaAAadiloona(182)182.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina  
 sanastadrijuhum                                      min                                      haythu                                      la  
 yaAAalamoona(183)183.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee  
 mateenun(184)184.Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim  
 min                                      jinnatin                                      in                                      huwa                                      illa                                      natheerun  
 mubeenun(185)185.Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti  
 alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in  
 waan AAasa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi  
 hadeethin baAAadahu yu/minoona(186)186.Man yudlili  
 Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim  
 yaAAamahoona(187)187.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati  
 ayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee la  
 yujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqulat fee alssamawati  
 waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka  
 kaannaka hafiyyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda  
 Allahi                                      walakinna                                      akthara                                      alnnasi                                      la  
 yaAAalamoona(188)188.Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala  
 darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAalamu alghayba  
 laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana  
 illa                                      natheerun                                      wabasheerun                                      liqawmin  
 yu/minoona(189)189.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin  
 wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha  
 falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat  
 bihi falamma athqalat daAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in  
 ataytana                                      salihan                                      lanakoonanna                                      mina  
 alshshakireena(190)190.Falamma atahuma salihan jaAAala  
 lahu shurakaa feema atahuma fataAAala Allahu AAamma  
 yushrikoona(191)191.Ayushrikoona ma la yakhluku shay-an  
 wahum yukhlaqoona(192)192.Wala yastateeAAoona lahum  
 nasran wala anfusahum yansuroona(193)193.Wa-in  
 tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yattabiAAookum sawaon  
 AAalaykum                                      adaAAawtumoohum                                      am                                      antum  
 samitoona(194)194.Inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni  
 Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo  
 lakum in kuntum sadiqeena(195)195.Alahum arjulun

yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona biha am  
lahum aAAayunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun  
yasmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaakum thumma  
keedooni fala tunthirooni(196)196.Inna waliyyiya Allahu  
allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla  
alssaliheena(197)197.Waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi  
la yastateeAAoona nasrakum wala anfusahum  
yansuroona(198)198.Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la  
yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona ilayka wahum la  
yubsiroona(199)199.Khuthi alAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi  
waaAArid AAani aljahileena(200)200.Wa-imma  
yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith  
biAllahi innahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(201)201.Inna  
allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani  
tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroona(202)202.Wa-  
ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la  
yuqsiroona(203)203.Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo  
lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma yooaha ilayya  
min rabbee hatha basa-iru min rabbikum wahudan  
warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona(204)204.Wa-itha quri-a  
alqur-anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAaallakum  
turhamoona(205)205.Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika  
tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli  
bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala takun mina  
alghafileena(206)206.Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la  
yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu  
(yasjudoona(207

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum waateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena(2)2.Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyaat AAalayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona(3)3.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(4)4.Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun(5)5.Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona(6)6.Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAada ma tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona(7)7.Wa-ith yaAAidukumu Allahu ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu lakum wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihi wayaqtaAAa dabira alkafireena(8)8.Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona(9)9.Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena(10)10.Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(11)11.Ith yughashsheekumu alnnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina alssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba AAankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita AAala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama(12)12.Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee maAAakum fathabbitoo allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAaba faidriboo fawqa al-aAAanaqi waidriboo minhum kulla bananin(13)13.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqiqi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu



alAAiqabi(14)14.Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna lilkafireena  
AAathaba alnnari(15)15.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha  
laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-  
adbara(16)16.Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa  
mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa  
bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa  
almaseeru(17)17.Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha  
qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaha  
rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna  
Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(18)18.Thalikum waanna  
Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena(19)19.In tastaftihoo faqad  
jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-  
in taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum  
shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha maAAa  
almu/mineena(20)20.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo  
ateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw AAanhu  
waantum tasmaAAoona(21)21.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena  
qaloo samiAAana wahum la yasmaAAoona(22)22.Inna sharra  
alddawabbi AAinda Allahi alsummu albukmu allatheena la  
yaAAqiloona(23)23.Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayran  
laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum latawallaw wahum  
muAAaridoona(24)24.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo  
istajeeboo lillahi walilrrasooli itha daAAakum lima  
yuhyeekum waiAAalamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i  
waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoona(25)25.Waittaqoo  
fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum  
khassatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu  
alAAiqabi(26)26.Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun  
mustadAAafoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an  
yatakhattafakumu alnnasu faawakum waayyadakum  
binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAaallakum  
tashkuroona(27)27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la  
takhoonoo Allaha waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum  
waantum taAAalamoona(28)28.WaiAAalamoo annama  
amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Allaha  
AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun(29)29.Ya ayyuha allatheena

amanoo in tattaqoo Allaha yajAAal lakum furqanan wayukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi(30)30.Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena(31)31.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad samiAAna law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena(32)32.Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min AAindika faamtir AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin(33)33.Wama kana Allahu liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allahu muAAaththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona(34)34.Wama lahum alla yuAAaththibahumu Allahu wahum yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaahu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona(35)35.Wama kana salatuhum AAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona(36)36.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona(37)37.Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayajAAala alkhabeetha baAAadahu AAala baAAadin fayarkumahu jameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alhasiroona(38)38.QuI lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in yaAAoodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena(39)39.Waqatiloohum hatta la takoonu fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima yaAAamaloona baseerun(40)40.Wa-in tawallaw faiAAalamoo anna Allaha mawlakum niAAMA almawla waniAAMA alnnaseeru(41)41.WaiAAalamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu walilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama

anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltqa  
aljamAAani waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(42)42.Ith  
antum bialAAudwati alddunya wahum bialAAudwati  
alquswa waalrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum  
laikhtalaftum fee almeeAAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu  
amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka AAan  
bayyinin wayahya man hayya AAan bayyinin wa-inna  
Allaha lasameeAAun AAaleemun(43)43.Ith yureekahumu  
Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum katheeran  
lafashiltum walatanazaAAatum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha  
sallama innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(44)44.Wa-ith  
yureekumoomu ithi iltaqaytum fee aAAayunikum qaleelan  
wayuqallilukum fee aAAayunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran  
kana mafAAoolan wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(45)45.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqee tum fi-atan faothbutoo  
waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAaallakum  
tuflahoona(46)46.WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala  
tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo  
inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena(47)47.Wala takoonoo  
kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataraan wari-aa alnnasi  
wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima  
yaAAamaloona muheetun(48)48.Wa-ith zayyana lahumu  
alshshaytanu aAAamalahum waqala la ghaliba lakumu  
alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum falamma taraati  
alfi-atani nakasa AAala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on  
minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha  
waAllahu shadeedu alAAaiqabi(49)49.Ith yaqoolu  
almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun  
gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi  
fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(50)50.Walaw tara ith  
yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona  
wujooahum waadbarahum wathooqoo AAathaba  
alhareeqi(51)51.Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna  
Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi(52)52.Kada/bi ali  
firAAawna waallatheena min qablihik kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi  
faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiyyun

shadeedu alAAiqabi(53)53.Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku  
mughayyiran niAAamatan anAAamaha AAala qawmin hatta  
yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihi waanna Allaha sameeAAun  
AAaleemun(54)54.Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min  
qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayati rabbihi faahlaknahum  
bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala firAAawna wakullun kanoo  
thalimeena(55)55.Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi  
allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona(56)56.Allatheena  
AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee  
kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona(57)57.Fa-imma  
tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum  
laAAallahum yaththakkaroon(58)58.Wa-imma takhafanna  
min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna  
Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena(59)59.Wala yabsabanna  
allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la  
yuAAajizoon(60)60.WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAtum min  
quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboon bihi AAaduwwa  
Allahi waAAaduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la  
taAAalamoonahumu Allahu yaAAalamuhum wama tunfiqoo  
min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la  
tuthlamoona(61)61.Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha  
watawakkal AAala Allahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(62)62.Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdAAooka fa-  
inna hasbaka Allahu huwa allathe ayyadaka binasrihi  
wabialmu/mineena(63)63.Waallafa bayna quloobihim law  
anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta bayna  
quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa baynahum innahu  
AAazeezun hakeemun(64)64.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka  
Allahu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena(65)65.Ya  
ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in  
yakun minkum AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni  
wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina  
allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la  
yafqahoona(66)66.Al-ana khaffafa Allahu AAankum  
waAAaalima anna feekum daAAafan fa-in yakun minkum mi-  
atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum

alfun yaghlboo alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa  
alssabireena(67)67.Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra  
hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona AAarada alddunya  
waAllahu yureedu al-akhirata waAllahu AAazeezun  
hakeemun(68)68.Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa  
lamassakum feema akhathtum AAathabun  
AAatheemun(69)69.Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan  
tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(70)70.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee  
aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAalami Allahu fee quloobikum  
khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum  
wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(71)71.Wa-  
in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu  
faamkana minhum waAllahu AAaleemun  
hakeemun(72)72.Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo  
wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihihi fee sabeeli Allahi  
waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAaduhum awliyao  
baAAadin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum  
min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini  
istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alnnasru illa  
AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun  
waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(73)73.Waallatheena  
kafaroo baAAaduhum awliyao baAAadin illa tafAAaloohu takun  
fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun  
kabeerun(74)74.Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo  
wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo  
ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun  
warizqun kareemun(75)75.Waallatheena amanoo min  
baAAadu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum  
waoloo al-arhami baAAaduhum awla bibaAAadin fee kitabi  
(Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(76

Baraatun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila allatheena.1  
 AAahadtum mina almushrikeena(1)2.Faseehoo fee al-ardi  
 arbaAAata ashhurin waiAAalamoo annakum ghayru  
 muAAajizee Allahi waanna Allaha mukhzee  
 alkafireena(2)3.Waathanun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila  
 alnnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina  
 almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun  
 lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAAalamoo annakum ghayru  
 muAAajizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo  
 biAAathabin aleemin(3)4.Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina  
 almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam  
 yuthahiroo AAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim  
 AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu  
 almuttaqeena(4)5.Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu  
 faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum  
 wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waoqAAadoo lahum kulla  
 marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo  
 alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun  
 raheemun(5)6.Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka  
 faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu  
 ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la  
 yaAAalamoona(6)7.Kayfa yagoonu lilmushrikeena AAahdun  
 AAinda Allahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum  
 AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum  
 faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu  
 almuttaqeena(7)8.Kayfa wa-in yathharoo AAalaykum la  
 yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-  
 afwahihi wata/ba quloobuhum waaktharuhum  
 fasiqoona(8)9.Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan  
 fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo  
 yaAAamaloona(9)10.La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala  
 thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAatadoona(10)11.Fa-in  
 taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-

ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin  
yaAAalamoona(11)12.Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min  
baAAadi AAahdihim wataAAanoo fee deenikum faqatiloo a-  
immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum laAAallahum  
yantahoona(12)13.Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo  
aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum  
badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu  
ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum  
mu/mineena(13)14.Qatiloohum yuAAaththibhumu Allahu bi-  
aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi  
sudoora qawmin mu/mineena(14)15.Wayuthhib ghaytha  
quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu  
AAaleemun hakeemun(15)16.Am hasibtum an tutrakoo  
walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum  
walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala  
almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima  
taAAamaloona(16)17.Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAamuroo  
masajida Allahi shahideena AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika  
habitat aAAamalahum wafee alnnari hum  
khalidoona(17)18.Innama yaAAamuru masajida Allahi man  
amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata  
waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika  
an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena(18)19.AjaAAaltum  
siqayata alhajji waAAaimarata almasjidi alharami kaman  
amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli  
Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee  
alqawma alththalimeena(19)20.Allatheena amanoo  
wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim aAAatham darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika  
humu alfa-izoona(20)21.Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum  
birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha  
naAAeemun muqeemun(21)22.Khalideena feeha abadan  
inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun(22)23.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-  
ikhwanakum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani  
waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu

alththalimoona(23)24.Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum  
wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum waAAasheeratukum  
waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna  
kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina  
Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta  
ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
alfasiqeena(24)25.Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina  
katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith aAAajabatukum  
kathratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat  
AAalaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum  
mudbireena(25)26.Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu  
AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan  
lam tarawha waAAaththaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika  
jazao alkafireena(26)27.Thumma yatoobu Allahu min  
baAAadi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun  
raheemun(27)28.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama  
almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama  
baAAada AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa  
yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allaha  
AAaleemun hakeemun(28)29.Qatiloo allatheena la  
yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala  
yuharrimoona ma harama Allahu warasooluhu wala  
yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba  
hatta yuAAatoo aljizyata AAan yadin wahum  
saghiroona(29)30.Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu  
Allahi waqalati alnnasara almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika  
qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena  
kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna  
yu/fakoona(30)31.Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum  
araban min dooni Allahi waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama  
omiroo illa liyaAAabudoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa  
subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona(31)32.Yureedoona an  
yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an  
yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona(32)33.Huwa  
allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi  
liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha



almushrikoona(33)34.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona alththahaba waalfiddata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin(34)35.Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahum wajunoobum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona(35)36.Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatiloo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloona kum kaffatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena(36)37.Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAamalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena(37)38.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mataAAu alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun(38)39.Illa tanfiroo yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(39)40.Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha maAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun(40)41.Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona(41)42.Law kana AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka

walakin baAAudat AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu  
wasayahlifoona biAllahi lawi istataAAana lakharajna  
maAAakum yuhlikoona anfusahum waAllahu yaAAalamu  
innahum lakathiboona(42)43.AAafa Allahu AAanka lima  
athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo  
wataAAalama alkathibeena(43)44.La yasta/thinuka  
allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an  
yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi waAllahu AAaleemun  
bialmuttaqeena(44)45.Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la  
yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat  
quloobuhum fahum fee raybihi  
yataraddadoona(45)46.Walaw aradoo alkhurooja  
laaAAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin kariha Allahu  
inbiAAathahum fathabbatahum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa  
alqaAAaideena(46)47.Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa  
khabalan walaawdaAAoo khilalakum yabghoonakumu  
alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum waAllahu  
AAaleemun bialththalimeena(47)48.Laqadi ibtaghawoo  
alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa  
alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum  
karihoona(48)49.Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala  
taftinne ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama  
lamuheetatun bialkafireena(49)50.In tusibka hasanatun  
tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna  
amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum  
farihoona(50)51.Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu  
lana huwa mawlana waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali  
almu/minoona(51)52.Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda  
alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu  
Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena  
fatarabbasoo inna maAAakum mutarabbisoona(52)53.Qul  
anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum  
innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeena(53)54.Wama  
manaAAahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa  
annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona  
alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum

karihoona(54)55.Fala tuAAjibka amwaluhum wala  
 awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyuAAaththibahum biha  
 fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum  
 kafiroona(55)56.Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum  
 wama hum minkum walakinnahum qawmun  
 yafraqoona(56)57.Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw  
 muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum  
 yajmahoona(57)58.Waminhum man yalmizuka fee  
 alssadaqati fa-in oAAtoo minha radoo wa-in lam yuAAataw  
 minha itha hum yaskhatoona(58)59.Walaw annahum radoo  
 ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu  
 sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi  
 raghiboona(59)60.Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i  
 waalmasakeeni waalAAamileena AAalayha waalmu-allafati  
 quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee sabeeli  
 Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu  
 AAaleemun hakeemun(60)61.Waminhumu allatheena  
 yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona huwa othunun qul  
 othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi wayu/minu  
 lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum  
 waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum AAathabun  
 aleemun(61)62.Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum  
 waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo  
 mu/mineena(62)63.Alam yaAAalamoo annahu man yuhadidi  
 Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan  
 feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheemu(63)64.Yahtharu  
 almunafiqoona an tunazzala AAalayhim sooratun tunabbi-  
 ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha  
 mukhrijun ma tahtharoona(64)65.Wala-in saaltahum  
 layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanaalAAabu qul  
 abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-  
 oona(65)66.La taAAatathiroo qad kafartum baAAada  
 eemanikum in naAAafu AAan ta-ifatin minkum nuAAaththib  
 ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo  
 mujrimeena(66)67.Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu  
 baAAaduhum min baAAadin ya/muroona bialmunkari

wayanhawna AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum  
nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu  
alfasiqoona(67)68.WaAAada Allahu almunafiqeena  
waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khalideena  
feeha hiya hasbuhum walaAAanahumu Allahu walahum  
AAathabun muqeemun(68)69.Kaallatheena min qablikum  
kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan  
waawladan faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAtum  
bikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa allatheena min qablikum  
bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat  
aAAamalahum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu  
alkhasiroona(69)70.Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min  
qablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waqawmi  
ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum  
rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum  
walakin kanoo anfusahum  
yathlimoona(70)71.Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu  
baAAaduhum awliyao baAAadin ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi  
wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata  
wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allaha warasoolahu  
ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha AAazeezun  
hakeemun(71)72.WaAAada Allahu almu/mineena  
waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati  
AAadnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa  
alfawzu alAAatheemu(72)73.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi  
alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim  
wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa  
almaseeru(73)74.Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad  
qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo baAAada islamihim  
wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an  
aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo  
yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAaththibhumu  
Allahu AAathaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati  
wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala  
naseerin(74)75.Waminhum man AAahada Allaha la-in atana

min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina  
alssaliheena(75)76.Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo  
bihi watawallaw wahum  
muAAridoona(76)77.FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim  
ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo Allaha ma  
waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona(77)78.Alam  
yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu sirrahum wanajwahum  
waanna Allaha AAallamu alghuyoobi(78)79.Allatheena  
yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee  
alssadaqati waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum  
fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu minhum walahum  
AAathabun aleemun(79)80.Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir  
lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan falan  
yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi  
warasoolihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
alfasiqeena(80)81.Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim  
khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri  
qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo  
yafqahoona(81)82.Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo  
katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona(82)83.Fa-in  
rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka  
lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo maAAiya abadan walan  
tuqatiloo maAAiya AAaduwwan innakum radeetum  
bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa  
alkhalifeena(83)84.Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata  
abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi innahum kafaroo biAllahi  
warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona(84)85.Wala  
tuAAajibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu  
Allahu an yuAAaththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa  
anfusuhum wahum kafiroona(85)86.Wa-itha onzilat sooratun  
an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi ista/thanaka  
oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa  
alqaAAaideena(86)87.Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa  
alkhawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la  
yafqahoona(87)88.Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo

maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi waola-ika  
lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika humu  
almuflihoona(88)89.aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree  
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika alfawzu  
alAAatheemu(89)90.Wajaa almuAAaththiroona mina al-  
aAAarabi liyu/thana lahum waqaAAada allatheena kathaboo  
Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum  
AAathabun aleemun(90)91.Laysa AAala aldduAAafa-i wala  
AAala almarda wala AAala allatheena la yajidoona ma  
yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma  
AAala almuhsineena min sabeelin waAllahu ghafoorun  
raheemun(91)92.Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka  
litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum AAalayhi  
tawallaw waaAAayunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi hazanan  
alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona(92)93.Innama alssabeelu AAala  
allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao radoo bi-an  
yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watabaAAa Allahu AAala  
quloobihim fahum la yaAAalamoona(93)94.YaAAatathiroona  
ilaykum itha rajaAAtum ilayhim qul la taAAatathiroo lan  
nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum  
wasayara Allahu AAamalakum warasooluhu thumma  
turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-  
okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(94)95.Sayahlifoona  
biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAaridoo  
AAanhum faaAAaridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun  
wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo  
yaksiboona(95)96.Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in  
tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda AAani alqawmi  
alfasiqeena(96)97.Al-aAAarabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan  
waajdaru alla yaAAalamoo hudooda ma anzala Allahu AAala  
rasoolihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(97)98.Wamina al-  
aAAarabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman  
wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu  
alssaw-i waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(98)99.Wamina al-  
aAAarabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri  
wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi

wasalawati alrrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum  
sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(99)100.Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina  
almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-  
ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu  
waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu  
alAAatheemu(100)101.Wamimman hawlakum mina al-  
aAAarabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo  
AAala alnnifaqi la taAAalamuhum nahnu naAAalamuhum  
sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila  
AAathabin AAatheemin(101)102.Waakharoona iAAatarafoo  
bithunoobihim khalatoo AAamalan salihan waakhara sayyi-  
an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha  
ghafoorun raheemun(102)103.Khuth min amwalihim  
sadaqatan tutahhiruhum watuzakkeehim biha wasalli  
AAalayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum waAllahu  
sameeAAun AAaleemun(103)104.Alam yaAAalamoo anna  
Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi  
waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu  
alrraheemu(104)105.Waquli iAAamaloo fasayara Allahu  
AAamalakum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona  
wasaturaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati  
fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum  
taAAamaloona(105)106.Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi  
imma yuAAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim  
waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(106)107.Waallatheena  
ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufan watafreeqan bayna  
almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu  
min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu  
yashhadu innahum lakathiboona(107)108.La taqum feehi  
abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAala alttaqwa min awwali  
yawmin ahaqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona  
an yatatahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu  
almuttahirina(108)109.Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAala  
taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa

bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(109)110.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqattaAAa quloobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(110)111.Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaAAatum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(111)112.Altta-iboona alAAabidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihoona alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialmaAAroofi waalnnahoona AAani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena(112)113.Ma kana lilnnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi(113)114.Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun(114)115.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAda ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(115)116.Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin(116)117.Laqad taba Allahu AAala alnnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabaAAoohu fee saAAati alAAusrati min baAAdi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemun(117)118.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu(118)119.Ya



ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wagoonoo maAAa  
alssadiqeena(119)120.Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman  
hawlahum mina al-aAAarabi an yatakhallafoo AAan rasooli  
Allahi wala yarghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-  
annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon wala nasabun wala  
makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoona mawti-an  
yagheethu alkuffara wala yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan  
illa kutiba lahum bihi AAamalun salihun inna Allaha la  
yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena(120)121.Wala yunfiqoona  
nafaqatan sagheeratan wala kabeeratan wala yaqtaAAoona  
wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(121)122.Wama kana almu/minoona  
liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kulli firqatin minhum  
ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni waliyunthiroo  
qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim laAAallahum  
yahtharoona(122)123.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo  
allatheena yaloonakum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum  
ghilthatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa  
almuttaqeena(123)124.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun  
faminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum zatat-hu hathihi eemanan  
faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum  
yastabshiroona(124)125.Waamma allatheena fee  
quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo  
wahum kafiroona(125)126.Awa la yarawna annahum  
yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni  
thumma la yatooboona wala hum  
yaththakkaroon(126)127.Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun  
nathara baAAaduhum ila baAAadin hal yarakum min ahadin  
thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-annahum  
qawmun la yafqahoona(127)128.Laqad jaakum rasoolun min  
anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma AAanittum hareesun  
AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun(128)129.Fa-  
in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi  
(tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi(129

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-ra tilka  
 ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi(2)2.Akana lilnnasi AAajaban an  
 awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri  
 allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda  
 rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun  
 mubeenun(3)3.Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalafa  
 alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa  
 AAala alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illa  
 min baAAadi ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum  
 faoAAabudoohu afala tathakkaroon(4)4.Ilayhi marjiAAukum  
 jameeAAan waAAada Allahi haqqan innahu yabda alkhalaqa  
 thumma yuAAeeduuhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo  
 waAAamiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum  
 sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima  
 kanoo yakfuroona(5)5.Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa  
 diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila  
 litaAAalamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalafa  
 Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin  
 yaAAalamoon(6)6.Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama  
 khalafa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin  
 yattaqoon(7)7.Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo  
 bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum  
 AAan ayatina ghafiloon(8)8.Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru  
 bima kanoo yaksiboon(9)9.Inna allatheena amanoo  
 waAAamiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim  
 tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati  
 alnnaAAeemi(10)10.DaAAawahum feeha subhanaka  
 allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru  
 daAAawahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi  
 alAAalameena(11)11.Walaw yuAAajjilu Allahu lilnnasi  
 alshsharra istiAAjalahum bialkhayri laqudiya ilayhim  
 ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee  
 tughyanihim yaAAamahoon(12)12.Wa-itha massa al-insana

alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman  
famma kashafna AAanhu durrahu marra kaan lam  
yadAAuna ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina  
lilmusrifeena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(13)13.Walaqad  
ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-  
hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo  
kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena(14)14.Thumma  
jaAAalnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min baAAadihim linanthura  
kayfa taAAamaloona(15)15.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna  
bayyinin qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti biqur-anin  
ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu  
min tilqa-i nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya innee  
akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin  
AAatheemin(16)16.Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu  
AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labithtu feekum  
AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAaqiloona(17)17.Faman  
athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba  
bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu  
almujrimoona(18)18.WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma  
la yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum wayaqooloona haola-i  
shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima  
la yaAAalamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu  
wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(19)19.Wama kana alnnasu  
illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo walawla kalimatun  
sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehee  
yakhtalifoona(20)20.Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi  
ayatun min rabbihi faqul innama alghaybu lillahi  
faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina  
almuntathireena(21)21.Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan  
min baAAadi darraa massat-hum itha lahum makrun fee  
ayatuna quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana  
yaktuboona ma tamkuroona(22)22.Huwa allathe  
yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee  
alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha  
jaat-ha reehun AAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli  
makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim daAAawoo

Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana min  
hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena(23)23.Falamma  
anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya  
ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum AAala anfusikum  
mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAukum  
fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(24)24.Innama  
mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina  
alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu  
alnnasu waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu  
zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluha annahum  
qadiroona AAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan  
fajaAAalnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika  
nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroon(25)25.WaAllahu  
yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(26)26.Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna  
waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun wala  
thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha  
khalidoona(27)27.Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao  
sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaquhum thillatun ma lahum  
mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohuhum  
qitaAAan mina allayli muthliman ola-ika as-habu alnnari  
hum feeha khalidoona(28)28.Wayawma nahshuruhum  
jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo  
makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum  
waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana  
taAAabudoona(29)29.Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana  
wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum  
laghafileena(30)30.Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat  
waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhum  
ma kanoo yaftaroon(31)31.Qul man yarzuqukum mina  
alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssamAAa waal-absara  
waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju  
almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra  
fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala  
tattaqoon(32)32.Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu  
famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna

tusrafoona(33)33.Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala  
allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona(34)34.Qul hal  
min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma  
yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma  
yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona(35)35.Qul hal min shuraka-  
ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi  
afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabaAAa amman la  
yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa  
tahkumoona(36)36.Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa  
thannan inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an  
inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona(37)37.Wama  
kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin  
tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la  
rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena(38)38.Am yaqooloona  
iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani  
istataAAum min dooni Allahi in kuntum  
sadiqeena(39)39.Bal kaththaboo bima lam yuheetoo  
biAAilmihi walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika  
kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana  
AAaqibatu alththalimeena(40)40.Waminhum man yu/minu  
bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi warabbuka aAAalamu  
bialmufsideena(41)41.Wa-in kaththabooka faqul lee  
AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum baree-oona mimma  
aAAamalu waana baree-on mimma  
taAAamaloona(42)42.Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka  
afaanta tusmiAAu alsumma walaw kanoo la  
yaAAqiloona(43)43.Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta  
tahdee alAAaumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona(44)44.Inna  
Allaha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa  
anfusahum yathlimoona(45)45.Wayawma yahshuruhum  
kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan mina alnnahari  
yataAAarafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena  
kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo  
muhtadeena(46)46.Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee  
naAAaiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marjiAAuhum  
thumma Allahu shaheedun AAala ma

yafAAaloona(47)47.Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona(48)48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena(49)49.Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimooona(50)50.Qul araaytum in atakum AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu almujrimeoona(51)51.Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona(52)52.Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona(53)53.Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabbee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimuuAAajizeena(54)54.Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasaroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona(55)55.Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona(56)56.Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(57)57.Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum mawAAaithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilnu/mineena(58)58.Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona(59)59.Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin fajaAAaltum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi taftarooona(60)60.Wama thannu allatheena yaftarooona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona(61)61.Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAAamaloona min AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi wama yaAAazubu AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun(62)62.Ala

inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum  
yahzanoona(63)63.Allatheena amanoo wakanoo  
yattaqoona(64)64.Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya  
wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa  
alfawzu alAAatheemu(65)65.Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna  
alAAaizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(66)66.Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati  
waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allatheena yadAAoona  
min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna  
wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona(67)67.Huwa allathee jaAAala  
lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna  
fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona(68)68.Qaloo  
ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu  
ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min  
sultanin bihatha ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la  
taAAalamoona(69)69.Qul inna allatheena yaftaroonaa AAala  
Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona(70)70.MataAAun fee alddunya  
thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma nutheequhumu  
alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo  
yakfuroona(71)71.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala  
liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura AAalaykum maqamee  
watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu  
faajmiAAoo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun  
amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoo ilayya  
wala tunthirooni(72)72.Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum  
min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina  
almuslimeena(73)73.Fakaththaboohu fanajjaynahu waman  
maAAahu fee alfulki wajaAAalnahum khala-ifa waaghraqna  
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faonthur kayfa kana  
AAaqibatu almunthareena(74)74.Thumma baAAathna min  
baAAadihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati  
fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi min qablu  
kathalika natbaAAu AAala quloobi  
almuAAatadeena(75)75.Thumma baAAathna min baAAadihim  
moosa waharoona ila firAAawna wamala-ih bi-ayatina  
faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena(76)76.Falamma

jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun  
mubeenun(77)77.Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma  
jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona(78)78.Qaloo  
aji/tana litalfitana AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana  
watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu  
lakuma bimu/mineena(79)79.Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee  
bikulli sahirin AAaleemin(80)80.Falamma jaa alssaharatu  
qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum  
mulqoona(81)81.Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi  
alssihru inna Allaha sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu  
AAamala almufsideena(82)82.Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqa  
bikalimatihi walaw kariha almujrimeoona(83)83.Fama amana  
limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min  
firAAawna wamala-ihim an yaftinahun wa-inna firAAawna  
laAAalin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina  
almusrifeena(84)84.Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum  
amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum  
muslimeena(85)85.Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana  
la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi  
alththalimeena(86)86.Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi  
alkafireena(87)87.Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an  
tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan waijAAaloo  
buyootakum qiblatan waaqeemoo alssalata wabashshiri  
almu/mineena(88)88.Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta  
firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati  
alddunya rabbana liyudilloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis  
AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quloobihim fala yu/minoo  
hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema(89)89.Qala qad  
ojeebat daAAawatukuma faistaqeema wala tattabiAAanni  
sabeela allatheena la yaAAalamoona(90)90.Wajawazna  
bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu  
wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu  
algharaqu qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat  
bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena(91)91.Al-ana  
waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina  
almufsideena(92)92.Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika



litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina  
alInnasi AAan ayatina laghafiloona(93)93.Walaqad bawwa/na  
banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina  
alttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu alAAilmu inna  
rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo  
feehi yakhtalifoona(94)94.Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma  
anzalInna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitaba min  
qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna  
mina almuntareena(95)95.Wala takoonanna mina  
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina  
alkhasireena(96)96.Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim  
kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona(97)97.Walaw jaat-hum kullu  
ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema(98)98.Falawla  
kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma  
yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAathaba  
alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAanahum ila  
heenin(99)99.Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi  
kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alInnasa hatta  
yakoonoo mu/mineena(100)100.Wama kana linafsin an  
tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayajAAalu alrrijsa AAala  
allatheena la yaAAqiloona(101)101.Quli onthuroo matha fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalInnuthuru  
AAan qawmin la yu/minoona(102)102.Fahal yantathiroona  
illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul  
faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina  
almuntathireena(103)103.Thumma nunajjee rusulana  
waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan AAalayna nunjee  
almu/mineena(104)104.Qul ya ayyuha alInnasu in kuntum  
fee shakkin min deenee fala aAAabudu allatheena  
taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAAabudu Allaha  
allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina  
almu/mineena(105)105.Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni  
haneefan wala takoonanna mina  
almushrikeena(106)106.Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la  
yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-in faAAalta fa-innaka ithan  
mina alththalimeena(107)107.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu

bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin  
fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min AAibadihi  
wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu(108)108.Qul ya ayyuha  
alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtada  
fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu  
AAalayha wama ana AAalaykum  
biwakeelin(109)109.WaittabiAA ma yooha ilayka waisbir  
(hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru alhakimeena(110

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-ra kitabun  
ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin  
khabeerin(2)2.Alla taAAbudoo illa Allaha innanee lakum  
minhu natheerun wabasheerun(3)3.Waani istaghfiroo  
rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumattiAAukum mataAAan  
hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin  
fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-inee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba  
yawmin kabeerin(4)4.Ila Allahi marjiAAukum wahuwa AAala  
kulli shay-in qadeerun(5)5.Ala innahum yathnoona  
sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona  
thiyabahum yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoona  
innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(6)6.Wama min  
dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Allahi rizquha wayaAAalamu  
mustaqarraha wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabin  
mubeenin(7)7.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-  
arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana AAarshuhu AAala alma-i  
liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta  
innakum mabAAoothoona min baAAadi almawti layaqoolanna  
allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun(8)8.Wala-  
in akkharna AAanhumu alAAathaba ila ommatin  
maAADoodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma  
ya/tehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahaqa bihim ma  
kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(9)9.Wala-in athaqna al-insana  
minna rahmatan thumma nazaAAanaha minhu innahu  
layaoosun kafoorun(10)10.Wala-in athaqnahu naAAamaa  
baAAada darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-  
atu AAannee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun(11)11.Illa  
allatheena sabaroo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum  
maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun(12)12.FalaAAallaka tarikun  
baAAada ma yooaha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an  
yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaa maAAahu  
malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-  
in wakeelun(13)13.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too

biAAashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin waodAAoo mani  
istataAAatum min dooni Allahi in kuntum  
sadiqeena(14)14.Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAAalamoo  
annama onzila biAAilmi Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal  
antum muslimoona(15)15.Man kana yureedu alhayata  
alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAamalahum feeha  
wahum feeha la yubkhasoona(16)16.Ola-ika allatheena  
laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alnnaru wahabita ma  
sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(17)17.Afaman kana AAala bayyinin min  
rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu  
moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman  
yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faalnnaru mawAAiduhu fala taku  
fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna  
akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona(18)18.Waman athlamu  
mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yuAAaradoona  
AAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena  
kathaboo AAala rabbihim ala laAAanatu Allahi AAala  
alththalimeena(19)19.Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli  
Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum  
kafiroona(20)20.Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAajizeena fee al-  
ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa  
yudaAAafu lahumu alAAathabu ma kanoo yastateeAAoona  
alssamAAa wama kanoo yubsiroona(21)21.Ola-ika  
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo  
yaftaroona(22)22.La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu  
al-akhsaroona(23)23.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alsalihati waakhsaroota ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati  
hum feeha khalidoona(24)24.Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-  
aAAama waal-asammi waalbaseeri waalssameeAAi hal  
yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroona(25)25.Walaqad  
arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun  
mubeenun(26)26.An la taAAabudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu  
AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin aleemin(27)27.Faqala  
almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa  
basharan mithlana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illa allatheena

hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum AAalayna  
min fadlin bal nathunnukum kathibeena(28)28.Qala ya  
qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinat in min rabbee  
waatanee rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum  
anulzimukumooaha waantum laha karihoona(29)29.Waya  
qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala  
Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum  
mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman  
tajhaloona(30)30.Waya qawmi man yansurune min Allahi  
in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroon(31)31.Wala aqoolu  
lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAAalamu alghayba  
wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena tazdaree  
aAAayunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu  
aAAalamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina  
alththalimeena(32)32.Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana  
faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima taAAaiduna in kunta mina  
alssadiqeena(33)33.Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in  
shaa wama antum bimuAAajizeena(34)34.Wala yanfaAAukum  
nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu  
an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi  
turjaAAaona(35)35.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini  
iftaraytuhu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma  
tujrimoon(36)36.Waooiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina  
min qawmika illa man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo  
yafAAaaloona(37)37.WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAayunina  
wawayhina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo  
innahum mughraqoon(38)38.WayasnaAAu alfulka  
wakullama marra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo  
minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum  
kama taskharoon(39)39.Fasawfa taAAalamoon man  
ya/teehee AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi  
AAathabun muqeemun(40)40.Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara  
alttannooru qulna ihmil feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni  
waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana  
wama amana maAAahu illa qaleelun(41)41.Waqala irkaboo  
feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee

laghafoorun raheemun(42)42.Wahiya tajree bihim fee  
mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakana fee  
maAAzilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana wala takun maAAa  
alkafireena(43)43.Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAsimune  
mina alma-i qala la AAasima alyawma min amri Allahi illa  
man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina  
almughraqeena(44)44.Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki  
waya samao aqliAAee wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru  
waistawat AAala aljoodiyyi waqeela buAADan lilqawmi  
alththalimeena(45)45.Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi  
inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAADaka alhaqqu waanta  
ahkamu alhakimeena(46)46.Qala ya noohu innahu laysa  
min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fala tas-alni ma  
laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAaithuka an takoona mina  
aljahileena(47)47.Qala rabbi innee aAAaoothu bika an as-  
alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa taghfir lee  
watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireena(48)48.Qeela ya  
noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAala  
omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum  
thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun  
aleemun(49)49.Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka  
ma kunta taAAalamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli hatha  
faisbir inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqeena(50)50.Wa-ila AAadin  
akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum  
min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroon(51)51.Ya  
qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAala  
allathee fataranee afala taAAaqiloona(52)52.Waya qawmi  
istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa  
AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila  
quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeena(53)53.Qaloo ya  
hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee  
alihatina AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka  
bimu/mineena(54)54.In naqoolu illa iAAtaraka baAADu  
alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo  
annee baree-on mimma tushrikoona(55)55.Min doonihi  
fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la tunthirooni(56)56.Innee

tawakkaltu AAala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee AAala siratin mustaqeemin(57)57.Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun(58)58.Walamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAathabin ghaleethin(59)59.Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu waittabaAAoo amra kulli jabbarin AAaneedin(60)60.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi alddunya laAAanatan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna AAadan kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAadan liAAadin qawmi hoodin(61)61.Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAAamarakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun(62)62.Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an naAAabuda ma yaAAabudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAaona ilayhi mureebun(63)63.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurune minna Allahi in AAasaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin(64)64.Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun qareebun(65)65.FaAAaqarooha faqala tamattaAAoo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika waAAadun ghayru makthoobin(66)66.Falamma jaa amruna najjayna salihan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu(67)67.Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena(68)68.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAadan lithamooda(69)69.Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama

labitha an jaa biAAijlin haneethin(70)70.Falamma raa  
aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum  
kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi  
lootin(71)71.Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat  
fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa  
yaAAaqooba(72)72.Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun  
wahatha baAAalee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on  
AAajeibun(73)73.Qaloo ataAAjabeena min amri Allahi  
rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu AAalaykum ahla albayti  
innahu hameedun majeedun(74)74.Falamma thahaba AAan  
ibraheema alrrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee  
qawmi lootin(75)75.Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun  
muneebun(76)76.Ya ibraheemu aAAarid AAan hatha innahu  
qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehim AAathabun  
ghayru mardoodin(77)77.Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan  
see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqala hatha yawmun  
AAaseebun(78)78.Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhraAAoona ilayhi  
wamin qablu kanoo yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi  
haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faittaqoo Allaha wala  
tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun  
rasheedun(79)79.Qaloo laqad AAalimta ma lana fee  
banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lataAAalamu ma  
nureedu(80)80.Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee  
ila ruknin shadeedin(81)81.Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu  
rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina  
allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu  
museebuha ma asabahum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu  
alaysa alssubhu biqareebin(82)82.Falamma jaa amruna  
jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayha hijaratan  
min sijjeelin mandoodin(83)83.Musawwamatan AAinda  
rabbika wama hiya mina alththalimeena  
bibaAAeedin(84)84.Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban  
qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin  
ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee  
arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba  
yawmin muheetin(85)85.Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala



waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum  
wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(86)86.Baqiyyatu  
Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana  
AAalaykum bihafeethin(87)87.Qaloo ya shuAAaybu  
asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma yaAAabudu abaona aw  
an nafAAala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta  
alhaleemu alrrasheedu(88)88.Qala ya qawmi araaytum in  
kuntu AAala bayyinin min rabbee warazaqanee minhu  
rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma  
anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istataAAtu  
wama tawfeegee illa biAllahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi  
oneebu(89)89.Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an  
yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma  
hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum  
bibaAAeedin(90)90.Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma  
tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun(91)91.Qaloo  
ya shuAAaybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-  
inna lanaraka feena daAAeefan walawla rahtuka  
larajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeezin(92)92.Qala  
ya qawmi arahtee aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi  
waittakhathtumoochu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima  
taAAamaloona muheetun(93)93.Waya qawmi iAAamalo AAala  
makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa taAAalamoona man  
ya/teehi AAathabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun  
wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum raqeebun(94)94.Walamma jaa  
amruna najjayna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo  
maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena  
thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim  
jathimeena(95)95.Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAAadan  
limadyana kama baAAaidat thamoodu(96)96.Walaqad  
arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin(97)97.Ila  
firAAawna wamala-ihii faittabaAAoo amra firAAawna wama  
amru firAAawna birasheedin(98)98.Yaqdumu qawmahu  
yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu  
almawroodu(99)99.WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAanatan  
wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu

almarfoodu(100)100.Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu  
AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun(101)101.Wama  
thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat  
AAanhum alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi  
min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum  
ghayra tatbeebin(102)102.Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha  
akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun inna akhthahu aleemun  
shadeedun(103)103.Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa  
AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmooAAun lahu  
alnnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun(104)104.Wama nu-  
akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAadoodin(105)105.Yawma ya/ti la  
takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyyun  
wasaAAeedin(106)106.Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee  
alnnari lahum feeha zafeerun  
washaheequn(107)107.Khalideena feeha ma damati  
alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka  
faAAAAalun lima yureedu(108)108.Waamma allatheena  
suAAidoo fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati  
alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka AAataan  
ghayra majthoothin(109)109.Fala taku fee miryatin mimma  
yaAAabudu haola-i ma yaAAabudoona illa kama yaAAabudu  
abaohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwaffoohum naseebahum  
ghayra manqoosin(110)110.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba  
faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika  
laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu  
mureebun(111)111.Wa-inna kullan lamma  
layuwaffiannahum rabbuka aAAamalahum innahu bima  
yaAAamaloona khabeerun(112)112.Faistaqim kama omirta  
waman taba maAAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima  
taAAamaloona baseerun(113)113.Wala tarkanoo ila  
allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu alnnaru wama lakum  
min dooni Allahi min awliyaa thumma la  
tunsaroona(114)114.Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari  
wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-  
ati thalika thikra lilththakireena(115)115.Waisbir fa-inna  
Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena(116)116.Falawla

kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyyatin  
yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman  
anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma  
otrifoo feehee wakanoo mujrimeena(117)117.Wama kana  
rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha  
muslihoona(118)118.Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala alnnasa  
ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona  
mukhtalifeena(119)119.Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika  
khalafahum watammat kalimatuh rabbika laamlaanna  
jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi  
ajmaAAeena(120)120.Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min  
anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee  
hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAithatun wathikra  
lilmu/mineena(121)121.Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona  
iAAamaloo AAala makanatikum inna  
AAamiloona(122)122.Waintathiroo inna  
muntathiroona(123)123.Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-  
ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAbudhu  
watawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma  
(taAAamaloona(124

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-ra tilka  
 ayatu alkitab al mubeenu(2)2.Inna anzalnahu qur-anan  
 AAarabiyyan laAAaallakum taAAaqiloona(3)3.Nahnu naqussu  
 AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-  
 ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena(4)4.Ith qala  
 yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara  
 kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee  
 sajideena(5)5.Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka AAala  
 ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-  
 insani AAaduwwun mubeenun(6)6.Wakathalika yajtabeeka  
 rabbuka wayuAAaallimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi  
 wayutimmu niAAamatahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAAaqooba  
 kama atammaha AAala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-  
 ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun hakeemun(7)7.Laqad kana  
 fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssa-ileena(8)8.Ith qaloo  
 layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu  
 AAausbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin(9)9.Oqtuloo  
 yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlulakum wajhu abeekum  
 watakoonoo min baAAadihi qawman saliheena(10)10.Qala  
 qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee  
 ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu baAAadu alssayyarati in kuntum  
 faAAaileena(11)11.Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna  
 AAala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona(12)12.Arsilhu  
 maAAana ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu  
 lahafithoona(13)13.Qala innee layahzununee an thatthaboo  
 bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum AAanhu  
 ghafiloona(14)14.Qaloo la-in akalahu alththi/bu wanahnu  
 AAausbatun inna ithan lakhasiroona(15)15.Falamma  
 thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloohu fee ghayabati  
 aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim  
 hatha wahum la yashAAauroona(16)16.Wajao abahum  
 AAaishaan yabkoona(17)17.Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna  
 nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAaanda mataAAaina faakalahu

alththi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna  
sadiqeena(18)18.Wajao AAala gameesihi bidamin kathibin  
qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun  
jameelun waAllahu almustaAAanu AAala ma  
tasifoona(19)19.Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum  
faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun  
waasarroohu bidaAAatan waAllahu AAaleemun bima  
yaAAamaloona(20)20.Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin  
darahima maAAadoodatin wakanoo feehee mina  
alzzahideena(21)21.Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra  
liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw  
nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee  
al-ardi walinuAAallimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu  
ghalibun AAala amrihi walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
yaAAalamoona(22)22.Walamma balagha ashuddahu  
ataynahu hukman waAAailman wakathalika najzee  
almuhsineena(23)23.Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee  
baytiha AAan nafsihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta  
laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya  
innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona(24)24.Walaqad hammat  
bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihi kathalika  
linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu min  
AAaibadina almukhlaseena(25)25.Waistabaqa albaba  
waqaddat gameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada  
albabu qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-an illa an  
yusjana aw AAathabun aleemun(26)26.Qala hiya  
rawadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in  
kana gameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa  
mina alkathibeena(27)27.Wa-in kana gameesuhu qudda min  
duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina  
alssadiqeena(28)28.Falamma raa gameesahu qudda min  
duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna  
AAatheemun(29)29.Yoosufu aAAarid AAan hatha  
waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-  
eena(30)30.Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu  
alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha

hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin(31)31.Falamma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAatadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattaAAna aydiyahunna waqulna hashu lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun(32)32.Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsii faistAAsama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amuruhi layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena(33)33.Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif AAanee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena(34)34.Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(35)35.Thumma bada lahum min baAAadi ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin(36)36.Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee aAAsiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena(37)37.Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona(38)38.WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba ma kana lana an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona(39)39.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu(40)40.Ma taAAabudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooaha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAabudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona(41)41.Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu

fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru  
allathee feehee tastaftiyani(42)42.Waqala lillathee thanna  
annahu najin minhuma othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu  
alshshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa  
sineena(43)43.Waqala almaliku innee ara sabAAa baqaratin  
simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa  
sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao  
aftoonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilrru/ya  
taAAaburoona(44)44.Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu  
bita/weeli al-ahlami biAAalimeena(45)45.Waqala allathee  
naja minhuma waiddakara baAAa ommatin ana onabbi-  
okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni(46)46.Yoosufu ayyuha  
alssiddeequ aftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin  
ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin  
khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu ila alnnasi  
laAAallahum yaAAalamoona(47)47.Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa  
sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa  
qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona(48)48.Thumma ya/tee min  
baAAadi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum  
lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona(49)49.Thumma  
ya/tee min baAAadi thalika AAamun feehee yughathu alnnasu  
wafeehi yaAAasiroona(50)50.Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi  
falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irjiAA ila rabbika fais-alhu ma  
balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAa aydiyahunna inna rabbee  
bikaydihinna AAaleemun(51)51.Qala ma khatbukunna ith  
rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsihi qulna hasha lillahi ma  
AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-  
ana hashasa alhaqu ana rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi wa-  
innahu lamina alssadiqeena(52)52.Thalika liyaAAalama  
annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee  
kayda alkha-ineena(53)53.Wama obarri-o nafsee inna  
alnnafsa laammaratun bialsoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee inna  
rabbee ghafoorun raheemun(54)54.Waqala almaliku  
i/toonee bihi astakhlisu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala  
innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun(55)55.Qala  
ijAAalnee AAala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun

AAaleemun(56)56.Wakathalika makanna liyoosufa fee al-  
ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao nuseebu  
birahmatina man nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra  
almuhsineena(57)57.Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun  
lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona(58)58.Wajaa  
ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhloo AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum  
lahu munkiroona(59)59.Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim  
qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala tarawna  
annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileena(60)60.Fa-  
in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum AAindee wala  
taqraboona(61)61.Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna  
lafaAAiloona(62)62.Waqala lifyanihi ijAAaloo  
bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAAarifoonaha  
itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona(63)63.Falamma rajaAAoo ila abeehim qaloo ya  
abana muniAAa minna alkaylu faarsil maAAana akhana  
naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona(64)64.Qala hal amanukum  
AAalayhi illa kama amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu  
faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu  
alrrahimeena(65)65.Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum  
wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma  
nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru  
ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin  
thalika kaylun yaseerun(66)66.Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum  
hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa  
an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu mawthiqahum qala  
Allahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun(67)67.Waqala ya  
baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min  
abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi  
min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu  
waAAalayhi falyatawakkali  
almutawakkiloona(68)68.Walamma dakhloo min haythu  
amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina  
Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAaqooba qadaha  
wa-innahu lathoo AAilmin lima AAallamnahu walakinna  
akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona(69)69.Walamma dakhloo



AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka  
fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(70)70.Falamma  
jahhazahum bijahazihim jaAAala alssiqayata fee rahli  
akheehi thumma aththana mu-athtthinun ayyatuha alAAeeru  
innakum lasariqoona(71)71.Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim  
matha tafqidoona(72)72.Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki  
waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waana bihi  
zaAAeemun(73)73.Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na  
linufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeena(74)74.Qaloo  
fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena(75)75.Qaloo jazaohu  
man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee  
alththalimeena(76)76.Fabadaa bi-awAAaiyatihim qabla  
wiAAa-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi  
kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee  
deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfaAAu darajatin man  
nashao wafawqa kulli thee AAilmin AAaleemun(77)77.Qaloo  
in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha  
yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum  
sharrun makanan waAllahu aAAalamu bima  
tasifoona(78)78.Qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu inna lahu  
aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna  
naraka mina almuhsineena(79)79.Qala maAAatha Allahi an  
na/khutha illa man wajadna mataAAana AAindahu inna  
ithan lathalimoona(80)80.Falamma istay-asoo minhu  
khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam taAAalamoo anna  
abakum qad akhatha AAalaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi  
wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda  
hatta ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa  
khayru alhakimeena(81)81.IrjiAAoo ila abeekum faqooloo ya  
abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima  
AAalimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena(82)82.Wais-ali  
alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waalAAeera allatee aqbalna  
feeha wa-inna lasadiqoona(83)83.Qala bal sawwalat lakum  
anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu an  
ya/tiyanee bihim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu  
alhakeemu(84)84.Watawalla AAanhum waqala ya asafa

AAala yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa  
katheemun(85)85.Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa  
hatta takoonu haradan aw takoonu mina  
alhalikeena(86)86.Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee  
ila Allahi waaAAalamu mina Allahi ma la  
taAAalamoona(87)87.Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min  
yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la  
yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu  
alkafiroona(88)88.Falamma dakhloo AAalayhi qaloo ya  
ayyuha alAAazeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/na  
bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana al kayla watasaddaq  
AAalayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena(89)89.Qala  
hal AAalimtum ma faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith  
antum jahiloona(90)90.Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala  
ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu AAalayna  
innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu  
ajra almuhsineena(91)91.Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka  
Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna lakhati-eena(92)92.Qala la  
tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum  
wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena(93)93.Ithhaboo biqameesee  
hatha faalqoohu AAala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee  
bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena(94)94.Walamma fasalati alAAeeru  
qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an  
tufannidooni(95)95.Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika  
alqadeemi(96)96.Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala  
wajhihi fairtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee  
aAAalamu mina Allahi ma la taAAalamoona(97)97.Qaloo ya  
abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-  
eena(98)98.Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu  
huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(99)99.Falamma dakhloo  
AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra  
in shaa Allahu amineena(100)100.WarafaAAa abawayhi  
AAala alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati  
hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalaha rabbee  
haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajane min alssijni  
wajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAadi an nazagha

alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee  
lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa alAAaleemu  
alhakeemu(101)101.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki  
waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi fatira  
alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-  
akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee  
bialssaliheena(102)102.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi  
nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajmaAAoo  
amrahum wahum yamkuroona(103)103.Wama aktharu  
alnnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena(104)104.Wama tas-  
aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun  
lilAAalameena(105)105.Wakaayyin min ayatin fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha wahum  
AAanha muAAaridoona(106)106.Wama yu/minus aktharhum  
biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona(107)107.Afaaminoo an  
ta/tiyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi Allahi aw ta/tiyahumu  
alssaAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(108)108.Qul  
hathihiabee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana  
wamani ittabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina  
almushrikeena(109)109.Wama arsalna min qablika illa  
rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee  
al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min  
qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw  
afala taAAaqiloona(110)110.Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu  
wathannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna  
fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna AAani alqawmi  
almujrimeena(111)111.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun  
li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin  
tasdeeqa allathe bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in  
(wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona(112

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem-ra  
 tilka ayatu alkitabi waallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika  
 alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
 yu/minoona(2)2.Allahu allathee rafaAAa alssamawati  
 bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha thumma istawa AAala  
 alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun  
 yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-  
 ayati laAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona(3)3.Wahuwa  
 allathee madda al-arda wajaAAala feeha rawasiya  
 waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati jaAAala feeha  
 zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahara inna fee  
 thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(4)4.Wafee al-ardi  
 qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAnabin  
 wazarAAun wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin  
 yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAadaha AAala  
 baAAadin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin  
 yaAAaqiloona(5)5.Wa-in taAAajab faAAajabun qawluhum a-  
 itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika  
 allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlalu fee  
 aAAnaqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha  
 khalidoona(6)6.WayastaAAajiloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla  
 alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna  
 rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin lilnnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna  
 rabbaka lashadeedu alAAaiqabi(7)7.Wayaqoolu allatheena  
 kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi innama  
 anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin(8)8.Allahu  
 yaAAalamu ma tahmilu kullu ontha wama tagheedu al-  
 arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu  
 bimiqdarin(9)9. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati  
 alkabeeru almutaAAali(10)10.Sawaon minkum man asarra  
 alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin biallayli  
 wasaribun bialnnahari(11)11.Lahu muAAaqqibatun min  
 bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri

Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-itha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin(12)12.Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala(13)13.Wayusabbihu alrraAAdu bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawaAAiqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihali(14)14.Lahu daAAawatu alhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kbasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyablugha fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin(15)15.Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali(16)16.Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathtum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-aAAama waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalnnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa khalaaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu(17)17.Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatu biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona AAalayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mataAAain zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqqa waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfaAAu alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala(18)18.Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu(19)19.Afaman yaAAalamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman huwa aAAama innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi(20)20.Allatheena yoofoona biAAahdi Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaqa(21)21.Waallatheena yasiloona ma

amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi(22)22.Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum AAuqba alddari(23)23.Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin(24)24.Salamun AAalaykum bima sabartum faniAAama AAuqba alddari(25)25.Waallatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayuufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika lahumu allaAAanatu walahum soo-o alddari(26)26.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-akhirati illa mataAAun(27)27.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anaba(28)28.Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu(29)29.Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahunu maabin(30)30.Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi(31)31.Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahada alnnasa jameeAAan wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya waAAadu Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada(32)32.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhatthuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi(33)33.Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la

yaAAalamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina  
lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani alssabeeli  
waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(34)34.Lahum  
AAathabun fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati  
ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin(35)35.Mathalu  
aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha  
al-anharu okuluha da-imun wathilluha tilka AAuqba  
allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireena  
alnnaru(36)36.Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba  
yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man  
yunkiru baAAdahu qul innama omirtu an aAAbuda Allaha  
wala oshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi  
maabi(37)37.Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman AAarabiyyan  
wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAda ma jaaka mina  
alAAailmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala  
waqin(38)38.Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika  
wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana  
lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin  
kitabun(39)39.Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu  
waAAindahu ommu alkitabi(40)40.Wa-in ma nuriyannaka  
baAAda allathee naAAaiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-  
innama AAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna  
alhisabu(41)41.Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda  
nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu la muAAaqqiba  
lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi(42)42.Waqad makara  
allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan  
yaAAalamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru  
liman AAuqba alddari(43)43.Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo  
lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee  
(wabaynakum waman AAindahu AAailmu alkitabi(44

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-ra kitabun  
 anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnnasa mina alththulumati ila  
 alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati alAAazeezi  
 alhameedi(2)2.Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati  
 wama fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min AAathabin  
 shadeedin(3)3.Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya  
 AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi  
 wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin  
 baAAeedin(4)4.Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani  
 qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allahu man yashao  
 wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu  
 alhakeemu(5)5.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij  
 qawmaka mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-  
 ayyami Allahi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin  
 shakoorin(6)6.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo  
 niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna  
 yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona  
 abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon  
 min rabbikum AAatheemun(7)7.Wa-ith taaththana  
 rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in  
 kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun(8)8.Waqala moosa in  
 takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allaha  
 laghaniyyun hameedun(9)9.Alam ya/tikum nabao  
 allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin  
 wathamooda waallatheena min baAAadihim la yaAAalamuhum  
 illa Allahu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo  
 aydiyahum fee afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima  
 orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonana  
 ilayhi mureebun(10)10.Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahi shakkun  
 fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum  
 min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalini musamman  
 qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an  
 tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAAabudu abaona fa/toona



bisultanin mubeenin(11)11.Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnun illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allaha yamunnu AAala man yashao min AAibadihi wama kana lana an na/tiyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(12)12.Wama lana alla natawakkala AAala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna AAala ma athaytumoona waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona(13)13.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna alththalimeena(14)14.Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min baAAadihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa waAAeedi(15)15.Waistaftahoo wakhafa kullu jabbarin AAaneedin(16)16.Min wara-ihii jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeedin(17)17.YatajarraAAuhu wala yakadu yuseeghuu waya/teehee almawtu min kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihii AAathabun ghaleethun(18)18.Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAAamalahum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo AAala shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu(19)19.Alam tara anna Allaha khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin(20)20.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeedin(21)21.Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqala aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna min AAathabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna ajaziAAna am sabarna ma lana min maheesin(22)22.Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha waAAadakum waAAada alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum faistajabtum lee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun(23)23.Waodkhila allatheena amanoo

waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha  
salamun(24)24.Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan  
kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha  
thabitun wafarAAuha fee alssama/-i(25)25.Tu/tee okulaha  
kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala  
lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkaroon(26)26.Wamathalu  
kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijtuththat  
min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin(27)27.Yuthabbitu  
Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli alththabiti fee alhayati  
alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu alththalimeena  
wayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha/o(28)28.Alam tara ila  
allatheena baddaloo niAAamata Allahi kufran waahalloo  
qawmahum dara albwari(29)29.Jahannama yaslawnaha  
wabi/sa alqararu(30)30.WajaAAaloo lillahi andadan  
liyudilloo AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna  
maseerakum ila alnnari(31)31.Qul liAAibadiya allatheena  
amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma  
razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyyatan min qabli an ya/tiya  
yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khilalun(32)32.Allahu  
allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina  
alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan  
lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-  
amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara(33)33.Wasakhkhara  
lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara  
lakumu allayla waalnnahara(34)34.Waatakum min kulli ma  
saaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAamata Allahi la tuhsooha  
inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun(35)35.Wa-ith qala  
ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee  
wabaniyya an naAAabuda al-asnama(36)36.Rabbi innahunna  
adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu  
minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun  
raheemun(37)37.Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee  
biwadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuhammadun  
rabbana liyuqeemoo alssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina  
alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati

laAAallahum yashkuroona(38)38.Rabbana innaka taAAalamu  
ma nukhfee wama nuAAalinu wama yakhfa AAala Allahi min  
shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i(39)39.Alhamdu lillahi  
allathee wahaba lee AAala alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa  
inna rabbee lasameeAAu aldduAAa/-i(40)40.Rabbi ijAAalnee  
muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal  
duAAa/-i(41)41.Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya  
walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu(42)42.Wala  
tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan AAamma yaAAamalu  
alththalimoona innama yu-akhkhiru hum liyawmin tashkhasu  
feehi al-absaru(43)43.MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruoosihim la  
yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatu hum  
hawa/on(44)44.Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/teehimu  
alAAathabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana  
akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAawataka  
wanattabiAAi alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsamtum min  
qablu ma lakum min zawalin(45)45.Wasakantum fee  
masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana  
lakum kayfa faAAalna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-  
amthala(46)46.Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahi  
makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu  
aljibalu(47)47.Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa waAAadihi  
rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun thoo  
intiqamin(48)48.Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi  
waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi  
alqahhari(49)49.Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin  
muqarraneena fee al-asfadi(50)50.Sarabeeluhum min  
qatranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru(51)51.Liyajziya  
Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu  
alhisabi(52)52.Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi  
waliyaAAalamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun  
(waliyaththakkara oloo al-albabi(53

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-ra tilka  
 ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin(2)2.Rubama yawaddu  
 allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena(3)3.Tharhum  
 ya/kuloo wayatamattaAAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa  
 yaAAalamoona(4)4.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha  
 kitabun maAAaloomun(5)5.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha  
 wama yasta/khiroona(6)6.Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee  
 nuzzila AAalayhi alththikru innaka lamajnoonun(7)7.Law ma  
 ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena(8)8.Ma  
 nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan  
 munthareena(9)9.Inna nahnu nazzalna alththikra wa-inna  
 lahu lahafithoona(10)10.Walaqad arsalna min qabluka fee  
 shiyaAAi al-awwaleena(11)11.Wama ya/teehim min rasoolin  
 illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(12)12.Kathalika naslukuhu fee  
 quloobi almujrimeena(13)13.La yu/minoona bihi waqad  
 khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena(14)14.Walaw fatahna  
 AAalayhim baban mina alssama-i fathalloo feehee  
 yaAAarujoona(15)15.Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal  
 nahnu qawmun mashooroona(16)16.Walaqad jaAAalna fee  
 alssama-i buroojan wazayyannah  
 lilnnathireena(17)17.Wahafithnaha min kulli shaytanin  
 rajeemin(18)18.Illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu  
 shihabun mubeenun(19)19.Waal-arda madadnaha  
 waalqayna feehee rawasiya waanbatna feehee min kulli shay-  
 in mawzoonin(20)20.WajaAAalna lakum feehee maAAayisha  
 waman lastum lahu biraziqeena(21)21.Wa-in min shay-in illa  
 AAindana khaza-inuhu wama nunazziluhu illa biqadarin  
 maAAaloomin(22)22.Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna  
 mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu  
 bikhazineena(23)23.Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu  
 wanahnu alwarithoona(24)24.Walaqad AAalimna  
 almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna  
 almusta/khireena(25)25.Wa-inna rabbaka huwa

yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun(26)26.Walaqad  
khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in  
masnoonin(27)27.Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari  
alssamoomi(28)28.Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee  
khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in  
masnoonin(29)29.Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min  
roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena(30)30.Fasajada almala-  
ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona(31)31.Illa ibleesa aba an  
yakoona maAAa alssajideena(32)32.Qala ya ibleesu ma laka  
alla takoona maAAa alssajideena(33)33.Qala lam akun li-  
asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in  
masnoonin(34)34.Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka  
rajeemun(35)35.Wa-inna AAalayka allaAAnata ila yawmi  
alddeeni(36)36.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi  
yubAAathoona(37)37.Qala fa-innaka mina  
almunthareena(38)38.Illa yawmi alwaqti  
almaAAaloomi(39)39.Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee  
laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiyanahum  
ajmaAAeena(40)40.Illa AAibadaka minhumu  
almukhlaseena(41)41.Qala hatha siratun AAalayya  
mustaqeemun(42)42.Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim  
sultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina alghaweena(43)43.Wa-  
inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeena(44)44.Laha  
sabAAatu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on  
maqsoomun(45)45.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin  
waAAauyoonin(46)46.Odkhulooha bisalamin  
amineena(47)47.WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin  
ikhwanan AAala sururin mutaqabileena(48)48.La  
yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha  
bimukhrajeena(49)49.Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana  
alghafooru alrraheemu(50)50.Waanna AAathabee huwa  
alAAathabu al-aleemu(51)51.Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi  
ibraheema(52)52.Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman  
qala inna minkum wajiloona(53)53.Qaloo la tawjal inna  
nubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleemin(54)54.Qala  
abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru fabima

tubashshirooni(55)55.Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala  
takun mina alqaniteena(56)56.Qala waman yaqnatu min  
rahmati rabbihi illa alddalloona(57)57.Qala fama khatbukum  
ayyuha almursaloona(58)58.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin  
mujrimeena(59)59.Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum  
ajmaAAeena(60)60.Illa imraatahu qaddarna innaha lamina  
alghabireena(61)61.Falamma jaa ala lootin  
almursaloona(62)62.Qala innakum qawmun  
munkaroona(63)63.Qaloo bal ji/naka bima kanoo feehi  
yamtaroon(64)64.Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna  
lasadiqoon(65)65.Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli  
waittabiAA adbarahum wala yaltafit minkum ahadun  
waimdoo haythu tu/maroon(66)66.Waqadayna ilayhi  
thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAAun  
musbiheena(67)67.Wajaa ahlu almadeenati  
yastabshiroon(68)68.Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala  
tafdahoon(69)69.Waittaqoo Allaha wala  
tukhzooni(70)70.Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani  
alAAalameena(71)71.Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum  
faAAileena(72)72.LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim  
yaAAamahoon(73)73.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu  
mushriqeena(74)74.FajaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha  
waamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin(75)75.Inna fee  
thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena(76)76.Wa-innaha  
labisabeelin muqeemin(77)77.Inna fee thalika laayatan  
lilmu/mineena(78)78.Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati  
lathalimeena(79)79.Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma  
labi-imamin mubeenin(80)80.Walaqad kaththaba as-habu  
alhijri almursaleena(81)81.Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo  
AAanha muAAarideena(82)82.Wakanoo yanhitoona mina  
aljibali buyootan amineena(83)83.Faakhathat-humu  
alssayhatu musbiheena(84)84.Fama aghna AAanhum ma  
kanoo yaksiboona(85)85.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-  
arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi wa-inna alssaAAata  
laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha aljameela(86)86.Inna rabbaka  
huwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu(87)87.Walaqad ataynaka

sabAAan mina almathanee waalqur-ana  
alAAatheema(88)88.La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma  
mattaAAna bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan AAalayhim  
waikhfid janahaka ilmu/mineena(89)89.Waqul innee ana  
alnnatheeru almubeenu(90)90.Kama anzalna AAala  
almuqtasimeena(91)91.Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana  
AAaideena(92)92.Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum  
ajmaAAeena(93)93.AAamma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(94)94.FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid  
AAani almushrikeena(95)95.Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-  
eena(96)96.Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allahi ilahan  
akhara fasawfa yaAAalamoona(97)97.Walaqad naAAalamu  
annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona(98)98.Fasabbih  
bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena(99)99.WaoAAbud  
(rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu(100

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ata amru Allahi fala  
 tastaAAjilooHu subhanahu wataAAala AAamma  
 yushrikoona(2)2.Yunazzilu almala-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi  
 AAala man yashao min AAibadihi an anthiroo annahu la  
 ilaha illa ana faittaqooni(3)3.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda  
 bialhaqqi taAAala AAamma yushrikoona(4)4.Khalaqa al-  
 insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun  
 mubeenun(5)5.Waal-anAAama khalaqaha lakum feeHa dif-  
 on wamanafiAAu waminha ta-kuloona(6)6.Walakum feeHa  
 jamalun heena tureehoona waheena  
 tasrahoona(7)7.Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam  
 takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum  
 laraoofun raheemun(8)8.Waalkhayla waalbighala  
 waalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la  
 taAAalamoona(9)9.WaAAala Allahi qasdu alssabeeli waminha  
 ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena(10)10.Huwa  
 allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan lakum minhu sharabun  
 waminhu shajarun feeHi tuseemoona(11)11.Yunbitu lakum  
 bihi alzzarAAa waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-aAAanaba  
 wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin  
 yatafakkaroona(12)12.Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla  
 waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujoomu  
 musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin  
 liqawmin yaAAqiloona(13)13.Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi  
 mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin  
 yaththakkaroona(14)14.Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra  
 lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu  
 hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feeHi  
 walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum  
 tashkuroona(15)15.Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda  
 bikum waanharan wasubulan laAAallakum  
 tahtadoona(16)16.WaAAalamatin wabialnnajmi hum  
 yahtadoona(17)17.Afaman yakhluku kaman la yakhluku



afala tathakkaroon(18)18.Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAamata  
Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun  
raheemun(19)19.WaAllahu yaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama  
tuAAalinoona(20)20.Waallatheena yadAAoona min dooni  
Allahi la yakhlūqoona shay-an wahum  
yukhlaqoona(21)21.Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama  
yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona(22)22.Ilahukum  
ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati  
quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona(23)23.La  
jama anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama  
yuAAalinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena(24)24.Wa-  
itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-  
awwaleena(25)25.Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma  
alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri  
AAilmin ala saa ma yaziroona(26)26.Qad makara allatheena  
min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi  
fakharra AAalayhimu alssaqufu min fawqihim waatahumu  
alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona(27)27.Thumma  
yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya  
allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena  
ootoo alAAailma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a AAala  
alkafireena(28)28.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu  
thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo alssalama ma kunna  
naAAamalu min soo-in bala inna Allaha AAaleemun bima  
kuntum taAAamaloona(29)29.Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama  
khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa  
almutakabbireena(30)30.Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha  
anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee  
hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-akhirati khayrun  
walaniAAama daru almuttaqeena(31)31.Jannatu AAadnin  
yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma  
yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allahu  
almuttaqeena(32)32.Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu  
tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo  
aljannata bima kuntum taAAamaloona(33)33.Hal  
yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya

amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(34)34.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(35)35.Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAala alrrusuli illa albalaghu almubeenu(36)36.Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAAabudoo Allaha waijtaniboo altaghoota faminhum man hada Allahu waminhum man haqqat AAalayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena(37)37.In tahris AAala hudahum fa-inna Allaha la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena(38)38.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la yabAAathu Allahu man yamootu bala waAAadan AAalayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona(39)39.Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAAalama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathibeena(40)40.Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu(41)41.Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min baAAadi ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona(42)42.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona(43)43.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAalamoona(44)44.Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim walaAAallahum yatafakkaroona(45)45.Afaamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tiyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAauroona(46)46.Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimuAAajizeena(47)47.Aw ya/khuthahum AAala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun(48)48.Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min

shay-in yatafayyao thilaluhu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-  
ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhiroona(49)49.Walillahi  
yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin  
waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona(50)50.Yakhafoona  
rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma  
yu/maroona(51)51.Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni  
ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun fa-yyaya  
fairhabooni(52)52.Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi  
walahu alddeenu wasiban afaghayra Allahi  
tattaqoona(53)53.Wama bikum min niAAamin famina Allahi  
thumma itha massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-  
aroona(54)54.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra AAankum itha  
fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona(55)55.Liyakfuroo  
bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa  
taAAalamoona(56)56.WayajAAaloona lima la yaAAalamoona  
naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-alunna  
AAamma kuntum taftaroon(57)57.WayajAAaloona lillahi  
albanati subhanahu walahum ma yashtahoon(58)58.Wa-  
itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu  
muswaddan wahuwa katheemun(59)59.Yatawara mina  
alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala  
hoonin am yadussuhu fee altturabi ala saa ma  
yahkumoona(60)60.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati  
mathalu alssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-aAAala wahuwa  
alAAazeezu alhakeemu(61)61.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu  
alnnasa bithulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin  
walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-itha jaa  
ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala  
yastaqdimoon(62)62.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona  
watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la  
jarama anna lahumu alnnara waannahum  
mufratoona(63)63.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min  
qablika fazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAamalahum  
fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum AAathabun  
aleemun(64)64.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitaba illa  
litubayyina lahumu allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan

warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona(65)65.WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasmaAAoona(66)66.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAaibratan nusqeeukum mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena(67)67.Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-aAAnabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAaqiloona(68)68.Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithee mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma yaAAarishoona(69)69.Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukkee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehee shifaon linnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona(70)70.WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAaumuri likay la yaAAalama baAAda AAilmin shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun qadeerun(71)71.WaAllahu faddala baAAadakum AAala baAAadin fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehee sawaon afabiniAAamati Allahi yajhadoona(72)72.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina alttayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAamati Allahi hum yakfuroona(73)73.WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoona(74)74.Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona(75)75.Daraba Allahu mathalan AAabdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona(76)76.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin

hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa  
AAala siratin mustaqeemin(77)77.Walillahi ghaybu  
alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssaAAati illa kalamhi  
albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(78)78.WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni  
ommahatikum la taAAalamoona shay-an wajaAAala lakumu  
alssamAAa waal-absara waal-afidata laAAallakum  
tashkuroona(79)79.Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin  
fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee  
thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(80)80.WaAllahu  
jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanan wajaAAala lakum  
min juloodi al-anAAami buyootan tastakhiffoona yawma  
thaAAanikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha  
waawbariha waashAAariha athathan wamataAAan ila  
heenin(81)81.WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa  
thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibali aknanan wajaAAala  
lakum sarabeela taqEEKumu alharra wasarabeela taqEEKum  
ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAamatahu AAalaykum  
laAAallakum tuslimoona(82)82.Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama  
AAalayka albalaghu almubeenu(83)83.YaAAarifoona  
niAAamata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu  
alkafiroona(84)84.Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin  
shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala  
hum yustaAAataboona(85)85.Wa-itha raa allatheena  
thalamoo alAAathaba fala yukhaffafu AAanhum wala hum  
yuntharoona(86)86.Wa-itha raa allatheena ashtrakoo  
shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena  
kunna nadAAao min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla  
innakum lakathiboona(87)87.Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-  
ithin alssalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo  
yaftaroona(88)88.Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan  
sabeeli Allahi zidnahum AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima  
kanoo yufsidoona(89)89.Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli  
ommatin shaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika  
shaheedan AAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalayka alkitaba  
tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra

lilmuslimeena(90)90.Inna Allaha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-  
ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba wayanha AAani alfahsha-i  
waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAaallakum  
tathakkaroon(91)91.Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi itha  
AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana baAAda tawkeediha  
waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykum kafeelan inna Allaha  
yaAAalamu ma tafAAaloona(92)92.Wala takoonoo kaallatee  
naqadat ghazlaha min baAAadi quwwatin ankathan  
tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoono  
ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu  
Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma  
kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(93)93.Walaw shaa Allahu  
lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man  
yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma  
kuntum taAAamaloona(94)94.Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum  
dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAda thubootiha  
watathooqoo alssoo-a bima sadadtum AAan sabeeli Allahi  
walakum AAathabun AAatheemun(95)95.Wala tashtaroo  
biAAahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innama AAinda Allahi  
huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona(96)96.Ma  
AAindakum yanfadu wama AAinda Allahi baqin  
walanajziyanna allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(97)97.Man AAamila salihan min  
thakarín aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhiyannahu  
hayatan tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani  
ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(98)98.Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana  
faistaAAith biAllahi mina alshshaytani  
alrrajeemi(99)99.Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAala  
allatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim  
yatawakkaloona(100)100.Innama sultanuhu AAala  
allatheena yatawallawnahu waallatheena hum bihi  
mushrikoona(101)101.Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana  
ayatin waAllahu aAAalamu bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta  
muftarin bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona(102)102.Qul  
nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi  
liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra

lilmuslimeena(103)103.Walaqad naAAalamu annahum  
yaqooloona innama yuAAallimuhu basharun lisanu allathee  
yulhidoona ilayhi aAAjamiyyun wahatha lisanun  
AAarabiyyun mubeenun(104)104.Inna allatheena la  
yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum  
AAathabun aleemun(105)105.Innama yaftaree alkathiba  
allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika humu  
alkathiboona(106)106.Man kafara biAllahi min baAAadi  
eemanihi illa man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-innun bial-  
eemani walakin man sharaha bialkufri sadran faAAalayhim  
ghadabun mina Allahi walahum AAathabun  
AAatheemun(107)107.Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo  
alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati waanna Allaha la  
yahdee alqawma alkafireena(108)108.Ola-ika allatheena  
tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim  
waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafiloon(109)109.La  
jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu  
alkhasiroona(110)110.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena  
hajaroo min baAAadi ma futinoo thumma jahadoo wasabaroo  
inna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun  
raheemun(111)111.Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu AAan  
nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma AAamilat wahum la  
yuthlamoona(112)112.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan  
kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha rizquha raghadan  
min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faathaqa  
Allahu libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi bima kanoo  
yasnaAAoona(113)113.Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum  
fakaththaboo hu faakhathahumu alAAathabu wahum  
thalimoona(114)114.Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu  
halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAamata Allahi in kuntum  
iyyahu taAAabudoona(115)115.Innama harrama AAalaykumu  
almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla  
lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala  
AAadin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(116)116.Wala  
taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun  
wahatha haramun litaftaroo AAala Allahi alkathiba inna

allatheena yaftaroonaa AAala Allahi alkathiba la  
yuflhihoona(117)117.MataAAun qaleelun walahum  
AAathabun aleemun(118)118.WaAAala allatheena hadoo  
harramna ma qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama  
thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum  
yathlimoonaa(119)119.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena  
AAamiloo alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma taboo min baAAadi  
thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun  
raheemun(120)120.Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan  
lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina  
almushrikeena(121)121.Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu  
wahadahu ila siratin mustaqeemin(122)122.Waataynahu fee  
alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina  
alssaliheena(123)123.Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA  
millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina  
almushrikeena(124)124.Innama juAAaila alssabtu AAala  
allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu  
baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi  
yakhtalifoona(125)125.OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika  
bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum  
biallatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman  
dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu  
bialmuhtadeena(126)126.Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo  
bimithli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa  
khayrun lilssabireena(127)127.Waisbir wama sabruka illa  
biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin  
mimma yamkuroona(128)128.Inna Allaha maAAa allatheena  
(ittaqaw waallatheena hum muhsinoona(129



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Subhana allathee  
 asra biAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi  
 al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min ayatina  
 innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(2)2.Waatayna moosa  
 alkitaba wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela alla  
 tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan(3)3.Thurriyyata man  
 hamalna maAAa noohin innahu kana AAabdan  
 shakooran(4)4.Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi  
 latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni walataAAlunna  
 AAuluwwan kabeeran(5)5.Fa-itha jaa waAAadu oolahuma  
 baAAathna AAalaykum AAibadan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin  
 fajasoo khilala alddiyari wakana waAAdan  
 mafAAoolan(6)6.Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata  
 AAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena  
 wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran(7)7.In ahsantum  
 ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa  
 waAAadu al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo  
 almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo  
 ma AAalaw tatbeeran(8)8.AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakum  
 wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama lilkafireena  
 haseeran(9)9.Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya  
 aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena  
 yaAAamaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran  
 kabeeran(10)10.Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-  
 akhirati aAAatadna lahum AAathaban  
 aleeman(11)11.WayadAAu al-insanu bialshsharri duAAaahu  
 bialkhayri wakana al-insanu AAajoolan(12)12.WajaAAalna  
 allayla waalnnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli  
 wajaAAalna ayata alnnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan  
 min rabbikum walitaAAlamoo AAadada alssineena  
 waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu  
 tafseelan(13)13.Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee  
 AAunuqihi wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban

yalqahu manshooran(14)14.Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika  
alyawma AAalayka haseeban(15)15.Mani ihtada fa-innama  
yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha  
wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna  
muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha rasoolan(16)16.Wa-itha  
aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo  
feeha fahaqqa AAalayha alqawlu fadammarnaha  
tadmeeran(17)17.Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min  
baAAadi noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi AAibadihi  
khabeeran baseeran(18)18.Man kana yureedu alAAajilata  
AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma  
jaAAalna lahu jahannama yaslaha mathmooman  
madhooran(19)19.Waman arada al-akhirata wasaAAa laha  
saAAayaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana saAAayuhum  
mashkooran(20)20.Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min  
AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAatao rabbika  
mahthooran(21)21.Onthur kayfa faddalna baAAadahum  
AAala baAAadin walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru  
tafdeelan(22)22.La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara  
fataqAAuda mathmooman makhthoolan(23)23.Waqada  
rabbuka alla taAAabudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan  
imma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw  
kilahuma fala taqul lahumma offin wala tanharhuma waqul  
lahuma qawlan kareeman(24)24.Waikhfid lahumma janaha  
alththulli mina alrrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhuma kama  
rabbayanee sagheeran(25)25.Rabbukum aAAalamu bima fee  
nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-  
awwabeena ghafooran(26)26.Waati tha alqurba haqqahu  
waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala tubaththir  
tabtheeran(27)27.Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana  
alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi  
kafooran(28)28.Wa-imma tuAAaridanna AAanhumu ibtighaa  
rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan  
maysooran(29)29.Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila  
AAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataqAAuda  
malooman mahsooran(30)30.Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa

liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran  
baseeran(31)31.Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata  
imlaqin nahnu narzuqhum wa-iiyakum inna qatlahum  
kana khit-an kabeeran(32)32.Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu  
kana fahishatan wasaa sabeelan(33)33.Wala taqtuloo  
alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi waman qutila  
mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanana fala yusrif  
fee alqatli innahu kana mansooran(34)34.Wala taqraboo  
mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablughu  
ashuddahu waawfoo bialAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-  
oolan(35)35.Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi  
almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu  
ta/weelan(36)36.Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna  
alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana  
AAanhu mas-oolan(37)37.Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan  
innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablughu aljibala  
toolan(38)38.Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika  
makroohan(39)39.Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina  
al hikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa  
fee jahannama malooman madhooran(40)40.Afaasfakum  
rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhatha mina almala-ikati  
inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan  
AAatheeman(41)41.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani  
liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufooran(42)42.Qul  
law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan  
laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeelan(43)43.Subhanahu  
wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan  
kabeeran(44)44.Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssabAAu  
waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu  
bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana  
haleeman ghafooran(45)45.Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana  
jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-  
akhirati hijaban mastooran(46)46.WajaAAalna AAala  
quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim  
waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu  
wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran(47)47.Nahnu aAAalamu

bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith  
hum najwa ith yaqoolu alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa  
rajulan mashooran(48)48.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-  
amthala fadaloo fala yastateeAAoona  
sabeelan(49)49.Waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan  
a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan(50)50.Qul  
koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan(51)51.Aw khalqan mimma  
yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna  
quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona  
ilayka ruosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul AAasa an  
yakoona qareeban(52)52.Yawma yadAAookum  
fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in labithtum illa  
qaleelan(53)53.Waqul liAAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya  
ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna  
alshshaytana kana lil-insani AAaduwwan  
mubeenan(54)54.Rabbukum aAAalamu bikum in yasha/  
yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAAaththibkum wama arsalnaka  
AAalayhim wakeelan(55)55.Warabbuka aAAalamu biman fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAda  
alnnabiyyeena AAala baAAadin waatayna dawooda  
zabooran(56)56.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAAamtum min  
doonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa alddurri AAankum wala  
tahweelan(57)57.Ola-ika allatheena yadAAoona  
yabtaghoona ila rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu  
wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathabahu inna  
AAathaba rabbika kana mahthooran(58)58.Wa-in min  
qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw  
muAAaththibooha AAathaban shadeedan kana thalika fee  
alkitabi mastooran(59)59.Wama manaAAana an nursila bial-  
ayati illa an kaththaba biha al-awwaloona waatayna  
thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo biha wama  
nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan(60)60.Wa-ith qulna laka  
inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee  
araynaka illa fitnatan lilnnasi waalshshajarata  
almaalAAoonata fee alqur-ani wanukhawwifuhum fama  
yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran(61)61.Wa-ith qulna

lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala  
aasjudu liman khalaqta teenan(62)62.Qala araaytaka hatha  
allathee karramta AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi  
alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu illa  
qaleelan(63)63.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-  
inna jahannama jazaokum jazaan  
mawfooran(64)64.Waistafziz mani istataAAata minhum  
bisawtika waajib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-  
hum fee al-amwali waal-awladi waAAaidhum wama  
yaAAaiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran(65)65.Inna  
AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika  
wakeelan(66)66.Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka  
fee albahri litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum  
raheeman(67)67.Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri  
dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila  
albarri aAAaradtum wakana al-insanu  
kafooran(68)68.Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba  
albarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo  
lakum wakeelan(69)69.Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi  
taratan okhra fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi  
fayughriqakum bima kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum  
AAalayna bihi tabeeAAaan(70)70.Walaqad karramna banee  
adama wahamalnahum fee albarri waalbahri warazaqnahum  
mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala katheerin mimman  
khalaqna tafdeelan(71)71.Yawma nadAAao kulla onasin bi-  
imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ika  
yaqraona kitabahum wala yuthlamoona  
fateelan(72)72.Waman kana fee hathihi aAAama fahuwa fee  
al-akhirati aAAama waadallu sabeelan(73)73.Wa-in kadoo  
layaftinoonaka AAani allathee awhayna ilayka litaftariya  
AAalayna ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka  
khaleelan(74)74.Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta  
tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan(75)75.Ithan laathaqnaka  
diAAafa alhayati wadiAAafa almamati thumma la tajidu laka  
AAalayna naseeran(76)76.Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka  
mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha wa-ithan la yalbathoona

khilafaka illa qaleelan(77)77.Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweelan(78)78.Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan(79)79.Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka AAasa an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan(80)80.Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhreja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultan naseeran(81)81.Waqul jaa alhaqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan(82)82.Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu alththalimeena illa khasaran(83)83.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAAarada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan(84)84.Qul kullun yaAAamalu AAala shakilatihi farabbukum aAAalamu biman huwa ahda sabeelan(85)85.Wayas-aloonaka AAani alroohi quli alroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetum mina alAAailmi illa qaleelan(86)86.Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalayna wakeelan(87)87.Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana AAalayka kabeeran(88)88.Qul la-ini ijtamaAAati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAaduhum libaAAadin thaheeran(89)89.Walaqad sarrafna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran(90)90.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAan(91)91.Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAAainabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran(92)92.Aw tusqita alssamaa kama zaAAamta AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tiya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan(93)93.Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan(94)94.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo abaAAatha Allahu basharan rasoolan(95)95.Qul law kana

fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-inneena  
lanazzalna AAalayhim mina alssama-i malakan  
rasoolan(96)96.Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee  
wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran  
baseeran(97)97.Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi  
waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi  
wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati AAala wujoohihim  
AAumyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu  
kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeeran(98)98.Thalika  
jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-itha  
kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona  
khalqan jadeedan(99)99.Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha  
allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda qadirun AAala an  
yakhluqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalan la rayba feehi  
faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran(100)100.Qul law antum  
tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum  
khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu  
qatooran(101)101.Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin  
bayyinatin fais-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu  
firAAawnu innee laathunnuka ya moosa  
mashooran(102)102.Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i  
illa rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee  
laathunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran(103)103.Faarada an  
yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman maAAahu  
jameeAAan(104)104.Waqulna min baAAadihi libanee isra-  
eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa waAAadu al-akhirati ji/na  
bikum lafeefan(105)105.Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu  
wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran  
wanatheeran(106)106.Waqur-anan faragnahu litaqraahu  
AAala alnnasi AAala mukthin wanazzalnahu  
tanzeelan(107)107.Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna  
allatheena ootoo alAAailma min qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim  
yakhiroona lil-athqani sujjadan(108)108.Wayaqooloona  
subhana rabbina in kana waAAadu rabbina  
lamafAAoolan(109)109.Wayakhiroona lil-athqani yabkoona  
wayazeeduhum khushooAAan(110)110.Quli odAAoo Allaha

awī odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao  
alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha waibtaghi  
bayna thalika sabeelan(111)111.Waquli alhamdu lillahi  
allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu  
shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina  
(alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran(112



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhamdu lillahi  
 allathee anzala AAala AAabdihi alkitab wa lam yajAAal lahu  
 AAiwajan(2)2.Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min  
 ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena  
 yaAAamaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran hasanan(3)3.  
 Makitheena fee hi abadan(4)4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo  
 ittakhatha Allahu waladan(5)5.Ma lahum bihi min AAilmin  
 wala li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwahihim  
 in yaqooloona illa kathiban(6)6.FalaAAallaka bakhiAAun  
 nafsaka AAala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi  
 asafan(7)7.Inna jaAAalna ma AAala al-ardi zeenatan laha  
 linabluwahu ayyuhum ahsanu AAamalan(8)8.Wa-inna  
 lajaAAailoona ma AAalayha saAAeedan juruzan(9)9.Am  
 hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min  
 ayatina AAajaban(10)10.Ith awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo  
 rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana min  
 amrina rashadan(11)11.Fadarabna AAala athanihim fee  
 alkahfi sineena AAadadan(12)12.Thumma baAAathnahum  
 linaAAalama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo  
 amadan(13)13.Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum  
 bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum  
 hudan(14)14.Warabatna AAala quloobihim ith qamoo  
 faqaloo rabbuna rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi lan nadAAuwa  
 min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shatatana(15)15.Haola-i  
 qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona  
 AAalayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani  
 iftara AAala Allahi kathiban(16)16.Wa-ithi  
 iAAatazaltumoo hum wama yaAAabudoona illa Allaha fa/woo  
 ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatih  
 wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqan(17)17.Watara  
 alshshamsa itha talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim thata  
 alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali  
 wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man

yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan(18)18.Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbihum basitun thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAata AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ruAAaban(19)19.Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAAalamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yushAAairanna bikum ahadan(20)20.Innahum in yathharoo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeetookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo ithan abadan(21)21.Wakathalika aAAatharna AAalayhim liyaAAalamoo anna waAAda Allahi haqqun waanna alsaAAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim bunyanan rabbuhum aAAalamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim masjidan(22)22.Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabiAAuum kalbihum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbihum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbihum qul rabbee aAAalamu biAAaiddatihim ma yaAAalamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraana thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan(23)23.Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAailun thalika ghadan(24)24.Illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan(25)25.Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAaan(26)26.Quli Allahu aAAalamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiAA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan(27)27.Waotlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahadan(28)28.Waisbir nafsaka

maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati  
waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala taAAdu AAaynaka  
AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tutiAA  
man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabaAAa hawahu  
wakana amruhu furutan(29)29.Waquli alhaqu min  
rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna  
aAAatadna lilththalimeena naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-  
in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli yashwee  
alwujooaha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan(30)30.Inna  
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati inna la  
nudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalan(31)31.Ola-ika lahum  
jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawna  
feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyaban  
khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha  
AAala al-ara-iki niAAama alththawabu wahasunat  
murtafaqan(32)32.Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni  
jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayni min aAAanabin  
wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma  
zarAAan(33)33.Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam  
tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma  
naharan(34)34.Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi  
wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waaAAazzu  
nafaran(35)35.Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun  
linafsihi qala ma athunnu an tabeeda hathihi  
abadan(36)36.Wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in  
rudidtu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha  
munqalaban(37)37.Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu  
akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min  
nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulan(38)38.Lakinna huwa  
Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabbee ahadan(39)39.Walawla  
ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa  
biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan  
wawaladan(40)40.FaAAasa rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min  
jannatika wayursila AAalayha husbanan mina alssama-i  
fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqan(41)41.Aw yusbiha maoha  
ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaban(42)42.Waoheeta

bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa  
feeha wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqoolu ya  
laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahadan(43)43.Walam takun  
lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana  
muntasiran(44)44.Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa  
khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqban(45)45.Waidrib  
lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina  
alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha  
hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu AAala kulli  
shay-in muqtadiran(46)46.Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu  
alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda  
rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan(47)47.Wayawma  
nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum  
falam nughadir minhum ahadan(48)48.WaAAuridoo AAala  
rabbika saffan laqad ji/tu moona kama khalaqnakum awwala  
marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum  
mawAAaidan(49)49.WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena  
mushfiqeena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma  
lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan  
illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiran wala yathlimu  
rabbuka ahadan(50)50.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-  
adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa  
AAan amri rabbihi afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu  
awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum AAaduwwun bi/sa  
lilththalimeena badalan(51)51.Ma ashhadtum khalqa  
alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu  
muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan(52)52.Wayawma  
yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum  
fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAAalna  
baynahum mawbiqan(53)53.Waraa almujrимоona alnnara  
fathannoo annahum muwaqiAAooha walam yajidoo AAanha  
masrifan(54)54.Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani lilnnasi  
min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in  
jadalana(55)55.Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith  
jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an  
ta/tiyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tiyahumu

alAAathabu qubulan(56)56.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa  
mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena  
kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo  
ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan(57)57.Waman athlamu  
mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faaAAarada AAanha  
wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAAalna AAala  
quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim  
waqran wa-in tadAAuhum ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan  
abadan(58)58.Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law  
yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo laAAajjala lahumu alAAathaba  
bal lahum mawAAaidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-  
ilan(59)59.Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo  
wajaAAalna limahlikihim mawAAaidan(60)60.Wa-ith qala  
moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majmaAAa  
albahrayni aw amdiya huquban(61)61.Falamma balagha  
majmaAAa baynihima nasiya hootahuma faittakhatha  
sabeelahu fee albahri saraban(62)62.Falamma jawaza qala  
lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena min safarina hatha  
nasaban(63)63.Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-  
innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu illa alshshaytanu  
an athkurahu waittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri  
AAajaban(64)64.Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda  
AAala atharihim qasasan(65)65.Fawajada AAabdan min  
AAibadina ataynahu rahmatan min AAindina  
waAAallamnahu min ladunna AAailman(66)66.Qala lahu  
moosa hal attabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma  
AAullimta rushdan(67)67.Qala innaka lan tastateeAAa  
maAAiya sabran(68)68.Wakayfa tasbiru AAala ma lam tuhit  
bihi khubran(69)69.Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran  
wala aAAasee laka amran(70)70.Qala fa-ini ittabaAAatane  
fala tas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu  
thikran(71)71.Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati  
kharagha qala akharaqtaha litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta  
shay-an imran(72)72.Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateeAAa  
maAAiya sabran(73)73.Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu  
wala turhiqnee min amree AAausran(74)74.Faintalaqa hatta

itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsani  
zakiyyatan bighayri nafsini laqad ji/ta shay-an  
nukran(75)75.Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateeAAa  
maAAiya sabran(76)76.Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in  
baAAadaha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee  
AAauthran(77)77.Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin  
istatAAama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada  
feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law  
shi/ta laittakhaththa AAalayhi ajran(78)78.Qala hatha firagu  
baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastatiAA  
AAalayhi sabran(79)79.Amma alssafeenatu fakanat  
limasakeena yaAAamaloona fee albahri faaradtu an  
aAAaeebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla  
safeenatin ghasban(80)80.Waamma alghulamu fakana  
abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma  
tughyanan wakufan(81)81.Faaradna an yubdilahuma  
rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba  
ruhman(82)82.Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni  
yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun  
lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an  
yablughu ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma  
rahmatan min rabbika wama faAAaltuhu AAan amree thalika  
ta/weelu ma lam tastiAA AAalayhi sabran(83)83.Wayas-  
aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum  
minhu thikran(84)84.Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi  
waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan(85)85.FaatbaAAa  
sababan(86)86.Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi  
wajadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atin wawajada  
AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an  
tuAAaththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim  
husnan(87)87.Qala amma man thalama fasawfa  
nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihi  
fayuAAaththibuhu AAathaban nukran(88)88.Waamma man  
amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna  
wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran(89)89.Thumma  
atbaAAa sababan(90)90.Hatta itha balagha matliAAa

alshshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal  
lahum min dooniha sitran(91)91.Kathalika waqad ahatna  
bima ladayhi khubran(92)92.Thumma atbaAAa  
sababan(93)93.Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni  
wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona  
qawlan(94)94.Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja  
wama/jooja mufsidona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka  
kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynana wabaynahum  
saddan(95)95.Qala ma makkannee feehee rabbee khayrun  
faaAAeenoonnee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum  
radman(96)96.Atoonnee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa  
bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran  
qala atoonnee ofrigh AAalayhi qitrana(97)97.Fama istaAAoo an  
yathharoohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban(98)98.Qala  
hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAadu rabbee  
jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAadu rabbee  
haqqan(99)99.Watarakna baAAadahum yawma-ithin yamooju  
fee baAAadin wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAanahum  
jamAAaan(100)100.WaAAaaradna jahannama yawma-ithin  
lilkafireena AAardan(101)101.Allatheena kanat  
aAAayunhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la  
yastateeAAaona samAAaan(102)102.Afahasiba allatheena  
kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyaa inna  
aAAatadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan(103)103.Qul hal  
nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena  
aAAamalan(104)104.Allatheena dalla saAAayuhum fee  
alhayati alddunya wahu yaahsaboona annahum yuhsinoona  
sunAAaan(105)105.Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati  
rabbihi waliqua-ih fahabitat aAAamaluhum fala nuqee-  
lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan(106)106.Thalika  
jazaohum jahannamu bima kafaroo waittakhathoo ayatee  
warusulee huzuwan(107)107.Inna allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirmawsi  
nuzulan(108)108.Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha  
hiwalan(109)109.Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati  
rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada kalimatu rabbee

walaw ji/na bimitlihi madadan(110)110.Qul innama ana  
basharun mithlukum yooaha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun  
wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falyaAAamal  
AAamalan salihan wala yushrik biAAibadati rabbihi  
(ahadan(111



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Kaf-ha-ya-AAayn-sad(2)2.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyya(3)3.Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan(4)4.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee waishataAAala alrra/su shayban walam akun biduAAa-ika rabbi shaqiyyan(5)5.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyyan(6)6.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAaqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan(7)7.Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam najAAal lahu min qablu samiyyan(8)8.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan(9)9.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu walam taku shay-an(10)10.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin sawiyyan(11)11.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan waAAashiyyan(12)12.Ya yahya khuthi alkitab biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan(13)13.Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan(14)14.Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan(15)15.Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu hayyan(16)16.Waothkur fee alkitab maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanan sharqiyyan(17)17.Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan(18)18.Qalat innee aAAoothu bialrrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan(19)19.Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan(20)20.Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan(21)21.Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan lilnnasi

warahmatan minna wakana amran  
maqdiyyan(22)22.Fahamalathu faintabathat bihi makanan  
qasiyyan(23)23.Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alnnakhlati  
qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan  
mansiyyan(24)24.Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad  
jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan(25)25.Wahuzzee ilayki  
bijithAAi alnnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban  
janiyyan(26)26.Fakulee waishabee waqarree AAaynan fa-  
imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee  
nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma  
insiyyan(27)27.Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya  
maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan(28)28.Ya okhta  
haroonu ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki  
baghiyyan(29)29.Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu  
man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan(30)30.Qala innee AAabdu  
Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalanee  
nabiyyan(31)31.WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu  
waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu  
hayyan(32)32.Wabarran biwalidatee walam yajAAalnee  
jabbaran shaqiyyan(33)33.Waalssalamu AAalayya yawma  
wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu  
hayyan(34)34.Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi  
allathee feehee yamtaroona(35)35.Ma kana lillahi an  
yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-  
innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu(36)36.Wa-inna Allaha  
rabbee warabbukum faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun  
mustaqeemun(37)37.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim  
fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin  
AAatheemin(38)38.AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma  
ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin  
mubeenin(39)39.Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya  
al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la  
yu/minoona(40)40.Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman  
AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAaona(41)41.Waothkur fee  
alkitabii ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan  
nabiyyan(42)42.Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAAabudu

ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiru wala yughnee AAanka shay-an(43)43.Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAAilmi ma lam ya/tika faittabiAAnee ahdika siratan sawiyyan(44)44.Ya abati la taABudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lilrrahmani AAasiyyan(45)45.Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshshyatani waliyyan(46)46.Qala araghibun anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan(47)47.Qala salamun AAalayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan(48)48.WaaAAatazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla akoona biduAAa-i rabbee shaqiyyan(49)49.Falamma iAAatazalahum wama yaABudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyyan(50)50.Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyyan(51)51.Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlisan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan(52)52.Wanadaynahu min janibi alattoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyyan(53)53.Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan(54)54.Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAadi wakana rasoolan nabiyyan(55)55.Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana AAinda rabbihi mardiyyan(56)56.Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan(57)57.WarafaAAanahu makanan AAaliyyan(58)58.Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna maAAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan(59)59.Fakhalafa min baAAadihim khalfun adaAAoo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan(60)60.Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an(61)61.Jannati AAadnin allatee

waAAada alrrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana  
waAAaduhu ma/tiyyan(62)62.La yasmaAAoona feeha  
laghwan illa salaman walahum rizquhum feeha bukratan  
waAAashiyyan(63)63.Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min  
AAibadina man kana taqiyyan(64)64.Wama natanazzalu illa  
bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana  
wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka  
nasiyyan(65)65.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama  
baynahuma faoAAabudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal  
taAAalamu lahu samiyyan(66)66.Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha  
ma mittu lasawfa okhrajū hayyan(67)67.Awa la yathkuru al-  
insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam yaku shay-  
an(68)68.Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum  
waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla  
jahannama jithiyyan(69)69.Thumma lananziAAanna min  
kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala alrrahmani  
AAitiyyan(70)70.Thumma lanahnu aAAalamu biallatheena  
hum awla biha siliyyan(71)71.Wa-in minkum illa wariduha  
kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan(72)72.Thumma  
nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena  
feeha jithiyyan(73)73.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna  
bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu  
alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu  
nadiyyan(74)74.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum  
ahsanu athathan wari/yan(75)75.Qul man kana fee  
alddalalati falyamdud lahu alrrahmanu maddan hatta itha  
raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma  
alssaAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwa sharrun makanan  
waadAAafu jundan(76)76.Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena  
ihtadaw hudan waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda  
rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan(77)77.Afaraayta  
allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan  
wawaladan(78)78.AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhatha  
AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan(79)79.Kalla sanaktubu ma  
yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi  
maddan(80)80.Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena

fardan(81)81.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan  
liyagoonoo lahum AAizzan(82)82.Kalla sayakfuroona  
biAAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim  
diddan(83)83.Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena AAala  
alkafireena taozzuhum azzan(84)84.Fala taAAjal AAalayhim  
innama naAAuddu lahum AAaddan(85)85.Yawma nahshuru  
almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan(86)86.Wanasooqu  
almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan(87)87.La yamlikoona  
alshshafaAAata illa mani ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani  
AAahdan(88)88.Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu  
waladan(89)89.Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan(90)90.Takadu  
alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu  
wataakhiru aljibalu haddan(91)91.An daAAaw lilrrahmani  
waladan(92)92.Wama yanbaghee lilrrahmani an yattakhitha  
waladan(93)93.In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa  
atee alrrahmani AAabdan(94)94.Laqad ahsahum  
waAAaddahum AAaddan(95)95.Wakulluhum ateehi yawma  
alqiyamati fardan(96)96.Inna allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati sayajAAalu lahumu alrrahmanu  
wuddan(97)97.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika  
litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman  
luddan(98)98.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal  
(tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan(99

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ta-ha(2)2.Ma  
 anzalna AAalayka alqur-ana litashqa(3)3.Illa tathkiratan  
 liman yakhsha(4)4.Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda  
 waalssamawati alAAula(5)5.Alrrahmanu AAala alAAarshi  
 istawa(6)6.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama  
 baynahuma wama tahta alththara(7)7.Wa-in tajhar bialqawli  
 fa-innahu yaAAalamu alssirra waakhfa(8)8.Allahu la ilaha illa  
 huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna(9)9.Wahal ataka hadeethu  
 moosa(10)10.Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee  
 anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu  
 AAala alnnari hudan(11)11.Falamma ataha noodiya ya  
 moosa(12)12.Innee ana rabbuka faikhlaAA naAAalayka  
 innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan(13)13.Waana  
 ikhtartuka faistamiAA lima yooha(14)14.Innanee ana Allahu  
 la ilaha illa ana faoAAbudnee waaqimi alssalata  
 lithikree(15)15.Inna alssaAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeeha  
 litujza kullu nafsin bima tasAAa(16)16.Fala yasuddannaka  
 AAanha man la yu/minu biha waittabaAAa hawahu  
 fatarda(17)17.Wama tilka biyameenika ya  
 moosa(18)18.Qala hiya AAasaya atawakkao AAalayha  
 waahushshu biha AAala ghanamee waliya feeha maaribu  
 okhra(19)19.Qala alqiha ya moosa(20)20.Faalqaha fa-itha  
 hiya hayyatun tasAAa(21)21.Qala khuthha wala takhaf  
 sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola(22)22.Waodmum yadaka  
 ila janahika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan  
 okhra(23)23.Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra(24)24.Ithhab  
 ila firAAawna innahu tagha(25)25.Qala rabbi ishrah lee  
 sadree(26)26.Wayassir lee amree(27)27.Waohlul AAuqdatan  
 min lisanee(28)28.Yafqahoo qawlee(29)29.WaijAAal lee  
 wazeeran min ahlee(30)30.Haroona akhee(31)31.Oshdud  
 bihi azree(32)32.Waashrik-hu fee amree(33)33.Kay  
 nusabbihaka katheeran(34)34.Wanathkuraka  
 katheeran(35)35.Innaka kunta bina baseeran(36)36.Qala

qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa(37)37.Walaqad mananna  
AAalayka marratan okhra(38)38.Ith awhayna ila ommika ma  
yooha(39)39.Ani iqthifeehi fee alttabooti faiqthifeehi fee  
alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu  
AAaduwwun lee waAAaduwwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka  
mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAala  
AAaynee(40)40.Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal  
adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAnaka ila ommika  
kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana waqatalta nafsani  
fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan  
falabitha sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala  
qadarin ya moosa(41)41.WaistanaAAatuka  
linafsee(42)42.Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya  
fee thikree(43)43.Ithhaba ila firAAawna innahu  
tagha(44)44.Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan laAAallahu  
yatathakkaru aw yakhsha(45)45.Qala rabbana innana  
nakhafu an yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha(46)46.Qala la  
takhafu innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu  
waara(47)47.Fa/tyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil  
maAAana banee isra-eela wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka  
bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu AAala mani ittabaAAa  
alhuda(48)48.Inna qad oohiya ilayna anna alAAathaba  
AAala man kaththaba watawalla(49)49.Qala faman  
rabbukuma ya moosa(50)50.Qala rabbuna allathee aAAa  
kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada(51)51.Qala fama balu  
alqurooni al-oola(52)52.Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee  
kitabini la yadillu rabbee wala yansa(53)53.Allathee jaAAala  
lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan  
waanazala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min  
nabatin shatta(54)54.Kuloo wairAAaw anAAamakum inna  
fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha(55)55.Minha  
khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum  
taratan okhra(56)56.Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha  
fakaththaba waaba(57)57.Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min  
ardina bisihrika ya moosa(58)58.Falana/tyannaka bisihrin  
mithlihi faijAAal baynana wabaynaka mawAAidan la

nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan(59)59.Qala mawAAidukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan(60)60.Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata(61)61.Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo AAala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba mani iftara(62)62.FatanazaAAoo amrahum baynahum waasaroo alnnajwa(63)63.Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla(64)64.FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAala(65)65.Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa(66)66.Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum waAAisiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa(67)67.Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa(68)68.Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAala(69)69.Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata(70)70.Faolqiya alssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa(71)71.Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi alnnakhli walataAAalamunna ayyuna ashaddu AAathaban waabqa(72)72.Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya(73)73.Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana AAalayhi mina alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa(74)74.Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya(75)75.Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad AAamila alssalihati faola-ika lahumu alddarajatu alAAaula(76)76.Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao man tazakka(77)77.Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala takhsha(78)78.FaatbaAAahum



firAAawnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma  
ghashiyahum(79)79.Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wama  
hada(80)80.Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min  
AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba alttoori al-aymana  
wanazzalna AAalaykumu almanna waalssalwa(81)81.Kuloo  
min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi fayahilla  
AAalaykum ghadabee waman yahlil AAalayhi ghadabee  
faqad hawa(82)82.Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba  
waamana waAAamila salihan thumma ihtada(83)83.Wama  
aAAajalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa(84)84.Qala hum ola-i  
AAala atharee waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda(85)85.Qala fa-  
inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAAadika waadallahumu  
alssamiriyyu(86)86.FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana  
asifan qala ya qawmi alam yaAAaidkum rabbukum waAADan  
hasanan afatala AAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an  
yahilla AAalaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum  
mawAAaidee(87)87.Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAaidaka  
bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati  
alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa  
alssamiriyyu(88)88.Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadun lahu  
khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa  
fanasiya(89)89.Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAu ilayhim qawlan  
wala yamliku lahum darran wala nafAAan(90)90.Walaqad  
qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum  
bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu faittabiAAoonee  
waateeAAoo amree(91)91.Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi  
AAakifeena hatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa(92)92.Qala ya  
haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum dalloo(93)93.Alla  
tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree(94)94.Qala yabnaomma la  
ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an  
taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub  
qawlee(95)95.Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu(96)96.Qala  
basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min  
athari alrrasooli fanabathtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee  
nafsee(97)97.Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an  
taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka mawAAaidan lan tukhlafahu

waonthur ila ilahika allathee thalta AAalayhi AAakifan  
lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi  
nasfan(98)98.Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa  
huwa wasiAAa kulla shay-in AAailman(99)99.Kathalika  
naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad  
ataynaka min ladunna thikran(100)100.Man aAAarada  
AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati  
wizran(101)101.Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma  
alqiyamati himlan(102)102.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori  
wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin  
zurqan(103)103.Yatakhafatoona baynahun in labithtum illa  
AAashran(104)104.Nahnu aAAalamu bima yaqooloona ith  
yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithtum illa  
yawman(105)105.Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul  
yansifuha rabbee nasfan(106)106.Fayatharuha qaAAan  
safsafan(107)107.La tara feeha AAiwajan wala  
amtan(108)108.Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona alddaAAiya la  
AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu lilrrahmani fala  
tasmaAAu illa hamsan(109)109.Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu  
alshshafaAAatu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya  
lahu qawlan(110)110.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama  
khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi  
AAailman(111)111.WaAAanati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi  
waqad khaba man hamala thulman(112)112.Waman  
yaAAamal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu  
thulman wala hadman(113)113.Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-  
anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafa feehi mina alwaAAeedi  
laAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum  
thikran(114)114.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala  
taAAajal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu  
waqul rabbi zidnee AAailman(115)115.Walaqad AAahidna ila  
adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu  
AAazman(116)116.Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-  
adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba(117)117.Faqulna ya adamu  
inna hatha AAaduwwun laka walizawjika fala  
yukhrijannaku ma mina aljannati fatashqa(118)118.Inna laka

alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAara(119)119.Waannaka la tathmao feeha wala tadha(120)120.Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka AAala shajarati alkuldi wamulkin la yabla(121)121.Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa(122)122.Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada(123)123.Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun fa-imma ya/tyannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa(124)124.Waman aAAarada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan dankan wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati aAAaman(125)125.Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAAama waqad kuntu baseeran(126)126.Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsu(127)127.Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbihi walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa(128)128.Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha(129)129.Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamman(130)130.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alnnahari laAAallaka tarda(131)131.Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAana bihi azwajan minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahun fee hi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa(132)132.Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu narzuquka waalAAaqibatu lilttaqwa(133)133.Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatun ma fee alssuhufi al-oola(134)134.Walaw anna ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza(135)135.Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo

fasataAAlamoona man as-habu alssirati alssawiiyyi wamani  
(ihtada(136

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Iqtaraba lilnnasi  
hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona(2)2.Ma  
ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa  
istamaAAoohu wahum yaAAaboona(3)3.Lahiyatan  
quloobuhum waasaroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo hal  
hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra  
waantum tubsiroona(4)4.Qala rabbee yaAAalamu alqawla fee  
alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(5)5.Bal qaloo adghathu ahlaamin bali iftarahu  
bal huwa shaAAairun falya/tina bi-ayatin kama orsila al-  
awwaloona(6)6.Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin  
ahlaknaha afahum yu/minoona(7)7.Wama arsalna qablaka  
illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum  
la taAAalamoona(8)8.Wama jaAAalnahum jasadana la  
ya/kuloona alttaAAama wama kanoo  
khalideena(9)9.Thumma sadaqnahumu alwaAAa  
faanjaynahum waman nashao waahlakna  
almusrifeena(10)10.Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi  
thikrukum afala taAAaqiloona(11)11.Wakam qasamna min  
qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na baAAadaha qawman  
akhareena(12)12.Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha  
yarkudoona(13)13.La tarkudoo wairjiAAoo ila ma otriftum  
feehi wamasakinikum laAAaallakum tus-aloo(14)14.Qaloo  
ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena(15)15.Fama zalat tilka  
daAAawahum hatta jaAAalnahum haseedan  
khamideena(16)16.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda  
wama baynahuma laAAaibeena(17)17.Law aradna an  
nattakhitha lahwana laittakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna  
faAAaileena(18)18.Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi AAala albatili  
fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu  
mimma tasifoona(19)19.Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-  
ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi  
wala yastahsiroona(20)20.Yusabbihoona allayla

waalnnahara la yafturoona(21)21.Ami ittakhathoo alihatan  
mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona(22)22.Law kana feehima  
alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi  
alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona(23)23.La yus-alu AAamma  
yafAAalu wahum yus-aloon(24)24.Ami ittakhathoo min  
doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man  
maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la  
yaAAalamoon(25)25.Wama  
arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la  
ilaha illa ana faoAAabudooni(26)26.Waqaloo ittakhatha  
alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun  
mukramoon(27)27.La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-  
amrihi yaAAalamoon(28)28.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim  
wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoon(29)29.Waman yaqul  
minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi  
jahannama kathalika najzee alththalimeena(30)30.Awa lam  
yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata  
ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in  
hayyin afala yu/minoon(31)31.WajaAAalna fee al-ardi  
rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan  
subulan laAAallahum yahtadoon(32)32.WajaAAalna  
alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum AAan ayatiha  
muAAaridoon(33)33.Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla  
waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin  
yasbahoona(34)34.Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika  
alkhulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhaidoon(35)35.Kullu  
nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri  
waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turjaAAoon(36)36.Wa-itha  
raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan  
ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri  
alrrahmani hum kafiroon(37)37.Khuliqa al-insanu min  
AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala  
tastaAAajiloona(38)38.Wayaqooloon(39)39.Law yaAAalamu allatheena  
kafaroo heena la yakuffoon(40)40.Wa-itha alnnara

wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona(40)40.Bal ta/teehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yuntharoona(41)41.Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(42)42.Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim muAAaridoona(43)43.Am lahum alihatun tamnaAAuhum min doonina la yastateeAAoona nasra anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboona(44)44.Bal mattaAAana haola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAalayhimu alAAaumuru afala yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha afahumu alghaliboona(45)45.Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasmaAAu alssummu aldduAAaa itha ma yuntharoona(46)46.Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena(47)47.WanadaAAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena(48)48.Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena(49)49.Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssaAAati mushfiqoona(50)50.Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu munkiroona(51)51.Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeena(52)52.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha AAakifoona(53)53.Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena(54)54.Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin(55)55.Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina allaAAaibeena(56)56.Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana AAala thalikum mina alshshahideena(57)57.WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum baAAda an tuwalloo mudbireena(58)58.FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoona(59)59.Qaloo man faAAala hatha bi-alihatina

innahu lamina alththalimeena(60)60.Qaloo samiAAana fatan  
yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu(61)61.Qaloo fa/too  
bihi AAala aAAayuni alnnasi laAAallahum  
yashhadoona(62)62.Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina  
ya ibraheemu(63)63.Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha  
fais-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoona(64)64.FarajaAAoo ila  
anfusihi faqaloo innakum antumu  
alththalimoona(65)65.Thumma nukisoo AAala ruosihim  
laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona(66)66.Qala  
afataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAukum shay-  
an wala yadurrukum(67)67.Offin lakum walima  
taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi afala  
taAAaqiloona(68)68.Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum  
in kuntum faAAaileena(69)69.Qulna ya naru koonee bardan  
wasalaman AAala ibraheema(70)70.Waaradoo bihi kaydan  
fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena(71)71.Wanajjaynahu  
walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha  
lilAAalameena(72)72.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba  
nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna  
saliheena(73)73.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-  
amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAala alkhayrati wa-iqama  
alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana  
AAabideena(74)74.Walootan ataynahu hukman waAAailman  
wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat taAAamalu  
alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in  
fasiqeena(75)75.Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina  
alssaliheena(76)76.Wanoohan ith nada min qablu  
faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi  
alAAatheemi(77)77.Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena  
kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in  
faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena(78)78.Wadawooda  
wasulaymana ith yakhumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi  
ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim  
shahideena(79)79.Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan  
atayna hukman waAAailman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda  
aljibala yusabbihna waalttayra wakunna



faAAileena(80)80.WaAAallamnahu sanAAata laboosin lakum  
lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum  
shakiroona(81)81.Walisulaymana alrreeha AAasifatan tajree  
bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli  
shay-in AAalimeena(82)82.Wamina alshshayateeni man  
yaghoosoonah lahu wayaAAamaloona AAamalan doona thalika  
wakunna lahum hafitheena(83)83.Waayyooba ith nada  
rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu  
alrrahimeena(84)84.Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi  
min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum  
rahmatan min AAindina wathikra lilAAabideena(85)85.Wa-  
ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina  
alssabireena(86)86.Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum  
mina alssaliheena(87)87.Watha alnnooni ith thahaba  
mughadiban fathanna an lan naqdira AAalayhi fanada fee  
alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu  
mina alththalimeena(88)88.Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu  
mina alghammi wakathalika nunjee  
almu/mineena(89)89.Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la  
tatharnee fardan waanta khayru  
alwaritheena(90)90.Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya  
waaslahna lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo yusariAAoonah fee  
alkhayrati wayadAAoonah raghaban warahaban wakanoo  
lana khashiAAeena(91)91.Waallatee ahsanat farjaha  
fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnaha waibnaha  
ayatan lilAAalameena(92)92.Inna hathihi ommatukum  
ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum  
faoAAabudooni(93)93.WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum  
kullun ilayna rajiAAoonah(94)94.Faman yaAAamal mina  
alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana lisaAAayihi wa-  
inna lahu katiboona(95)95.Waharamun AAala qaryatin  
ahlaknaha annahum la yarjiAAoonah(96)96.Hatta itha futihat  
ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin  
yansiloona(97)97.Waiqtaraba alwaAAadu alhaqqu fa-itha  
hiya shakhisatun absaru allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad  
kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna

thalimeena(98)98.Innakum wama taAAabudoona min dooni  
Allahi hasabu jahannama antum laha waridoona(99)99.Law  
kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha  
khalidoona(100)100.Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la  
yasmaAAoona(101)101.Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum  
minna alhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoona(102)102.La  
yasmaAAoona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat  
anfusuhum khalidoona(103)103.La yahzunuhumu  
alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha  
yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona(104)104.Yawma  
natwee alssamaa katayyi alssijli likutubi kama bada/na  
awwala khalqin nuAAeeduhu waAAdan AAalayna inna  
kunna faAAaileena(105)105.Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori  
min baAAadi alththikri anna al-arda yarithuha AAibadiya  
alssalihoona(106)106.Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin  
AAabideena(107)107.Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan  
lilAAalameena(108)108.Qul innama yooha ilayya annama  
ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum  
muslimoona(109)109.Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum  
AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am baAAeedun ma  
tooAAadoona(110)110.Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina  
alqawli wayaAAalamu ma taktumoona(111)111.Wa-in adree  
laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila  
heenin(112)112.Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna  
(alrrahmanu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona(113

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha alnnasu  
 ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alssaAAati shay-on  
 AAatheemun(2)2.Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu  
 murdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAu kullu thati  
 hamlin hamlaha watara alnnasa sukara wama hum bisukara  
 walakinna AAathaba Allahi shadeedun(3)3.Wamina alnnasi  
 man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu kulla  
 shaytanin mareedin(4)4.Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man  
 tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAathabi  
 alssaAAeeri(5)5.Ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee raybin  
 mina albaAAathi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma  
 min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min  
 mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin  
 linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila  
 ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma  
 litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa  
 waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likayla  
 yaAAalama min baAAadi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda  
 hamidatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat  
 waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin(6)6.Thalika bi-anna  
 Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu  
 AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(7)7.Waanna alssaAAata  
 atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAathu man fee  
 alquboori(8)8.Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi  
 bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin  
 muneerin(9)9.Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi  
 lahu fee alddunya khizyun wanuttheequhu yawma  
 alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi(10)10.Thalika bima  
 qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin  
 lilAAabeedi(11)11.Wamina alnnasi man yaAAabudu Allaha  
 AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in  
 asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alddunya  
 waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu

almubeenu(12)12.YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu(13)13.YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almawla walabi/sa alAAasheeru(14)14.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu(15)15.Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu(16)16.Wakathalika anzalahu ayatin bayyinin waanna Allaha yahdee man yureedu(17)17.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashkakoo inna Allaha yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(18)18.Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Allahu fama lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yasha/o(19)19.Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruosihimu alhameemu(20)20.Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu(21)21.Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin(22)22.Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeedoo feeha wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi(23)23.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun(24)24.Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi(25)25.Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waalmasjidi alharami allathee jaAAalahu lilnnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin(26)26.Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana

albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya liltta-  
ifeena                      waalqa-imeena                      waalrrukkaAAi  
alssujoodi(27)27.Waaththin fee alnnasi bialhajji ya/tooka  
rijalan waAAala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin  
AAameeqin(28)28.Liyashhadoo                      manafiAAa                      lahum  
wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAaloomatin AAala  
ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha  
waatAAimoo alba-isa alfaqeera(29)29.Thumma Iyaqdoo  
tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo  
bialbayti alAAateeqi(30)30.Thalika waman yuAAaththim  
hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbihi  
waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa ma yutla AAalaykum  
faijtaniboo alrrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla  
alzzoori(31)31.Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi  
waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i  
fatakhtafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin  
saheeqin(32)32.Thalika waman yuAAaththim shaAAa-ira  
Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi(33)33.Lakum feeha  
manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila  
albayti alAAateeqi(34)34.Walikulli ommatin jaAAalna  
mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi AAala ma razaqahum min  
baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu  
aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena(35)35.Allatheena itha  
thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waalssabireena AAala ma  
asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma razaqnahum  
yunfiqoona(36)36.Waalbudna jaAAalnaha lakum min  
shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma  
Allahi AAalayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junobuha fakuloo  
minha waatAAimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAarra kathalika  
sakhkharnaha lakum laAAaallakum tashkuroona(37)37.Lan  
yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu  
alttaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo  
Allaha                      AAala                      ma                      hadakum                      wabashshiri  
almuhsineena(38)38.Inna Allaha yudafiAAu AAani  
allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin  
kafoorin(39)39.Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum

thulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAala nasrihim  
laqadeerun(40)40.Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim  
bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla  
dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAadahum bibaAAadin lahuddimat  
sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru  
feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man  
yansuru inna Allaha laqawiyyun  
AAazeezun(41)41.Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi  
aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo  
bialmaAAroofi wanahaw AAani almunkari walillahi  
AAaqibatu al-omoori(42)42.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad  
kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun  
wathamoodu(43)43.Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu  
lootin(44)44.Waas-habu madyana wakuththiba moosa  
faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana  
nakeeri(45)45.Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya  
thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wabi/rin  
muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedin(46)46.Afalam yaseeroo  
fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw  
athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAama al-absaru  
walakin taAAama alquloobu allatee fee  
alssudoori(47)47.WayastaAAajiloonaka bialAAathabi walan  
yukhlifa Allahu waAAadahu wa-inna yawman AAinda rabbika  
kaalfi sanatin mimma taAAuddoona(48)48.Wakaayyin min  
qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma  
akhathtuha wa-ilayya almaseeru(49)49.Qul ya ayyuha  
alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun  
mubeenun(50)50.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun  
kareemun(51)51.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina  
muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi(52)52.Wama  
arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha  
tamanna alqa alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu  
Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu  
ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(53)53.LiyajAAala  
ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim

maradun waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin(54)54.WaliyaAAalama allatheena ootoo alAAailma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi allatheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeemin(55)55.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu alssaAAatu baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum AAathabu yawmin AAaqeemin(56)56.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee jannati alnnaAAeemi(57)57.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun(58)58.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matooyarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeena(59)59.Layudkhillannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun haleemun(60)60.Thalika waman AAaqaba bimithli ma AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha laAAafuwwun ghafoorun(61)61.Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(62)62.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAaona min doonihi huwa albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(63)63.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun(64)64.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(65)65.Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa AAala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun raheemun(66)66.Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-insana lakafoorun(67)67.Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala hudan mustaqeemin(68)68.Wa-in

jadalooka faquli Allahu aAAalamu bima  
taAAamaloona(69)69.Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma  
alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona(70)70.Alam  
taAAalam anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi  
inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi  
yaseerun(71)71.WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma lam  
yunazzil bihi sultanen wama laysa lahum bihi AAilmun  
wama lilththalimeena min naseerin(72)72.Wa-itha tutla  
AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatin taAAarifu fee wujoohi  
allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona  
biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-  
okum bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru waAAadaha Allahu  
allatheena kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru(73)73.Ya ayyuha  
alnnasu duriba mathalun faistamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena  
tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluuqoo thubaban walawi  
ijtimaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu alththubabu shay-an la  
yastanqithoohu minhu daAAaafa alttalibu  
waalmatloobu(74)74.Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna  
Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun(75)75.Allahu yastafee mina  
almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaha sameeAAun  
baseerun(76)76.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama  
khalfahum wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru(77)77.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo  
waoAAabudoo rabbakum waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAaallakum  
tuflihoona(78)78.Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa  
ijtabakum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee alddeeni min  
harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu  
almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha liyakoona alrrasoolu  
shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi  
faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waiAAtasimoo  
biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAMA almawla waniAAMA  
(alnnaseeru(79



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qad aflaha  
 almu/minoona(2)2.Allatheena hum fee salatihim  
 khashiAAoona(3)3.Waallatheena hum AAani allaghwi  
 muAAridoona(4)4.Waallatheena hum lilzzakati  
 faAAiloona(5)5.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim  
 hafithoona(6)6.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat  
 aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena(7)7.Famani  
 ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu  
 alAAadoona(8)8.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim  
 waAAahdihim raAAoona(9)9.Waallatheena hum AAala  
 salawatihim yuhafithoona(10)10.Ola-ika humu  
 alwarithoona(11)11.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum  
 feeha khalidoona(12)12.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min  
 sulalatin min teenin(13)13.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan  
 fee qararin makeenin(14)14.Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata  
 AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna  
 almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman  
 thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu  
 ahsanu alkhaliqueena(15)15.Thumma innakum baAAada  
 thalika lamayyitoona(16)16.Thumma innakum yawma  
 alqiyamati tubAAathoona(17)17.Walaqad khalaqna  
 fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi  
 ghafileena(18)18.Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin  
 faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna AAala thahabin bihi  
 laqadiroona(19)19.Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min  
 nakheelin waaAAanabin lakum feeha fawakihi katheeratun  
 waminha ta/kuloona(20)20.Washajaratan takhruju min toori  
 saynaa tanbutu bialdduhni wasibghin lilakileena(21)21.Wa-  
 inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqEEKUM mimma  
 fee butooniha walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun  
 waminha ta/kuloona(22)22.WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki  
 tuhmaloona(23)23.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi  
 faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin

ghayruhu afala tattaqoona(24)24.Faqala almalao allatheena  
kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum  
yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Allahu  
laanzala mala-ikatan ma samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-  
awwaleena(25)25.In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun  
fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin(26)26.Qala rabbi onsurnee  
bima kaththabooni(27)27.Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi  
alfulka bi-aAAayunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara  
alttannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni  
waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala  
tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum  
mughraqoona(28)28.Fa-itha istawayta anta waman  
maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee  
najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena(29)29.Waqul rabbi  
anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru  
almunzileena(30)30.Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna  
lamubtaleena(31)31.Thumma ansha/na min baAAadihim  
qarnan akhareena(32)32.Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum  
ani oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala  
tattaqoona(33)33.Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena  
kafaroo wakaththaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee  
alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum  
ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma  
tashraboona(34)34.Wala-in ataAAatum basharan mithlakum  
innakum ithan lakhasiroona(35)35.AyaAAaidukum annakum  
itha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAaithaman annakum  
mukhrajoona(36)36.Hayhata hayhata lima  
tooAAadoona(37)37.In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu  
wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAootheena(38)38.In huwa illa  
rajulun iftara AAala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu  
bimu/mineena(39)39.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima  
kaththabooni(40)40.Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna  
nadimeena(41)41.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi  
fajaAAalnahum ghuthaan fabuAAadan lilqawmi  
alththalimeena(42)42.Thumma ansha/na min baAAadihim  
quroonan akhareena(43)43.Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha

wama yasta/khiroona(44)44.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra  
kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kaththaboohu faatbaAAna  
baAAdahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha  
fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona(45)45.Thumma arsalna  
moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin  
mubeenin(46)46.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihhi faistakbaroo  
wakanoo qawman AAaleena(47)47.Faqaloo anu/minu  
libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana  
AAabidoona(48)48.Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina  
almuhlakeena(49)49.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitab  
laAAallahum yahtadoona(50)50.WajaAAalna ibna maryama  
waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati  
qararin wamaAAeenin(51)51.Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina  
alttayyibati waiAAamaloo salihan innee bima taAAamaloona  
AAaleemun(52)52.Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan  
wahidatan waana rabbukum  
faittaqooni(53)53.FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum  
zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim  
farihoona(54)54.Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta  
heenin(55)55.Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min  
malin wabaneena(56)56.NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayrati bal  
la yashAAuroona(57)57.Inna allatheena hum min khashyati  
rabbihim mushfiqoona(58)58.Waallatheena hum bi-ayati  
rabbihim yu/minoona(59)59.Waallatheena hum birabbihim  
la yushrikoona(60)60.Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw  
waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim  
rajiAAoona(61)61.Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati  
wahum laha sabiqoona(62)62.Wala nukallifu nafsani illa  
wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiqu bialhaqqi wahum la  
yuthlamoona(63)63.Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min  
hatha walahum aAAamalun min dooni thalika hum laha  
AAamiloona(64)64.Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim  
bialAAathabi itha hum yaj-aroona(65)65.La taj-aroo  
alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona(66)66.Qad kanat  
ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAaqabikum  
tankisoona(67)67.Mustakbireena bihi samiran

tahjuroona(68)68.Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum  
ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena(69)69.Am lam  
yaAAarifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona(70)70.Am  
yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi  
waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona(71)71.Walawi ittabaAAa  
alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati alssamawatu waal-ardu  
waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan  
thikrihim muAAaridoona(72)72.Am tas-aluhum kharjan  
fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru  
alrraziqeena(73)73.Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(74)74.Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-  
akhirati AAani alssirati lanakiboona(75)75.Walaw  
rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee  
tughyanihim yaAAamahoon(76)76.Walaqad akhathnahum  
bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama  
yatadarraAAoon(77)77.Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim  
baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi  
mublisoon(78)78.Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu  
alssamAAa waal-absara waal-afidata qaleelan ma  
tashkuroona(79)79.Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi  
wa-ilayhi tuhsharoon(80)80.Wahuwa allathee yuhyee  
wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waalnnahari afala  
taAAaqiloona(81)81.Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-  
awwaloona(82)82.Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban  
waAAaithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoon(83)83.Laqad  
wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa  
asateeru al-awwaleena(84)84.Qul limani al-ardu waman  
feeha in kuntum taAAalamoon(85)85.Sayaqooloona lillahi  
qul afala tathakkaroona(86)86.Qul man rabbu alssamawati  
alssabAAi warabbu alAAarshi  
alAAatheemi(87)87.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala  
tattaqoon(88)88.Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in  
wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum  
taAAalamoon(89)89.Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna  
tusharoon(90)90.Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum  
lakathiboon(91)91.Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama

kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima  
khalafa walaAAala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin subhana  
Allahi AAamma yasifoona(92)92.AAalimi alghaybi  
waalshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(93)93.Qul  
rabbi imma turiyannee ma yooAAadoona(94)94.Rabbi fala  
tajAAalnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena(95)95.Wa-inna  
AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum  
laqadiroona(96)96.IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata  
nahnu aAAalamu bima yasifoona(97)97.Waql rabbi  
aAAoothu bika min hamazati  
alshshayateeni(98)98.WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an  
yahdurooni(99)99.Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala  
rabbi irjiAAooni(100)100.LaAAallee aAAamalu salihan feema  
taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-  
ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAathoona(101)101.Fa-itha  
nufikha fee alsoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin  
wala yatasaaloona(102)102.Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu  
faola-ika humu almuflihoona(103)103.Waman khaffat  
mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee  
jahannama khalidoona(104)104.Talfahu wujoohahumu  
alnnaru wahum feeha kalihoona(105)105.Alam takun ayatee  
tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha  
tukaththiboona(106)106.Qaloo rabbana ghalabat AAalayna  
shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena(107)107.Rabbana  
akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna  
thalimoona(108)108.Qala ikhsao feeha wala  
tukallimooni(109)109.Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee  
yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna  
waanta khayru  
alrrahimeena(110)110.Faittakhathtu moohum sikhriyyan  
hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum  
tadhakoona(111)111.Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima  
sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona(112)112.Qala kam  
labithtum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena(113)113.Qaloo  
labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin fais-ali  
alAAaddeena(114)114.Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law

annakum kuntum taAAalamoona(115)115.Afahasibtum  
annama khalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilayna la  
turjaAAoona(116)116.FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la  
ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi(117)117.Waman  
yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-  
innama hisabuhu AAinda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu  
alkafiroona(118)118.WaquI rabbi ighfir wairham waanta  
(khayru alrrahimeena(119

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinin laAAallakum tathakkaroona(2)2.Alzzaniyatu waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAathabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena(3)3.Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyan aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika AAala almu/mineena(4)4.Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa faijlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoona(5)5.Illa allatheena taboo min baAAadi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(6)6.Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alssadiqeena(7)7.Waalkhamisatu anna laAAanata Allahi AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena(8)8.Wayadrao AAanha alAAathaba an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibeena(9)9.Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi AAalayha in kana mina alssadiqeena(10)10.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeemun(11)11.Inna allatheena jao bial-ifki AAusbatun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu AAathabun AAatheemun(12)12.Lawla ith samiAAatumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeenun(13)13.Lawla jao AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona(14)14.Walawla

fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun(15)15.Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum ma laysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun(16)16.Walawla ith samiAAatumoohu qultum ma yakoonu lana an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun(17)17.YaAAithukumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena(18)18.Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(19)19.Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-akhirati waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona(20)20.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raoofun raheemun(21)21.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani waman yattabiAA khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha yuzakkee man yashao waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(22)22.Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi walyaAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(23)23.Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati luAAainoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun(24)24.Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(25)25.Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAalamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu(26)26.Alkhabeethatu liikhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona liikhabeethati waalttayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona lilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiraton



warizqun kareemun(27)27.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkaroon(28)28.Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona AAaleemun(29)29.Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon(30)30.Qul ilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasnaAAoona(31)31.Waql ilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbati mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo AAala AAawrati alnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAalama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahi jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflihoona(32)32.Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun(33)33.WalyastaAAafi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in AAalimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum AAala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo AAarada alhayati alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAadi ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun(34)34.Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin

mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena(35)35.Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratun mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(36)36.Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali(37)37.Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bayAAun AAan thikri Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhafoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru(38)38.Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin(39)39.Waallatheena kafaroo aAAamalahum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yabsabuhu alththamanu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu fawaffahu hisabahu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi(40)40.Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun baAAaduha fawqa baAAadin itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin(41)41.Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waalttayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu watasbeehahu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona(42)42.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru(43)43.Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAaluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqihi yathhabu bial-absari(44)44.Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalnnahara inna fee thalika laAAaibratan li-olee al-

absari(45)45.WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in  
faminhum man yamshee AAala batnihi waminhum man  
yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee AAala  
arbaAAin yakhluku Allahu ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli  
shay-in qadeerun(46)46.Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin  
waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(47)47.Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi  
wabialrrasooli waataAAana thumma yatawalla fareequn  
minhum min baAAadi thalika wama ola-ika  
bialmu/mineena(48)48.Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi  
liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum  
muAAaridoona(49)49.Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too  
ilayhi muthAAineena(50)50.Afee quloobihim maradun ami  
irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim  
warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona(51)51.Innama  
kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi  
liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAana waataAAana  
waola-ika humu almuflihoona(52)52.Waman yutiAAi Allaha  
warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu  
alfa-izoona(53)53.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-  
in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun  
maAAaroofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima  
taAAamaloona(54)54.Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo  
alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi ma hummila  
waAAalaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tuteeAAoohu tahtadoo  
wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu  
almubeena(55)55.WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo  
minkum waAAamiloo alssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee al-  
ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim  
walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada  
lahum walayubaddilannahum min baAAadi khawfihim amnan  
yaAAabudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara  
baAAada thalika faola-ika humu  
alfasiqoona(56)56.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata  
waateeAAoo alrrasoola laAAaallakum turhamoona(57)57.La  
tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo muAAajizeena fee al-ardi

wama/wahumu alnnaru walabi/sa almaseeru(58)58.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina alththaheerati wamin baAAadi salati alAAisha-i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAAadahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAADukum AAala baAAadin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(59)59.Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(60)60.WaalqawaAAidu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAna thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAafina khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun(61)61.Laysa AAala al-aAAama harajun wala AAala al-aAAaraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAamamikum aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyyan min AAindi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAaqiloona(62)62.Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libaAAadi sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(63)63.La tajAAaloo duAAaa alrrasooli baynakum kaduAAa-i baAAadikum baAAadan qad yaAAalamu Allahu

allatheena yatasallaloona minkum liwathan falyahthari  
allatheena yukhalifoona AAan amrihi an tuseebahum  
fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun(64)64.Ala  
inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad yaAAalamu ma  
antum AAalayhi wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhi fayunabbi-  
ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
(AAaleemun(65

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoono lilAAalameena natheeran(2)2.Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalafa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran(3)3.Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhlugoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran(4)4.Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jao thulman wazooran(5)5.Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan waaseelan(6)6.Qul anzalahu allathee yaAAalamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheeman(7)7.Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu althaAAama wayamshee fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran(8)8.Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala alththalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran(9)9.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadaloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan(10)10.Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusooran(11)11.Bal kaththaboo bialssaAAati waaAAatadna liman kaththaba bialssaAAati saAAaeraan(12)12.Itha raathum min makanin baAAaedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuthan wazafeeran(13)13.Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika thubooran(14)14.La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran(15)15.Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wuAAaida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran(16)16.Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana AAala rabbika waAAadan mas-oolan(17)17.Wayawma

yahshuruhum wama yaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi  
fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum dalloo  
alssabeela(18)18.Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee  
lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin  
mattaAAatahum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo  
qawman booran(19)19.Faqad kaththabookum bima  
taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan wala nasran waman  
yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban  
kabeeran(20)20.Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena  
illa innahum laya/kuloona alttaAAama wayamshoona fee al-  
aswaqi wajaAAalna baAAadakum libaAAadin fitnatan  
atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran(21)21.Waqala  
allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila AAalayna almala-  
ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim  
waAAataw AAutuwwan kabeeran(22)22.Yawma yarawna  
almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena  
wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran(23)23.Waqadimna ila ma  
AAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnahu habaan  
manthooran(24)24.As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun  
mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelan(25)25.Wayawma  
tashaqqaqu alssamao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu  
tanzeelan(26)26.Almulku yawma-ithin alhaquq lilrrahmani  
wakana yawman AAala alkafireena  
AAaseeran(27)27.Wayawma yaAAaddu alththalimu AAala  
yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathu maAAa alrrasooli  
sabeelan(28)28.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan  
khaleelan(29)29.Laqad adallanee AAani alththikri baAAada  
ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani  
khathoolan(30)30.Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee  
ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjooran(31)31.Wakathalika  
jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena  
wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran(32)32.Waqala  
allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu  
jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka  
warattalnahu tarteelan(33)33.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin  
illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran(34)34.Allatheena

yuhsharoona AAala wujoohihim ila jahannama ola-ika  
sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan(35)35.Walaqad atayna  
moosa alkitabaja wajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroona  
wazeeran(36)36.Faqlna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena  
kaththaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum  
tadmeeran(37)37.Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo  
alrrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum lilnnasi ayatan  
waaAAatadna lilththalimeena AAathaban  
aleeman(38)38.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi  
waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran(39)39.Wakullan  
darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna  
tatbeeran(40)40.Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allatee  
omtirat matara alssaw-i afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal  
kanoo la yarjoona nushooran(41)41.Wa-itha raawka in  
yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee baAAatha  
Allahu rasoolan(42)42.In kada layudilluna AAan alihatina  
lawla an sabarna AAalayha wasawfa yaAAalamoona heena  
yarawna alAAathaba man adallu sabeelan(43)43.Araayta  
mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi  
wakeelan(44)44.Am tahsabu anna aktharahum  
yasmaAAoona aw yaAAaqiloona in hum illa kaal-anAAami bal  
hum adallu sabeelan(45)45.Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa  
madda alththilla walaw shaa lajaAAalahu sakinan thumma  
jaAAalna alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan(46)46.Thumma  
qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseeran(47)47.Wahuwa allathee  
jaAAala lakumu allayla libasan waalnnawma subatan  
wajaAAala alnnahara nushooran(48)48.Wahuwa allathee  
arsala alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna  
mina alssama-i maan tahooran(49)49.Linuhyiya bihi  
baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAAaman  
waanasiyya katheeran(50)50.Walaqad sarrafnahu  
baynahum liyaththakkaroo faaba aktharu alnnasi illa  
kufooran(51)51.Walaw shi/na labaAAathna fee kulli qaryatin  
natheeran(52)52.Fala tutiAAi alkafireena wajahidhum bihi  
jihadan kabeeran(53)53.Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni  
hatha AAathbun furatun wahatha milhun ojajun wajaAAala



baynahuma barzakhan wahijran mahjooran(54)54.Wahuwa  
allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban  
wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeran(55)55.WayaAAabudoona  
min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuhum wala yadurruhum  
wakana alkafiru AAala rabbihi thaheeran(56)56.Wama  
arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran(57)57.Qul ma as-  
alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila  
rabbihi sabeelan(58)58.Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allathee  
la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi  
AAibadihi khabeeran(59)59.Allathee khalaqa alssamawati  
waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma  
istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi  
khabeeran(60)60.Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrrahmani  
qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna  
wazadahum nufooran(61)61.Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee  
alssama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan waqamaran  
muneeran(62)62.Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla  
waalnnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw  
arada shukooran(63)63.WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheena  
yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu  
aljahiloona qaloo salaman(64)64.Waallatheena yabeetoona  
lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman(65)65.Waallatheena  
yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna  
AAathabaha kana gharaman(66)66.Innaha saat  
mustaqarran wamuqaman(67)67.Waallatheena itha anfaqoo  
lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika  
qawaman(68)68.Waallatheena la yadAAaona maAAa Allahi  
ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona alnnafsa allatee harrama  
Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika  
yalqa athaman(69)69.YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma  
alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan(70)70.Illa man taba  
waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu  
Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran  
raheeman(71)71.Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu  
yatoobu ila Allahi mataban(72)72.Waallatheena la  
yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo

kiraman(73)73.Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati  
rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summan  
waAAumyanan(74)74.Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana  
hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAAayunin  
waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena imaman(75)75.Ola-ika yujzawna  
alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan  
wasalaman(76)76.Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran  
wamuqaman(77)77.Qul ma yaAAbao bikum rabbee lawla  
duAAaokum faqad kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu  
(lizaman(78

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ta-seen-meem(2)2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni(3)3.LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena(4)4.In nasha/nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssama-i ayatan fathallat aAAnaquhum laha khadiAAeena(5)5.Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu muAArideena(6)6.Faqad kaththaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(7)7.Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin(8)8.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(9)9.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(10)10.Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma alththalimeena(11)11.Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoona(12)12.Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni(13)13.Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroona(14)14.Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni(15)15.Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona(16)16.Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena(17)17.An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela(18)18.Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabithta feena min AAumurika sineena(19)19.WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena(20)20.Qala faAAaltuha ithan waana alddalleena(21)21.Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalanee mina almursaleena(22)22.Watilka niAAamatun tamunnuha AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela(23)23.Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameena(24)24.Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena(25)25.Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona(26)26.Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena(27)27.Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun(28)28.Qala rabbu

almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum  
taAAqiloona(29)29.Qala la-ini ittakhathta ilahan ghayree  
laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena(30)30.Qala awa law  
ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin(31)31.Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta  
mina alssadiqeena(32)32.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya  
thuABanun mubeenun(33)33.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha  
hiya baydao lilnnathireena(34)34.Qala lilmala-i hawlahu  
inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun(35)35.Yureedu an  
yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha  
ta/muroona(36)36.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waibAAath fee  
almada-ini hashireena(37)37.Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin  
AAaleemin(38)38.FajumiAAa alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin  
maAAloomin(39)39.Waqeela lilnnasi hal antum  
mujtamiAAoona(40)40.LaAAallana nattabiAAu alssaharata  
in kanoo humu alghalibeena(41)41.Falamma jaa alssaharatu  
qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu  
alghalibeena(42)42.Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina  
almuqarrabeena(43)43.Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum  
mulqoona(44)44.Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum  
waqaloo biAAaizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu  
alghaliboona(45)45.Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya  
talqafu ma ya/fikoona(46)46.Faolqiya alssaharatu  
sajideena(47)47.Qaloo amanna birabbi  
alAAalameena(48)48.Rabbi moosa waharoona(49)49.Qala  
amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu  
lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa  
taAAalamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min  
khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena(50)50.Qaloo la  
dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboona(51)51.Inna natmaAAu  
an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala  
almu/mineena(52)52.Waawhayna ila moosa an asri  
biAAaibadee innakum muttabaAAoona(53)53.Faarsala  
firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireena(54)54.Inna haola-i  
lashirthimatun qaleeloona(55)55.Wa-innahum lana lagha-  
ithoona(56)56.Wa-inna lajameeAAun  
hathiroona(57)57.Faakhrajnahum min jannatin

waAAu yoonin(58)58.Wakunoozin wamaqamin  
kareemin(59)59.Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-  
eela(60)60.FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena(61)61.Falamma  
taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna  
lamudrakoona(62)62.Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee  
sayahdeeni(63)63.Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka  
albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin kaalttawdi  
alAAatheemi(64)64.Waazlafna thamma al-  
akhareena(65)65.Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu  
ajmaAAeena(66)66.Thumma aghraqna al-  
akhareena(67)67.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana  
aktharhum mu/mineena(68)68.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa  
alAAazeezu alrraheemu(69)69.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa  
ibraheema(70)70.Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma  
taAAabudoona(71)71.Qaloo naAAabudu asnaman fanathallu  
laha AAakifeena(72)72.Qala hal yasmaAAoonakum ith  
tadAAoona(73)73.Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw  
yadurroona(74)74.Qaloo bal wajadna abaana kathalika  
yafAAaloona(75)75.Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum  
taAAabudoona(76)76.Antum waabaokumu al-  
aqdamoona(77)77.Fa-innahum AAaduwwun lee illa rabba  
alAAalameena(78)78.Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa  
yahdeeni(79)79.Waallathee huwa yutAAaimunee  
wayasqeeni(80)80.Wa-itha maridtu fahuwa  
yashfeeni(81)81.Waallathee yumeetunee thumma  
yuhyeeni(82)82.Waallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee  
khatee-atee yawma alddeeni(83)83.Rabbi hab lee hukman  
waalhiqnee bialssaliheena(84)84.WaijAAal lee lisana sidqin  
fee al-akhireena(85)85.WaijAAalnee min warathati jannati  
alInnaAAeemi(86)86.Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina  
alddalleena(87)87.Wala tukhzinee yawma  
yubAAathoona(88)88.Yawma la yanfaAAu malun wala  
banoona(89)89.Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin  
saleemin(90)90.Waozlifati aljannatu  
lilmuttaqeena(91)91.Waburrizati aljaheemu  
lilghaweena(92)92.Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum

taAAabudoona(93)93.Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw  
yantasiroona(94)94.Fakubkiboo feeha hum  
waalghawoona(95)95.Wajunoodu ibleesa  
ajmaAAoona(96)96.Qaloo wahum feeha  
yakhtasimoona(97)97.TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin  
mubeenin(98)98.lth nusawweekum birabbi  
alAAalameena(99)99.Wama adallana illa  
almujrimoona(100)100.Fama lana min  
shafiAAeena(101)101.Wala sadeeqin  
hameemin(102)102.Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona  
mina almu/mineena(103)103.Inna fee thalika laayatan  
wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(104)104.Wa-inna  
rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu  
alrraheemu(105)105.Kaththabat qawmu noohin  
almursaleena(106)106.lth qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala  
tattaqoona(107)107.Innee lakum rasoolun  
ameenun(108)108.Faittaqoo Allaha  
waateeAAooni(109)109.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin  
in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(110)110.Faittaqoo  
Allaha waateeAAooni(111)111.Qaloo anu/minu laka  
waittabaAAaka al-arthaloona(112)112.Qala wama AAilmee  
bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(113)113.In hisabuhum illa AAala  
rabbee law tashAAuroona(114)114.Wama ana bitaridi  
almu/mineena(115)115.In ana illa natheerun  
mubeenun(116)116.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu  
latakoonanna mina almarjoomeena(117)117.Qala rabbi inna  
qawmee kaththabooni(118)118.Faiftah baynee  
wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina  
almu/mineena(119)119.Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee  
alfulki almashhooni(120)120.Thumma aghraqna baAAadu  
albaqeena(121)121.Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana  
aktharuhum mu/mineena(122)122.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa  
alAAazeezu alrraheemu(123)123.Kaththabat AAadun  
almursaleena(124)124.lth qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala  
tattaqoona(125)125.Innee lakum rasoolun  
ameenun(126)126.Faittaqoo Allaha

waateeAAooni(127)127.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin  
 in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(128)128.Atabnoona  
 bikulli reeAAin ayatan  
 taAAabathoona(129)129.Watattakhithoona masaniAAa  
 laAAaallakum takhludoona(130)130.Wa-itha batashtum  
 batashtum jabbareena(131)131.Faittaqoo Allaha  
 waateeAAooni(132)132.Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum  
 bima taAAalamoona(133)133.Amaddakum bi-anAAamin  
 wabaneena(134)134.Wajannatin  
 waAAaulyoonin(135)135.Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba  
 yawmin AAatheemin(136)136.Qaloo sawaon AAalayna  
 awaAAathta am lam takun mina alwaAAitheena(137)137.In  
 hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena(138)138.Wama nahnu  
 bimuaAAaththabeena(139)139.Fakaththaboohu  
 faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana  
 aktharuhum mu/mineena(140)140.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa  
 alAAazeezu alrraheemu(141)141.Kaththabat thamoodu  
 almursaleena(142)142.Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala  
 tattaqoona(143)143.Innee lakum rasoolun  
 ameenun(144)144.Faittaqoo Allaha  
 waateeAAooni(145)145.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin  
 in ajriya illa AAala rabbi  
 alAAalameena(146)146.Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna  
 amineena(147)147.Fee jannatin  
 waAAaulyoonin(148)148.WazurooAAin wanakhlin talAAuha  
 hadeemun(149)149.Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan  
 fariheena(150)150.Faittaqoo Allaha  
 waateeAAooni(151)151.Wala tuteeAAoo amra  
 almusrifeena(152)152.Allatheena yufsidooona fee al-ardi  
 wala yuslihoona(153)153.Qaloo innama anta mina  
 almusahhareena(154)154.Ma anta illa basharun mithluna  
 fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqeena(155)155.Qala  
 hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin  
 maAAaloomin(156)156.Wala tamassooha bisoo-in  
 faya/khuthakum AAathabu yawmin  
 AAatheemin(157)157.FaAAaqarooha faasbahoo

nadimeena(158)158.Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee  
 thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum  
 mu/mineena(159)159.Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu  
 alrraheemu(160)160.Kaththabat qawmu lootin  
 almursaleena(161)161.Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala  
 tattaqoona(162)162.Innee lakum rasoolun  
 ameenun(163)163.Faittaqoo Allaha  
 waateeAAooni(164)164.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin  
 in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(165)165.Ata/toona  
 alththukrana mina alAAalameena(166)166.Watatharoona  
 ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum  
 qawmun AAadoona(167)167.Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu  
 latakoonanna mina almukhrajeena(168)168.Qala innee  
 liAAamalikum mina alqaleena(169)169.Rabbi najjinee  
 waahlee mimma yaAAamaloona(170)170.Fanajjaynahu  
 waahlahu ajmaAAeena(171)171.Illa AAajoozan fee  
 alghabireena(172)172.Thumma dammarna al-  
 akhareena(173)173.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa  
 mataru almunthareena(174)174.Inna fee thalika laayatan  
 wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(175)175.Wa-inna  
 rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(176)176.Kaththaba  
 as-habu al-aykati almursaleena(177)177.Ith qala lahum  
 shuAAaybun ala tattaqoona(178)178.Innee lakum rasoolun  
 ameenun(179)179.Faittaqoo Allaha  
 waateeAAooni(180)180.Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin  
 in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena(181)181.Awfoo  
 alkayla wala takoonoo mina  
 almukhsireena(182)182.Wazinoo bialqistasi  
 almustaqeemi(183)183.Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum  
 wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena(184)184.Waittaqoo  
 allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata al-  
 awwaleena(185)185.Qaloo innama anta mina  
 almusahhareena(186)186.Wama anta illa basharun  
 mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina  
 alkathibeena(187)187.Faasqit AAalayna kisafan mina  
 alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena(188)188.Qala rabbee



aAAlamu bima taAAamaloona(189)189.Fakaththaboohu  
faakhathahum AAathabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana  
AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(190)190.Inna fee thalika  
laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena(191)191.Wa-  
inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(192)192.Wa-  
innahu latanzeelu rabbi alAAalameena(193)193.Nazala bihi  
alrroohu al-ameenu(194)194.AAala qalbika litakoona mina  
almunthireena(195)195.Bilisanin AAarabiyyin  
mubeenin(196)196.Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-  
awwaleena(197)197.Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an  
yaAAlamahu AAulamao banee isra-eela(198)198.Walaw  
nazzalnahu AAala baAAadi al-  
aAAajameena(199)199.Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoo bihi  
mu/mineena(200)200.Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi  
almujrimeena(201)201.La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo  
alAAathaba al-aleema(202)202.Faya/tyahum baghtatan  
wahum la yashAAuroona(203)203.Fayaqooloo hal nahnu  
muntharoona(204)204.AfabiAAathabina  
yastaAAajiloona(205)205.Afaraayta in mattaAAanahum  
sineena(206)206.Thumma jaahum ma kanoo  
yooAAadoona(207)207.Ma aghna AAanhum ma kanoo  
yumattaAAoona(208)208.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa  
laha munthiroona(209)209.Thikra wama kunna  
thalimeena(210)210.Wama tanazzalat bihi  
alshshayateenu(211)211.Wama yanbaghee lahum wama  
yastateeAAoona(212)212.Innahun AAani alssamAAi  
lamaAAazooloona(213)213.Fala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan  
akhara fatakoona mina  
almuAAaththabeena(214)214.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-  
aqrabeena(215)215.Waikhfid janahaka limani ittabaAAaka  
mina almu/mineena(216)216.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee  
baree-on mimma taAAamaloona(217)217.Watawakkal AAala  
alAAazeezi alrraheemi(218)218.Allathee yaraka heena  
taqoomu(219)219.Wataqallubaka fee  
alssajideena(220)220.Innahu huwa alssameeAAu  
alAAaleemu(221)221.Hal onabbi-okum AAala man tanazzalu

alshshayateenu(222)222.Tanazzalu AAala kulli affakin  
atheemin(223)223.Yulqoona alssamAAa waaktharuhum  
kathiboona(224)224.WaalshshuAAarao yattabiAAuhumu  
alghawoona(225)225.Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin  
yaheemoona(226)226.Waannahum yaqooloona ma la  
yafAAaloona(227)227.Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati wathakaroo Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min  
baAAadi ma thulimoo wasayaAAalamu allatheena thalamoo  
(ayya munqalabin yanqaliboona(228

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ta-seen tilka ayatu  
 alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin(2)2.Hudan wabushra  
 lilmu/mineena(3)3.Allattheena yuqeemoona alssalata  
 wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum  
 yooqinoona(4)4.Inna allattheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati  
 zayyanna lahum aAAalahum fahum  
 yaAAamahoon(5)5.Ola-ika allattheena lahum soo-o  
 alAAathabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-  
 akhsaroona(6)6.Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun  
 hakeemin AAaleemin(7)7.Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee  
 anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw atEEKum  
 bishihabin qabasin laAAallakum tastaloona(8)8.Falamma  
 jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alnnari waman hawlaha  
 wasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAalameena(9)9.Ya moosa innahu  
 ana Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu(10)10.Waalqi AAasaka  
 falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran  
 walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu  
 ladayya almursaloona(11)11.Illa man thalama thumma  
 baddala husnan baAAada soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun  
 raheemun(12)12.Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj  
 baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAAi ayatin ila firAAawna  
 waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman  
 fasiqeena(13)13.Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan  
 qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun(14)14.Wajahadoo biha  
 waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman waAAuluwwan  
 faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
 almufsideena(15)15.Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana  
 AAILman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana AAala  
 katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena(16)16.Wawaritha  
 sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alnnasu AAullimna  
 mantiqa alttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha  
 lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu(17)17.Wahushira lisulaymana  
 junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalttayri fahum

yoozaAAoona(18)18.Hatta itha ataw AAala wadi alnnamli  
qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alnnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum  
la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la  
yashAAuroona(19)19.Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha  
waqala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAmataka allatee  
anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAamala  
salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadika  
alssaliheena(20)20.Watafaqqada alttayra faqala ma liya la  
ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-  
ibeena(21)21.LaoAAaththibannahu AAathaban shadeedan  
aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin  
mubeenin(22)22.Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala  
ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in  
yaqeenin(23)23.Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum  
waootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun  
AAatheemun(24)24.Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudona  
lilshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu  
alshshaytanu aAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli  
fahum la yahtadoona(25)25.Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee  
yukhriju alkhhabaa fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu  
ma tukhfoona wama tuAAlinoona(26)26.Allahu la ilaha illa  
huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi(27)27.Qala sananthuru  
asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena(28)28.Ithhab  
bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla AAanhum  
faonthur matha yarjiAAoona(29)29.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao  
innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun(30)30.Innahu min  
sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani  
alrraheemi(31)31.Alla taAAaloo AAalayya wa/toonee  
muslimeena(32)32.Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee  
amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta  
tashhadoona(33)33.Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo  
ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha  
ta/mureena(34)34.Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhloo  
qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAaizzata ahliha athillatan  
wakathalika yafAAaloona(35)35.Wa-innee mursilatun  
ilayhim biyadiyyatin fanathiratun bima yarjiAAu

almursaloona(36)36.Falamma jaa sulaymana qala  
atumidtoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma  
atacum bal antum biyadiyyatikum tafrahoona(37)37.IrjiAA  
ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha  
walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum  
saghiroona(38)38.Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum  
ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee  
muslimeena(39)39.Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka  
bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne AAalayhi  
laqawiyyun ameenun(40)40.Qala allathee AAindahu  
AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda  
ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala  
hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru  
waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara  
fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun(41)41.Qala nakkiroo  
laha AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina  
allatheena la yahtadoona(42)42.Falamma jaat qeela  
ahakatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena  
alAAailma min qabliha wakunna  
muslimeena(43)43.Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAabudu min  
dooni Allahi innaha kanat min qawmin  
kafireena(44)44.Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-  
hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan saqayha qala  
innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi  
innee thalamtu nafsee waaslamtu maAAa sulaymana lillahi  
rabbi alAAalameena(45)45.Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda  
akhahum salihan ani oAAabudoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani  
yakhtasimoona(46)46.Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAajiloona  
bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha  
laAAaallakum turhamoona(47)47.Qaloo ittayyarna bika  
wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allahi bal antum  
qawmun tuftanoona(48)48.Wakana fee almadeenati  
tisAAatu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala  
yuslihoona(49)49.Qaloo taqasamoo biAllahi  
lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna  
liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna

lasadiqoona(50)50.Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran  
wahum la yashAAuroona(51)51.Faonthur kayfa kana  
AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum  
ajmaAAeena(52)52.Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima  
thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin  
yaAAlamoona(53)53.Waanjayna allatheena amanoo  
wakanoo yattaqoona(54)54.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi  
ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona(55)55.A-innakum  
lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum  
qawmun tajhaloona(56)56.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa  
an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun  
yatatahharoona(57)57.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu  
qaddarnaha mina alghabireena(58)58.Waamtarna  
AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena(59)59.Quli  
alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa  
allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona(60)60.Amman khalafa  
alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i  
maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum  
an tunbitoo shajaraha a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum  
qawmun yaAAdiloona(61)61.Amman jaAAala al-arda  
qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laha  
rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun  
maAAa Allahi bal aktharuhum la  
yaAAlamoona(62)62.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha  
daAAahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-  
ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan ma  
tathakkaroon(63)63.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati  
albarri waalbahri waman yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna  
yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu  
AAamma yushrikoona(64)64.Amman yabda alkhalka  
thumma yuAAeeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina alssama-i  
waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in  
kuntum sadiqeena(65)65.Qul la yaAAlamu man fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama  
yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoon(66)66.Bali iddaraka  
AAilmuhum fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal

hum minha AAamoona(67)67.Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-  
itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna  
lamukhrajooona(68)68.Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu  
waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-  
awwaleena(69)69.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa  
kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena(70)70.Wala tahzan  
AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma  
yamkuroona(71)71.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in  
kuntum sadiqeena(72)72.Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa  
lakum baAAdu allathee tastaAAajiloona(73)73.Wa-inna  
rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharahun  
la yashkuroona(74)74.Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAalamu ma  
tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAalinoona(75)75.Wama min  
gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin  
mubeenin(76)76.Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu AAala banee  
isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi  
yakhtalifoona(77)77.Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun  
lilmu/mineena(78)78.Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum  
bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu  
alAAaleemu(79)79.Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innaka AAala  
alhaqqi almubeeni(80)80.Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala  
tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw  
mudbireena(81)81.Wama anta bihadee alAAaumi AAan  
dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minus bi-ayatina fahum  
muslimoona(82)82.Wa-itha waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim  
akhraina lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna  
alnnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona(83)83.Wayawma  
nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-  
ayatina fahum yoozaAAoona(84)84.Hatta itha jao qala  
akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAailman  
ammatha kuntum taAAamaloona(85)85.WawaqaAAa alqawlu  
AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiquoona(86)86.Alam  
yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi waalnnahara  
mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin  
yu/minoona(87)87.Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori  
fafaziAAa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man

shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena(88)88.Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra alssahabi sunAAa Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima tafAAaloona(89)89.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithin aminoona(90)90.Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona(91)91.Innama omirtu an aAAabuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena(92)92.Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena(93)93.Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataAAarifoonaha wama rabbuka (bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona(94



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ta-seen-meem(2)2.Tilka ayatu alkitab almu-beeni(3)3.Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosa wafirAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin yu/minoona(4)4.Inna firAAawna AAala fee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan yastadAAifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu kana mina almu-fsideena(5)5.Wanureedu an namunna AAala allatheena istudAAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-immatan wanajAAalahumu alwaritheena(6)6.Wanumakkinalahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona(7)7.Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an ardiAAeethi fa-itha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhafee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAailoohu mina almursaleena(8)8.Failtaqatahu alu firAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena(9)9.Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la yashAAuroona(10)10.Waasbaha fu-adu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawla an rabatna AAala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena(11)11.Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseethi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroona(12)12.Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqalat hal adullukum AAala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoona(13)13.Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana walitaAAalama anna waAAada Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona(14)14.Walamma balagha ashuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman waAAailman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena(15)15.Wadakhala almadeenata AAala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani

hatha min sheeAAatihi wahatha min AAaduwwihi  
faistaghathahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAala allathee min  
AAaduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hatha  
min AAamali alshshaytani innahu AAaduwwun mudillun  
mubeenun(16)16.Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee faighfir  
lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru  
alrraheemu(17)17.Qala rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya  
falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena(18)18.Faasbaha fee  
almadeenati kha-ifan yatarqqabu fa-itha allathee  
istansarahu bial-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka  
laghawiiyyun mubeenun(19)19.Falamma an arada an  
yabtisha biallathee huwa AAaduwwun lahuma qala ya  
moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsani bial-  
amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama  
tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena(20)20.Wajaa rajulun  
min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna almalaa  
ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina  
alnnasiheena(21)21.Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yatarqqabu  
qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi  
alththalimeena(22)22.Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana  
qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyane sawaa  
alssabeeli(23)23.Walamma warada maa madyana wajada  
AAalayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoonu wawajada min  
doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma  
qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alrriAAao waaboona  
shaykhun kabeerun(24)24.Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla  
ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min  
khayrin faqeerun(25)25.Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee AAala  
istihya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma  
saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa  
qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi  
alththalimeena(26)26.Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu  
inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiiyyu al-ameenu(27)27.Qala  
innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni AAala an  
ta/jurane tamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin  
AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidune in

shaa Allahu mina alssaliheena(28)28.Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwana AAalayya waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun(29)29.Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi alttoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha bikhabin aw jathwatin mina alnnari laAAallakum tastaloona(30)30.Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu alAAalameena(31)31.Waan alqi AAasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina alamineena(32)32.Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ih innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena(33)33.Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsani faakhafu an yaqtulooni(34)34.Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAaiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni(35)35.Qala sanashuddu AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajAAalu lakuma sultanani fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghaliboona(36)36.Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatini qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena(37)37.Waqala moosa rabbee aAAalamu biman jaa bialhuda min AAindihi waman takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona(38)38.Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala altteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena(39)39.Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee alardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurjaAAoona(40)40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu

alththalimeena(41)41.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan  
yadAAoona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la  
yunsaroona(42)42.WaatbaAAanahum fee hathihi alddunya  
laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina  
almaqbooheena(43)43.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min  
baAAadi ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola basa-ira lilnnasi  
wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum  
yatathakkaroon(44)44.Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith  
qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina  
alshshahideena(45)45.Walakinna ansha-na quroonan  
fatatawala AAalayhimu alAAumuru wama kunta thawiyan  
fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna  
mursileena(46)46.Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna  
walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma  
atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum  
yatathakkaroon(47)47.Walawla an tuseebahum  
museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana  
lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika  
wanakoona mina almu/mineena(48)48.Falamma jaahumu  
alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya  
moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo  
sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona(49)49.Qul  
fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma  
attabiAAahu in kuntum sadiqeena(50)50.Fa-in lam  
yastajeeboo laka faiAAalam annama yattabiAAoona  
ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu  
bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma  
alththalimeena(51)51.Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla  
laAAallahum yatathakkaroon(52)52.Allatheena  
ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi  
yu/minoona(53)53.Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna  
bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi  
muslimeena(54)54.Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni  
bima sabaroo wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata  
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoon(55)55.Wa-itha samiAAoo  
allaghwa aAAaradoo AAanhu waqaloo lana aAAamaluna

walakum aAamalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee  
aljahileena(56)56.Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna  
Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa aAAlamu  
bialmuhtadeena(57)57.Waqaloo in natabiAAi alhuda  
maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum  
haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan  
min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la  
yaAAlamoona(58)58.Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat  
maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min  
baAAadihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu  
alwaritheena(59)59.Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura  
hatta yabAAatha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo AAalayhim  
ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha  
thalimoona(60)60.Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu  
alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama AAinda Allahi  
khayrun waabqa afala taAAaqiloona(61)61.Afaman  
waAAadnahu waAAdan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman  
mattaAAnahu mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa  
yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena(62)62.Wayawma  
yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum  
tazAAumoona(63)63.Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu  
alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna  
aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo  
iyyana yaAAbudoona(64)64.Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum  
fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo  
alAAathaba law annahum kanoo  
yahtadoona(65)65.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha  
ajabtumu almursaleena(66)66.FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-  
anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloona(67)67.Faamma  
man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona  
mina almufliheena(68)68.Warabbuka yakhluku ma yashao  
wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhayaratu subhana Allahi  
wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(69)69.Warabbuka  
yaAAlamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama  
yuAAlinoona(70)70.Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu  
alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi

turjaAAoona(71)71.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona(72)72.Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alnnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehi afala tubsiroona(73)73.Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalnnahara litaskunoo feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona(74)74.Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iyaa allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona(75)75.WanazaAAana min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa(76)76.Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha AAalayhim waataynahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bialAAausbati olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena(77)77.Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena(78)78.Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAalam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan thunoobihimu almujrимоona(79)79.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo haththin AAatheemin(80)80.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAailma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona(81)81.Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almntasireena(82)82.Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu AAalayna lakhasafa bina

waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona(83)83.Tilka alddaru al-  
akhiratu najAAaluha lillatheena la yureedoona AAuluwwan  
fee al-ardi wala fasadan waalAAaqibatu  
lilmuttaqeena(84)84.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun  
minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena  
AAamiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(85)85.Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-  
ana laradduka ila maAAadin qul rabbee aAAalamu man jaa  
bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin(86)86.Wama  
kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min  
rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena(87)87.Wala  
yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allahi baAAAda ith onzilat ilayka  
waodAAu ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina  
almushrikeena(88)88.Wala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan  
akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu  
(lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(89

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona(3)3.Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walayaAAlamanna alkathibeena(4)4.Am hasiba allatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona(5)5.Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(6)6.Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena(7)7.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo yaAAamaloona(8)8.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(9)9.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssaliheena(10)10.Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi jaAAala fitnata alnnasi kaAAathabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna maAAakum awa laysa Allahu bi-aAAalama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena(11)11.WalayaAAlamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walayaAAlamanna almunafiqeena(12)12.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona(13)13.Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona(14)14.Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatini illa khamseena AAaman faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum thalimoona(15)15.Faanjaynahu waas-haba alssafeenati



wajaAAalnaha ayatan lilAAalameena(16)16.Wa-ibraheema  
ith qala liqawmihi oAAabudoo Allaha waittaqoohu thalikum  
khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona(17)17.Innama  
taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona  
ifkan inna allatheena taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi la  
yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo AAinda Allahi alrrizqa  
waoAAabudoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi  
turjaAAoona(18)18.Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kaththaba  
omamun min qablikum wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu  
almubeenu(19)19.Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu  
alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna thalika AAala Allahi  
yaseerun(20)20.Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa  
badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnnash-ata al-  
akhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(21)21.YuAAaththibu man yashao wayarhamu man  
yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboona(22)22.Wama antum  
bimuAAajizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum  
min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala  
naseerin(23)23.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-  
ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun  
aleemun(24)24.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo  
oqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna  
fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(25)25.Waqala  
innama ittakhathum min dooni Allahi awthanan mawaddata  
baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati  
yakfuru baAAadukum bibaAAadin wayalAAanu baAAadukum  
baAAdan wama-wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min  
nasireena(26)26.Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee  
muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu  
alhakeemu(27)27.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba  
wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alnnubuwwata waalkitaba  
waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati  
lamina alssaliheena(28)28.Walootan ith qala liqawmihi  
innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min  
ahadin mina alAAalameena(29)29.A-innakum lata/toona  
alrrijala wataqtaAAoona alssabeela wata/toona fee

nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an  
qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Allahi in kunta mina  
alssadiqeena(30)30.Qala rabbi onurnee AAala alqawmi  
almufsideena(31)31.Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema  
bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna  
ahlaha kanoo thalimeena(32)32.Qala inna feeha lootan  
qaloo nahnu aAAalamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu  
waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina  
alghabireena(33)33.Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a  
bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqaloo la takhaf wala  
tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina  
alghabireena(34)34.Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi  
alqaryati rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo  
yafsuqoona(35)35.Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan  
bayyinan liqawmin yaAAaqiloona(36)36.Wa-ila madyana  
akhahum shuAAayban faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha  
waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi  
mufsideena(37)37.Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu  
alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim  
jathimeena(38)38.WaAAadan wathamooda waqad  
tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu  
alshshaytanu aAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli  
wakanoo mustabsireena(39)39.Waqaroona wafirAAawna  
wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa bialbayyinati  
faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo  
sabiqeena(40)40.Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum  
man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu  
alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum  
man aghraqna wama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin  
kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(41)41.Mathalu allatheena  
ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali  
alAAankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti  
labaytu alAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAalamoona(42)42.Inna  
Allaha yaAAalamu ma yadAAoona min doonihi min shay-in  
wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(43)43.Watilka al-amthalu  
nadribuha lilnnasi wama yaAAaqiluha illa

alAAalimoona(44)44.Khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda  
bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu-  
mineena(45)45.Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi  
alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari  
walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAalamu ma  
tasnaAAoona(46)46.Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee  
hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo  
amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-  
ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu  
muslimoona(47)47.Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba  
faallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin  
haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa  
alkafiroona(48)48.Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min  
kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba  
almubtiloona(49)49.Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee  
sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina  
illa alththalimoona(50)50.Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi  
ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wa-  
innama ana natheerun mubeenun(51)51.Awa lam yakfihim  
anna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba yutla AAalayhim inna fee  
thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin  
yu/minoona(52)52.Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum  
shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi  
waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika  
humu alkhasiroona(53)53.WayastaAAajiloonaka bialAAathabi  
walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu alAAathabu  
walaya/tiyannahum baghtatan wahum la  
yashAAuroona(54)54.YastaAAajiloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna  
jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena(55)55.Yawma  
yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim wamin tahti  
arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum  
taAAamaloona(56)56.Ya AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna  
ardee wasiAAaatun fa-iiyyaya faoAAabudooni(57)57.Kullu  
nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna  
turjaAAoona(58)58.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan

tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha niAAama ajru  
alAAamileena(59)59.Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim  
yatawakkaloona(60)60.Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu  
rizqaha Allahu yarzuqaha wa-iiyakum wahuwa  
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(61)61.Wala-in saaltahum man  
khalafa alssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa  
waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna  
yu/fakoona(62)62.Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min  
AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in  
AAaleemun(63)63.Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina  
alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAadi mawtiha  
layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la  
yaAAqiloona(64)64.Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa  
lahwun walaAAibun wa-inna alddara al-akhirata lahiya  
alhayawanu law kanoo yaAAalamoona(65)65.Fa-itha rakiboo  
fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena  
falamma najjahum ila albarri itha hum  
yushrikoona(66)66.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum  
waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoona(67)67.Awa lam  
yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhhattafu  
alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona  
wabiniAAamati Allahi yakfuroona(68)68.Waman athlamu  
mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba  
bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan  
lilkafireena(69)69.Waallatheena jahadoo feena  
lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lamaAAa  
(almuhsineena(70

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Ghulibati alroomu(3)3.Fee adna al-ardi wahum min baAAadi ghalabihim sayaghliboona(4)4.Fee bidAAi sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin baAAadu wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona(5)5.Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu(6)6.WaAAada Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu waAAadahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona(7)7.YaAAalamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani al-akhirati hum ghafiloona(8)8.Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalafa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona(9)9.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda waAAamarooha akthara mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona(10)10.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asao alssoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona(11)11.Allahu yabda alkhalka thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona(12)12.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yublisu almujrimeoona(13)13.Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufaAAao wakanoo bishuraka-ihim kafiireena(14)14.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarragoona(15)15.Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona(16)16.Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona(17)17.Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona(18)18.Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona(19)19.Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti

wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda  
baAAda mawtiha wakathalika tukhrafoona(20)20.Wamin  
ayatihi an khalaaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum  
basharun tantashiroona(21)21.Wamin ayatihi an khalaaq  
lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala  
baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika  
laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(22)22.Wamin ayatihi  
khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum  
waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin  
lilAAalimeena(23)23.Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli  
waalInnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika  
laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona(24)24.Wamin ayatihi  
yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu  
mina alssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha  
inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin  
yaAAaqiloona(25)25.Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao  
waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAawatan  
mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona(26)26.Walahu man fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona(27)27.Wahuwa  
allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa  
ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAala fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu  
alhakeemu(28)28.Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum  
hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee  
ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum  
kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati  
liqawmin yaAAaqiloona(29)29.Bali ittabaAAa allatheena  
thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man  
adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena(30)30.Faaqim  
wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara  
alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika  
alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
yaAAalamoona(31)31.Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu  
waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina  
almushrikeena(32)32.Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum  
wakanoo shiyaAAan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim

farihoona(33)33.Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw  
rabbahum munebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum  
minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim  
yushrikoona(34)34.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum  
fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoona(35)35.Am anzalna  
AAalayhim sultanen fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi  
yushrikoona(36)36.Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan  
farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat  
aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona(37)37.Awa lam yaraw anna  
Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee  
thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(38)38.Faati tha  
alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika  
khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika  
humu almuflihoona(39)39.Wama ataytum min riban  
liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi  
wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-  
ika humu almudAAaifoona(40)40.Allahu allathee khalaqakum  
thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma  
yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min  
thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma  
yushrikoona(41)41.Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri  
bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyuttheeqahum baAAada allathee  
AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(42)42.Qul seeroo fee al-  
ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu  
kana aktharuhum mushrikeena(43)43.Faaqim wajhaka  
lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda  
lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddaAAoona(44)44.Man  
kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-  
anfusihi yamhadoona(45)45.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu  
alkafireena(46)46.Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha  
mubashshiratin waliyuttheeqakum min rahmatihis walitajriya  
alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum  
tashkuroona(47)47.Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila  
qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina  
allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru

almu/mineena(48)48.Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona(49)49.Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena(50)50.Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(51)51.Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min baAAadihi yakfuroona(52)52.Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena(53)53.Wama anta bihadi alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona(54)54.Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAadi daAAfin quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAadi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluku ma yashao wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru(55)55.Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yuqsimu almujrимоona ma labithoo ghayra saAAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona(56)56.Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAailma waal-eemana laqad labithtum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi albaAAathi fahatha yawmu albaAAathi walakinnakum kuntum la taAAalamoona(57)57.Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAAathiratum wala hum yustaAAtaboona(58)58.Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona(59)59.Kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAAalamoona(60)60.Faisbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la (yooqinoona(61



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi(3)3.Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena(4)4.Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona(5)5.Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona(6)6.Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahma alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattakhithaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun(7)7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAaha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin(8)8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu alnnaAAeemi(9)9.Khalideena feeha waAAda Allahi haqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(10)10.Khalafa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin(11)11.Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalafa allatheena min doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin(12)12.Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun(13)13.Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun AAatheemun(14)14.Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnana AAala wahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru(15)15.Wa-in jahadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAahuma wasahibhuma fee alddunya maAAaroofan waittabiAAa sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona(16)16.Ya bunayya innaha

in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun(17)17.Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori(18)18.Wala tusaAAAair khaddaka lilnnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin(19)19.Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghudud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri(20)20.Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhhkara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin(21)21.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri(22)22.Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatu al-omoori(23)23.Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(24)24.NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleethin(25)25.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona(26)26.Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu(27)27.Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAadihi sabAAatu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun(28)28.Ma khalqukum wala baAAathukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(29)29.Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhhkara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha bima taAAamaloona khabeerun(30)30.Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu

waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha  
huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(31)31.Alam tara anna alfulka  
tajree fee albahri biniAAmati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi  
inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin  
shakoorin(32)32.Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalththulali  
daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma  
najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu  
bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin(33)33.Ya ayyuha  
alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la yajzee  
walidun AAan waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin AAan  
walidihi shay-an inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fala  
taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum  
biAllahi algharooru(34)34.Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu  
alssaAAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAAalamu ma fee al-  
arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wama  
tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun  
(khabeerun(35

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alif-lam-meem(2)2.Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena(3)3.Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yahtadoona(4)4.Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafeeAAin afala tatathakkaroon(5)5.Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma yaAAaruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma taAAuddoon(6)6.Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alrraheemu(7)7.Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani min teenin(8)8.Thumma jaAAala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin(9)9.Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-afidata qaleelan ma tashkuroona(10)10.Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroona(11)11.Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoon(12)12.Walaw tara ithi almujrimoon nakisoo ruosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbana absarna wasamiAAana faarjiAAana naAAamal salihan inna mooqinoona(13)13.Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena(14)14.Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna naseenakum wathooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAamaloona(15)15.Innama yu/minus bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona(16)16.Tatajafa junobuhum AAani almadajiAAi yadAAoon rabbahum khawfan watamaAAan

wamimma razaqnahum yunfiquona(17)17.Fala taAAalamu  
nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati aAAyunin jazaan bima  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(18)18.Afaman kana mu/minan kaman  
kana fasiqan la yastawoona(19)19.Amma allatheena  
amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum jannatu alma/wa  
nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(20)20.Waamma  
allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo  
an yakhrujoo minha oAAeadoo feeha waqeela lahum  
thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi  
tukaththiboona(21)21.Walanutheeqannahum mina  
alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona(22)22.Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-  
ayati rabbihi thumma aAAarada AAanha inna mina  
almujrimeena muntaqimoona(23)23.Walaqad atayna moosa  
alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihii wajaAAalnahu  
hudan libanee isra-eela(24)24.WajaAAalna minhum a-  
immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-  
ayatina yooqinoona(25)25.Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu  
baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi  
yakhtalifoona(26)26.Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min  
qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna  
fee thalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoona(27)27.Awa lam  
yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi  
zarAAan ta-kulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afala  
yubsiroona(28)28.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in  
kuntum sadiqeena(29)29.Qul yawma alfathi la yanfaAAu  
allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum  
yuntharoona(30)30.FaaAAarid AAanhum waintathir innahum  
(muntathiroona(31

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha  
 alnnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tutiAAi alkafireena  
 waalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana AAaleeman  
 hakeeman(2)2.WaittabiAA ma yooaha ilayka min rabbika inna  
 Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran(3)3.Watawakkal  
 AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan(4)4.Ma jaAAala Allahu  
 lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu  
 alla-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala  
 adAAiyaakum abnaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum  
 waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee  
 alssabeela(5)5.OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu AAinda  
 Allahi fa-in lam taAAalamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee  
 alddeeni wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun  
 feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma taAAammatat  
 quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran  
 raheeman(6)6.Alnnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min  
 anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami  
 baAAadhum awla bibaAAadin fee kitabi Allahi mina  
 almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliya-  
 ikum maAAaroofan kana thalika fee alkitab  
 mastooran(7)7.Wa-ith akhathna mina alnnabiyyeena  
 meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-ibraheema  
 wamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum  
 meethaqan ghaleethan(8)8.Liyas-ala alssadiqeena AAan  
 sidqihim waaAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban aleeman(9)9.Ya  
 ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAamata Allahi  
 AAalaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim  
 reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima  
 taAAamaloona baseeran(10)10.Ith jaookum min fawqikum  
 wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati  
 alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi  
 alththunnoona(11)11.Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona  
 wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedan(12)12.Wa-ith yaqoolu

almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma waAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran(13)13.Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin in yureedoona illa firaran(14)14.Walaw dukhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran(15)15.Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allahi mas-oolan(16)16.Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelan(17)17.Qul man tha allathee yaAAsimukum mina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran(18)18.Qad yaAAalamu Allahu almuAAawwiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan(19)19.Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru aAAayunuhum kaallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu aAAamalahum wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran(20)20.Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aAAarabi yas-aloonaa AAan anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan(21)21.Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha katheeran(22)22.Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma waAAadana Allahu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadahum illa eemanan watasleeman(23)23.Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma AAahadoo Allaha AAalayhi faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan(24)24.Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena in shaa aw yatooba

AAalayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran  
raheeman(25)25.Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo  
bighaythihim lam yanaloo khayran wakafa Allahu  
almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan  
AAazeezan(26)26.Waanzala allatheena thaharoohum min  
ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa fee quloobihimu  
alrruAAaba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona  
fareeqan(27)27.Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum  
waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha wakana Allahu AAala  
kulli shay-in qadeeran(28)28.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-  
azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya  
wazeenataha fataAAalayna omattiAAakunna waosarrihkunna  
sarahan jameelan(29)29.Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allaha  
warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allaha aAAadda  
lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran AAatheeman(30)30.Ya nisaa  
alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin  
yudaAAaf laha alAAathabu diAAafayni wakana thalika AAala  
Allahi yaseeran(31)31.Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi  
warasoolihi wataAAamal salihan nu/tiha ajraha marratayni  
waaAAatadna laha rizqan kareeman(32)32.Ya nisaa  
alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna  
fala takhdaAAana bialqawli fayatmaAAa allathee fee qalbihi  
maradun waqulna qawlan maAAaroofan(33)33.Waqarna fee  
buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola  
waaqimna alssalata waateena alzzakata waatiAAana Allaha  
warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu liyuthhiba AAankumu  
alrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum  
tatheeran(34)34.Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna  
min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha kana lateefan  
khabeeran(35)35.Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati  
waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati  
waalssadiqeena waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati  
waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati waalmutasaddiqeena  
waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati  
waalhafitheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena  
Allaha katheeran waalththakirati aAAadda Allahu lahum



maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman(36)36.Wama kana  
limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu  
amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman  
yaAAasi Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan  
mubeenan(37)37.Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee anAAama Allahu  
AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka  
waittaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi  
watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma  
qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la yakoona  
AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha  
qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi  
mafAAoolan(38)38.Ma kana AAala alnnabiyyi min harajin  
feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena  
khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadaran  
maqdooran(39)39.Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi  
wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha  
wakafa biAllahi haseeban(40)40.Ma kana muhammadun aba  
ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama  
alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in  
AAaleeman(41)41.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo  
Allaha thikran katheeran(42)42.Wasabbihooahu bukratan  
waaseelan(43)43.Huwa allathee yusallee AAalaykum  
wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila  
alnnoori wakana bialmu/mineena  
raheeman(44)44.Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu  
salamun waaAAadda lahum ajran kareeman(45)45.Ya  
ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan  
wamubashshiran wanatheeran(46)46.WadaAAaiyan ila Allahi  
bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneeran(47)47.Wabashshiri  
almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan  
kabeeran(48)48.Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena  
wadaAA athahum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi  
wakeelan(49)49.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha  
nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min  
qabli an tamassoohunna fama lakum AAalayhinna min  
AAiddatin taAAataddoonaha famattiAAoohunna

wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan(50)50.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ooorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha lilnnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimna ma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(51)51.Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junaha AAalayka thalika adna an taqarra aAAayunhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee quloobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleeman(52)52.La yahillu laka alnnisao min baAAadu wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajin walaw aAAajabaka husnahunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in raqeeban(53)53.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila taAAamin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha duAAaetum faodkhuloo fa-itha taAAaamtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mataAAan fais-aloohunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAadihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allahi AAatheeman(54)54.In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(55)55.La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeena Allaha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan(56)56.Inna

Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona AAala alnnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleeman(57)57.Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathaban muheenan(58)58.Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan(59)59.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAAarafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(60)60.La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan(61)61.MalAAooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan(62)62.Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan(63)63.Yas-aluka alnnasu AAani alssaAAati qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata takoonu qareeban(64)64.Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAaeraan(65)65.Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran(66)66.Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytana ataAAna Allaha waataAAna alrrasoola(67)67.Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona alssabeela(68)68.Rabbana atihim diAAafayni mina alAAathabi wailAAanhum laAAanan kabeeran(69)69.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan(70)70.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan(71)71.Yuslih lakum aAAamalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAatheeman(72)72.Inna AAaradna al-amanata AAala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an

yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu  
innahu kana thalooman jahoolan(73)73.LiyuAAaththiba  
Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena  
waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu AAala almu/mineena  
(waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman(74

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkabeeru(2)2.YaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama yaAAaruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru(3)3.Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena alssaAAatu qul bala warabbee lata/tiyannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAazubu AAanhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin(4)4.Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun(5)5.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin(6)6.Wayara allatheena ootoo alAAailma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi(7)7.Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin(8)8.Aftara AAala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalddalali albaAAeedi(9)9.Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin(10)10.Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalttayra waalanna lahu alhadeeda(11)11.Ani iAAamal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi waiAAamaloo salihan innee bima taAAamaloona baseerun(12)12.Walisulaymana alreeha ghuduwwuha shahrin warawahuha shahrin waasalna lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAamalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum AAan amrina nuthiqhu min

AAathabi alssaAAeeri(13)13.YaAAamaloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAamaloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya alshshakooru(14)14.Falamma qadayna AAalayhi almawta ma dallahum AAala mawtihi illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu falamma kharra tabayyanati aljinna an law kanoo yaAAalamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni(15)15.Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun(16)16.FaaAAaradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin(17)17.Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora(18)18.WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena(19)19.Faqaloo rabbana baAAaid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(20)20.Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu faittabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena(21)21.Wama kana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illa linaAAalama man yu/minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun(22)22.Quli odAAao allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin(23)23.Wala tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzziiAAa AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru(24)24.Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum laAAala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin(25)25.Oul la tus-

aloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma  
taAAamaloona(26)26.Qul yajmaAAu baynana rabbuna  
thumma yaftahu baynana bialhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu  
alAAaleemu(27)27.Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi  
shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu  
alhakeemu(28)28.Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi  
basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
yaAAalamoona(29)29.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAadu  
in kuntum sadiqeena(30)30.Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin  
la tasta/khiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala  
tastaqdimooona(31)31.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan  
nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna yadayhi  
walaw tara ithi alththalimoona mawqoofoona AAinda  
rabbiyim yarjiAAu baAAaduhum ila baAAadin alqawla yaqoolu  
allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla antum  
lakunna mu/mineena(32)32.Qala allatheena istakbaroo  
lillatheena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakum AAani alhuda  
baAAada ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena(33)33.Waqala  
allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru  
allayli waalnnahari ith ta/muroonana an nakfura biAllahi  
wanajAAala lahu andadan waasaroo alnnadamata lamma  
raawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalna al-aghlala fee aAAnaqi  
allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(34)34.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min  
natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi  
kafiroona(35)35.Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan  
waawladan wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena(36)36.Qul  
inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru  
walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona(37)37.Wama  
amwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum  
AAindana zulfa illa man amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika  
lahum jazao alddiAAfi bima AAamiloo wahum fee alghurufati  
aminoona(38)38.Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina  
muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi  
muhdaroona(39)39.Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman  
yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min

shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru  
alrraziqeena(40)40.Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan  
thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo  
yaAAabudoona(41)41.Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min  
doonihim bal kanoo yaAAabudoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim  
mu/minoona(42)42.Faalyawma la yamliku baAAadukum  
libaAAadin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena  
thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha  
tukaththiboona(43)43.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna  
bayyinin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an  
yasuddakum AAamma kana yaAAabudu abaokum waqaloo  
ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo  
lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun  
mubeenun(44)44.Wama ataynahum min kutubin  
yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min  
natheerin(45)45.Wakatthaba allatheena min qablihim  
wama balaghoo miAAashara ma ataynahum fakaththaboo  
rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri(46)46.Qul innama aAAithukum  
biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma  
tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa  
natheerun lakum bayna yaday AAathabin  
shadeedin(47)47.Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum  
in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in  
shaheedun(48)48.Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bialhaqqi  
AAallamu alghuyoobi(49)49.Qul jaa alhaqu wama yubdi-o  
albatilu wama yuAAeedu(50)50.Qul in dalaltu fa-innama  
adillu AAala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya  
rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun(51)51.Walaw tara ith  
faziAAoo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin  
qareebin(52)52.Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu  
alttanawushu min makanin baAAeedin(53)53.Waqad  
kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoona bialghaybi min  
makanin baAAeedin(54)54.Waheela baynahum wabayna ma  
yashtahoona kama fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min qablu  
(innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin(55



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhamdu lillahi fatiri  
alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAili almala-ikati rusulan olee  
ajnihatin mathna wathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee  
alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(2)2.Ma yaftahi Allahu lilnnasi min rahmatin fala  
mumsika laha wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAadihi  
wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(3)3.Ya ayyuha alnnasu  
othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum hal min khaliqin  
ghayru Allahi yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi la ilaha  
illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona(4)4.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad  
kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-  
omooru(5)5.Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna waAAada Allahi haqqun  
fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala  
yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru(6)6.Inna alshshaytana  
lakum AAaduwwun faittakhithoohu AAaduwwan innama  
yadAAao hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi  
alssaAAeeri(7)7.Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathabun  
shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati  
lahum maghfiratin waajrun kabeerun(8)8.Afaman zuyyina  
lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allaha yudillu  
man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka  
AAalayhim hasaratin inna Allaha AAaleemun bima  
yasnaAAoona(9)9.WaAllahu allathee arsala alrriyaha  
fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin  
faahyayna bihi al-arda baAAada mawtiha kathalika  
alnnushooru(10)10.Man kana yureedu alAAaizzata falillahi  
alAAaizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu alttayyibu  
waalAAamalu alssalihu yarfaAAuhu waallatheena  
yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum AAathabun shadeedun  
wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru(11)11.WaAllahu  
khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma  
jaAAalakum azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu  
illa biAAailmihi wama yuAAammaru min muAAammarin wala

yunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala  
Allahi yaseerun(12)12.Wama yastawee albahrani hatha  
AAathbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhu wahatha milhun  
ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan  
watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehi  
mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAaallakum  
tashkuroona(13)13.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju  
alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara  
kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu  
rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAoona min  
doonihi ma yamlikoona min qitmeerin(14)14.In tadAAoohum  
la yasmaAAoo duAAaakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo  
lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala  
yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin(15)15.Ya ayyuha alnnasu  
antum alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu huwa alghaniyyu  
alhameedu(16)16.In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin  
jadeedin(17)17.Wama thalika AAala Allahi  
biAAazeezin(18)18.Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in  
tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on  
walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena  
yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo alssalata  
waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allahi  
almaseeru(19)19.Wama yastawee al-aAAama  
waalbaseeru(20)20.Wala alththulumatu wala  
alnnooru(21)21.Wala alththillu wala alharooru(22)22.Wama  
yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu  
man yashao wama anta bimusmiAAain man fee  
alquboori(23)23.In anta illa natheerun(24)24.Inna arsalnaka  
bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa  
khala feeha natheerun(25)25.Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad  
kaththaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum  
bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi wabialkitab  
almuneeri(26)26.Thumma akhatthu allatheena kafaroo  
fakayfa kana nakeeri(27)27.Alam tara anna Allaha anzala  
mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin  
mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun

wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu  
soodun(28)28.Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-anAAami  
mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaha min  
AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaha AAazeezun  
ghafoorun(29)29.Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi  
waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran  
waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijaratan lan  
taboora(30)30.Liyuwaffiyahum ooorahum wayazeedahum  
min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun(31)31.Waallathee  
awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan  
lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha biAAibadihi lakhabeerun  
baseerun(32)32.Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena  
istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi  
waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-  
ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru(33)33.Jannatu  
AAadnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira min  
thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha  
hareerun(34)34.Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba  
AAanna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun  
shakoorun(35)35.Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min  
fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha  
lughoozun(36)36.Waallatheena kafaroo lahum naru  
jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo wala yukhaffafu  
AAanhum min AAathabiha kathalika najzee kulla  
kafoorin(37)37.Wahum yastarikhoona feeha rabbana  
akhrijna naAAamal salihan ghayra allathee kunna naAAamalu  
awa lam nuAAammirkum ma yatathakkaru feehi man  
tathakkara wajaakumu alnnatheeru fathooqoo fama  
lilththalimeena min naseerin(38)38.Inna Allaha AAalimu  
ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati  
alssudoori(39)39.Huwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa fee al-  
ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu  
alkafireena kufruhum AAinda rabbihi illa maqtan wala  
yazeedu alkafireena kufruhum illa khasaran(40)40.Qul  
araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAaona min dooni  
Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum

shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum  
AAala bayyinatin minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona  
baAAduhum baAADan illa ghurooran(41)41.Inna Allaha  
yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in  
amsakahuma min ahadin min baAAadihi innahu kana  
haleeman ghafooran(42)42.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda  
aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min  
ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma zadahum illa  
nufooran(43)43.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i  
wala yaheequ almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal  
yanthuroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati  
Allahi tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi  
tahweelan(44)44.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo  
kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo  
ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyuAAjizahu  
min shay-in fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana  
AAaleeman qadeeran(45)45.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu  
alnnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka AAala thahriha min  
dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin musamman fa-  
itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana biAAibadihi  
(baseeran(46

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya-  
 seen(2)2.Waalqur-ani alhakeemi(3)3.Innaka lamina  
 almursaleena(4)4.AAala siratin mustaqeemin(5)5.Tanzeela  
 alAAazeezi alrraheemi(6)6.Litunthira qawman ma onthira  
 abaohum fahum ghafiloona(7)7.Laqad haqqa alqawlu AAala  
 aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona(8)8.Inna jaAAalna fee  
 aAAanaqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum  
 muqmahoona(9)9.WajaAAalna min bayni aydeehim saddan  
 wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la  
 yubsiroona(10)10.Wasawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am  
 lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona(11)11.Innama tunthiru mani  
 ittabaAAa alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi  
 fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareemin(12)12.Inna  
 nahu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo  
 waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin  
 mubeenin(13)13.Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati  
 ith jaaha almursaloona(14)14.Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni  
 fakaththaboohuma faAAazzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna  
 ilaykum mursaloona(15)15.Qaloo ma antum illa basharun  
 mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa  
 takthiboona(16)16.Qaloo rabbuna yaAAalamu inna ilaykum  
 lamursaloona(17)17.Wama AAalayna illa albalaghu  
 almubeenu(18)18.Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam  
 tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna  
 AAathabun aleemun(19)19.Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in  
 thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona(20)20.Wajaa min  
 aqsa almadeenati rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo  
 almursaleena(21)21.IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajran  
 wahum muhtadoona(22)22.Wama liya la aAAabudu allathee  
 fataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(23)23.Aattakhithu min  
 doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni  
 AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an wala  
 yunqithooni(24)24.Innee ithan lafee dalalin

mubeenin(25)25.Innee amantu birabbikum  
faismaAAooni(26)26.Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta  
qawmee yaAAalamoona(27)27.Bima ghafara lee rabbee  
wajaAAalanee mina almukrameena(28)28.Wama anzalna  
AAala qawmihi min baAAadihi min jundin mina alssama-i  
wama kunna munzileena(29)29.In kanat illa sayhatan  
wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona(30)30.Ya hasratan  
AAala alAAaibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi  
yastahzi-oona(31)31.Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum  
mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona(32)32.Wa-  
in kullun lamma jameeAAun ladayna  
muhdaroona(33)33.Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu  
ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban faminhu  
ya/kuloona(34)34.WajaAAalna feeha jannatin min nakheelin  
waaAAanabin wafajjarna feeha mina  
alAAaulyooni(35)35.Liya/kuloo min thamarihii wama AAamilat-  
hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona(36)36.Subhana allathee  
khalafa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin  
anfusihi wamimma la yaAAalamoona(37)37.Waayatun  
lahumu allaylu naslaku minhu alnnahara fa-itha hum  
muthlimoona(38)38.Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha  
thalika taqdeeru alAAaazezi alAAaaleemi(39)39.Waalqamara  
qaddarnahu manazila hatta AAada kaalAAurjooni  
alqadeemi(40)40.La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika  
alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu alnnahari wakullun fee falakin  
yasbahoona(41)41.Waayatun lahum anna hamalna  
thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni(42)42.Wakhalaqna  
lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona(43)43.Wa-in nasha/  
nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum  
yunqathoona(44)44.Illa rahmatan minna wamataAAan ila  
heenin(45)45.Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna  
aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAaallakum  
turhamoona(46)46.Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati  
rabbihi illa kanoo AAanha muAAarideena(47)47.Wa-itha  
qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala  
allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anutAAaimu man law

yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee dalalin  
mubeenin(48)48.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in  
kuntum sadiqeena(49)49.Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan  
wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona(50)50.Fala  
yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim  
yarjiAAoona(51)51.Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina  
al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloona(52)52.Qaloo ya waylana  
man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada  
alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona(53)53.In kanat illa  
sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna  
muhdaroona(54)54.Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an  
wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona(55)55.Inna as-  
haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona(56)56.Hum  
waazwajhum fee thilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-  
oona(57)57.Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma  
yaddaAAoona(58)58.Salamun qawlan min rabb  
raheemin(59)59.Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha  
almujrimoona(60)60.Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama  
an la taAAabudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwwun  
mubeenun(61)61.Waani oAAabudoonee hatha siratun  
mustaqeemun(62)62.Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan  
katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAaqiloona(63)63.Hathihi  
jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona(64)64.Islawha  
alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona(65)65.Alyawma nakhtimu  
AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu  
arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona(66)66.Walaw nashao  
latamasna AAala aAAayunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna  
yubsiroona(67)67.Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala  
makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyan wala  
yarjiAAoona(68)68.Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee  
alkhalqi afala yaAAaqiloona(69)69.Wama AAallamnahu  
alshshiAAara wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun  
waqur-anun mubeenun(70)70.Liyunthira man kana hayyan  
wayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena(71)71.Awa lam yaraw  
anna khalaqna lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman  
fahum laha malikoona(72)72.Wathallalnaha lahum faminha

rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona(73)73.Walahum feeha  
manafiAAu wamasharibu afala  
yashkuroona(74)74.Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan  
laAAallahum yunsaroona(75)75.La yastateeAAoona  
nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona(76)76.Fala  
yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAalamu ma yusirroona wama  
yuAAalinoona(77)77.Awa lam yara al-insanu anna  
khalagnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun  
mubeenun(78)78.Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya  
khalqahu qala man yuhyee alAAithama wahiya  
rameemun(79)79.Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala  
marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin AAaleemun(80)80.Allathee  
jaAAala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha  
antum minhu tooqidoona(81)81.Awa laysa allathee khalafa  
alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhlufa  
mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu  
alAAaleemu(82)82.Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an  
yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu(83)83.Fasubhana allathee  
(biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(84



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalssaffati  
saffan(2)2.Faalzzajirati zajran(3)3.Faalttaliyati  
thikran(4)4.Inna ilahakum lawahidun(5)5.Rabbu  
alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu  
almashariqi(6)6.Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya  
bizeenatin alkawakibi(7)7.Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin  
maridin(8)8.La yassammaAAoona ila almala-i al-aAAala  
wayuqthafoona min kulli janibin(9)9.Duhooran walahum  
AAathabun wasibun(10)10.Illa man khatifa alkhatfata  
faatbaAAahu shihabun thaqibun(11)11.Faistaftihim ahum  
ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna khalaqnahum min  
teenin lazibin(12)12.Bal AAajibta wayaskharoona(13)13.Wa-  
itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona(14)14.Wa-itha raaw ayatan  
yastaskhiroona(15)15.Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun  
mubeenun(16)16.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban  
waAAaithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona(17)17.Awa abaona  
al-awwaloona(18)18.Qul naAAam waantum  
dakhiroona(19)19.Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-  
itha hum yanthuroona(20)20.Waqaloo ya waylana hatha  
yawmu alddeeni(21)21.Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee  
kuntum bihi tukaththiboona(22)22.Ohshuroo allatheena  
thalamoo waazwajahum wama kanoo  
yaAAabudoona(23)23.Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati  
aljaheemi(24)24.Waqifoohum innahum  
masooloona(25)25.Ma lakum la tanasaroona(26)26.Bal  
humu alyawma mustaslimoona(27)27.Waaqbala  
baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin yatasaaloona(28)28.Qaloo  
innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani alyameeni(29)29.Qaloo  
bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena(30)30.Wama kana lana  
AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman  
tagheena(31)31.Fahaqqa AAalayna qawlu rabbina inna  
latha-iqoona(32)32.Faaghwaynakum inna kunna  
ghaweena(33)33.Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee alAAathabi

mushtarikoona(34)34.Inna kathalika nafAAalu  
 bialmujrimeena(35)35.Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la  
 ilaha illa Allahu yastakbiroona(36)36.Wayaqooloona a-inna  
 latarikoo alihatina lishaAAirin majnoonin(37)37.Bal jaa  
 bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena(38)38.Innakum latha-  
 iqoo alAAathabi al-aleemi(39)39.Wama tujzawna illa ma  
 kuntum taAAamaloona(40)40.Illa AAibada Allahi  
 almukhlaseena(41)41.Ola-ika lahum rizqun  
 maAAloomun(42)42.Fawakihu wahum  
 mukramoona(43)43.Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi(44)44.AAala  
 sururin mutaqabileena(45)45.Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min  
 maAAeenin(46)46.Baydaa laththatin  
 lilshsharibeena(47)47.La feeha ghawlun wala hum AAanha  
 yunzafoona(48)48.WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi  
 AAeenun(49)49.Kaannahunna baydun  
 maknoonun(50)50.Faaqbala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin  
 yatasaaloona(51)51.Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee  
 qareenun(52)52.Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina  
 almusaddiqeena(53)53.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban  
 waAAaithaman a-inna lamadeenoona(54)54.Qala hal antum  
 muttaliAAoona(55)55.FaittalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i  
 aljaheemi(56)56.Qala taAllahi in kidta  
 laturdeeni(57)57.Walawla niAAamatu rabbee lakuntu mina  
 almuhdareena(58)58.Afama nahnu bimayyiteena(59)59.Illa  
 mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu  
 bimuaAAaththabeena(60)60.Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu  
 alAAatheemu(61)61.Limithli hatha falyaAAamali  
 alAAamiloona(62)62.Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu  
 alzzaqqoomi(63)63.Inna jaAAalnaha fitnatan  
 lilththalimeena(64)64.Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli  
 aljaheemi(65)65.TalAAuha kaannahu ruoosu  
 alshshayateeni(66)66.Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-  
 oona minha albutoona(67)67.Thumma inna lahum AAalayha  
 lashawban min hameemin(68)68.Thumma inna  
 marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi(69)69.Innahum alfaw  
 abaahum dalleena(70)70.Fahum AAala atharhim

yuhraAAoona(71)71.Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-  
 awwaleena(72)72.Walaqad arsalna feehim  
 munthireena(73)73.Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu  
 almunthareena(74)74.Illa AAibada Allahi  
 almukhlaseena(75)75.Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAama  
 almujeeboona(76)76.Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi  
 alAAatheemi(77)77.WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu  
 albaqeena(78)78.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-  
 akhireena(79)79.Salamun AAala noohin fee  
 alAAalameena(80)80.Inna kathalika najzee  
 almuhsineena(81)81.Innahu min AAibadina  
 almu/mineena(82)82.Thumma aghraqna al-  
 akhareena(83)83.Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-  
 ibraheema(84)84.lth jaa rabbahu biqalbin  
 saleemin(85)85.lth qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha  
 taAAabudoona(86)86.A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi  
 tureedoona(87)87.Fama thannukum birabbi  
 alAAalameena(88)88.Fanathara nathratan fee  
 alnnujoomi(89)89.Faqala innee saqeemun(90)90.Fatawallaw  
 AAanhu mudbireena(91)91.Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala  
 ta/kuloona(92)92.Ma lakum la tantiqoona(93)93.Faragha  
 AAalayhim darban bialyameeni(94)94.Faaqbaloo ilayhi  
 yaziffoona(95)95.Qala ataAAabudoona ma  
 tanhitoona(96)96.WaAllahu khalaqakum wama  
 taAAamaloona(97)97.Qaloo ibnoolahu bunyanan faalqoohu  
 fee aljaheemi(98)98.Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu  
 al-asfaleena(99)99.Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee  
 sayahdeeni(100)100.Rabbi hab lee mina  
 alssaliheena(101)101.Fabashsharnahu bighulamin  
 haleemin(102)102.Falamma balagha maAAahu alssaAAaya  
 qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka  
 faonthur matha tara qala ya abati ifAAal ma tu/maru  
 satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina  
 alssabireena(103)103.Falamma aslama watallahu  
 liljabeeni(104)104.Wanadaynahu an ya  
 ibraheemu(105)105.Qad saddaqtalrru/ya inna kathalika

najzee almuhsineena(106)106.Inna hatha lahuwa albalao  
 almubeenu(107)107.Wafadaynahu bithibhin  
 AAatheemin(108)108.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-  
 akhireena(109)109.Salamun AAala  
 ibraheema(110)110.Kathalika najzee  
 almuhsineena(111)111.Innahu min AAibadina  
 almu/mineena(112)112.Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa  
 nabiyyan mina alssaliheena(113)113.Wabarakna AAalayhi  
 waAAala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun  
 wathalimun linafsihi mubeenun(114)114.Walaqad mananna  
 AAala moosa waharoona(115)115.Wanajjaynahuma  
 waqawmahuma mina alkarbi  
 alAAatheemi(116)116.Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu  
 alghalibeen(117)117.Waataynahuma alkitaba  
 almustabeena(118)118.Wahadaynahuma alssirata  
 almustaqeema(119)119.Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-  
 akhireena(120)120.Salamun AAala moosa  
 waharoona(121)121.Inna kathalika najzee  
 almuhsineena(122)122.Innahuma min AAibadina  
 almu/mineena(123)123.Wa-inna ilyasa lamina  
 almursaleena(124)124.Ith qala liqawmihi ala  
 tattaqoona(125)125.AtadAAoona baAAalan watatharoona  
 ahsana alkhaliqueena(126)126.Allaha rabbakum warabba  
 aba-ikumu al-awwaleena(127)127.Fakaththaboohu fa-  
 innahum lamuhdaroona(128)128.Illa AAibada Allahi  
 almukhlaseena(129)129.Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-  
 akhireena(130)130.Salamun AAala il yaseena(131)131.Inna  
 kathalika najzee almuhsineena(132)132.Innahu min  
 AAibadina almu/mineena(133)133.Wa-inna lootan lamina  
 almursaleena(134)134.Ith najjaynahu waahlahu  
 ajmaAAeena(135)135.Illa AAajoozan fee  
 alghabireena(136)136.Thumma dammarna al-  
 akhareena(137)137.Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim  
 musbiheena(138)138.Wabiallayli afala  
 taAAaqiloona(139)139.Wa-inna yoonusa lamina  
 almursaleena(140)140.Ith abaqaa ila alfulki

almashhooni(141)141.Fasahama fakana mina  
 almudhadeena(142)142.Failtaqamahu alhootu wahuwa  
 muleemun(143)143.Falawla annahu kana mina  
 almusabbiheena(144)144.Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi  
 yubAAathoona(145)145.Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa  
 saqeemun(146)146.Waanbatna AAalayhi shajaratun min  
 yaqteenin(147)147.Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw  
 yazeedoona(148)148.Faamanoo famattaAAanahum ila  
 heenin(149)149.Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu  
 albanoo(150)150.Am khalafna almala-ikata inathan  
 wahum shahidoona(151)151.Ala innahum min ifkihim  
 layaqooloona(152)152.Walada Allahu wa-innahum  
 lakathiboona(153)153.Astafa albanati AAala  
 albaneena(154)154.Ma lakum kayfa  
 tahkumoona(155)155.Afala tathakkaroona(156)156.Am  
 lakum sultanun mubeenun(157)157.Fa/too bikitabikum in  
 kuntum sadiqeena(158)158.WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna  
 aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum  
 lamuhdaroona(159)159.Subhana Allahi AAamma  
 yasifoona(160)160.Illa AAibada Allahi  
 almukhlaseena(161)161.Fa-innakum wama  
 taAAabudoona(162)162.Ma antum AAalayhi  
 bifatineena(163)163.Illa man huwa sali  
 aljaheemi(164)164.Wama minna illa lahu maqamun  
 maAAaloomun(165)165.Wa-inna lanahnu  
 alssafoona(166)166.Wa-inna lanahnu  
 almusabbihoona(167)167.Wa-in kanoo  
 layaqooloona(168)168.Law anna AAindana thikran mina al-  
 awwaleena(169)169.Lakunna AAibada Allahi  
 almukhlaseena(170)170.Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa  
 yaAAalamoona(171)171.Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna  
 liAAaibadina almursaleena(172)172.Innahum lahumu  
 almansooroona(173)173.Wa-inna jundana lahumu  
 alghaliboona(174)174.Fatawalla AAanhum hatta  
 heenin(175)175.Waabsirhum fasawfa  
 yubsiroona(176)176.AfabiAAathabina

yastaAAjiloona(177)177.Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa  
sabahu almunthareena(178)178.Watawalla AAanhum hatta  
heenin(179)179.Waabsir fasawfa  
yubsiroona(180)180.Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAizzati  
AAamma yasifoona(181)181.Wasalamun AAala  
almursaleena(182)182.Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi  
(alAAalameena(183

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sad waalqur-ani  
 thee alththikri(2)2.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee AAizzatin  
 washiqaqin(3)3.Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin  
 fanadaw walata heena manasin(4)4.WaAAajiboo an jaahum  
 munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun  
 kaththabun(5)5.AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna  
 hatha lashay-on AAujabun(6)6.Waintalaqa almalao minhum  
 ani imshoo wasbiroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on  
 yuradu(7)7.Ma samiAAana bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in  
 hatha illa ikhtilaqun(8)8.Aonzila AAalayhi alththikru min  
 baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma  
 yathooqoo AAathabi(9)9.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati  
 rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi(10)10.Am lahum mulku  
 alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-  
 asbabu(11)11.Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-  
 ahzabi(12)12.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin  
 waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi(13)13.Wathamoodu  
 waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-  
 ahzabu(14)14.In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa  
 AAiqabi(15)15.Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan  
 wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin(16)16.Waqaloo rabbana  
 AAajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi(17)17.Isbir AAala  
 ma yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi  
 innahu awwabun(18)18.Inna sakhkharna aljibala maAAahu  
 yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi(19)19.Waalttayra  
 mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun(20)20.Washadadna  
 mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla  
 alkhitabi(21)21.Wahal ataka nabao alkhismi ith tasawwaroo  
 almihraba(22)22.Ith dakhloo AAala dawooda fafaziAAa  
 minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha baAAaduna AAala  
 baAAadin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina  
 ila sawa-i alssirati(23)23.Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun  
 watisAAoona naAAajatan waliya naAAajatun wahidatun faqala

akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi(24)24.Qala laqad  
thalamaka bisu-ali naAAajatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna  
katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee baAAaduhum AAala  
baAAadin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati  
waqaleelun ma hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu  
faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan  
waanaba(25)25.Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu  
AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin(26)26.Ya dawoodu inna  
jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna alnnasi  
bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeli  
Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeli Allahi lahum  
AAathabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma  
alhisabi(27)27.Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama  
baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo  
fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina alnnari(28)28.Am  
najAAalu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati  
kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena  
kaalfujjari(29)29.Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun  
liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-  
albabi(30)30.Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana niAAama  
alAAabdu innahu awwabun(31)31.Ith AAurida AAalayhi  
bialAAashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu(32)32.Faqala innee  
ahbibtu hubba alkhayri AAan thikri rabbee hatta tawarat  
bialhijabi(33)33.Ruddooha AAalayya fatafiqa mashan  
bialssooqi waal-aAAanaqi(34)34.Walaqad fatanna sulaymana  
waalqayna AAala kursiyyihi jasadu thumma  
anaba(35)35.Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la  
yanbaghee li-ahadin min baAAadee innaka anta  
alwahhabu(36)36.Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-  
amrihi rukhaan haythu asaba(37)37.Waalshshayateena  
kulla banna-in waghawwasin(38)38.Waakhareena  
muqarraneena fee al-asfadi(39)39.Hatha AAataona faomnun  
aw amsik bighayri hisabin(40)40.Wa-inna lahu AAindana  
lazulfa wahusna maabin(41)41.Waothkur AAabdana  
ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alshshaytanu  
binusbin waAAathabin(42)42.Orkud birijlika hatha



mughtasalun baridun washarabun(43)43.Wawahabna lahu  
ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan minna wathikra  
li-olee al-albabi(44)44.Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib  
bihi wala tahnath inna wajadnahu sabiran niAAama alAAabdu  
innahu awwabun(45)45.Waothkur AAibadana ibraheema wa-  
ishaqa wayaAAaqooba olee al-aydee waal-absari(46)46.Inna  
akhlasnahum bikhalisatin thikra alddari(47)47.Wa-innahum  
AAindana lamina almustafayna al-akhyari(48)48.Waothkur  
ismaAAeela wa-ilyasaAAa watha alkifli wakullun mina al-  
akhyari(49)49.Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna  
maabin(50)50.Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu al-  
abwabu(51)51.Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feeha  
bifakihatn katheeratin washarabin(52)52.WaAAindahum  
qasiratu alttarfi atrabun(53)53.Hatha ma tooAAadoona  
liyawmi alhisabi(54)54.Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min  
nafadin(55)55.Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra  
maabin(56)56.Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa  
almihadu(57)57.Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun  
waghassaqun(58)58.Waakharu min shaklihi  
azwajun(59)59.Hatha fawjun muqtahimun maAAakum la  
marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari(60)60.Qaloo bal  
antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoochu lana  
fabi/sa alqararu(61)61.Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana  
hatha fazidhu AAathaban diAAafan fee  
alnnari(62)62.Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna  
naAAauddhum mina al-ashrari(63)63.Attakhathnahum  
sikhriyyan am zaghat AAanhumu al-absaru(64)64.Inna  
thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari(65)65.Qul innama  
ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu  
alqahharu(66)66.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama  
baynahuma alAAazeezu alghaffaru(67)67.Qul huwa nabaon  
AAatheemun(68)68.Antum AAanhu muAAaridoona(69)69.Ma  
kana liya min AAilmin bialmala-i al-aAAala ith  
yakhtasimoona(70)70.In yooha ilayya illa annama ana  
natheerun mubeenun(71)71.Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati  
inne khaliqun basharan min teenin(72)72.Fa-itha

sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu  
sajideena(73)73.Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum  
ajmaAAoona(74)74.Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina  
alkafireena(75)75.Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an  
tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina  
alAAaleena(76)76.Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min  
narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin(77)77.Qala faokhruj minha  
fa-innaka rajeemun(78)78.Wa-inna AAalayka laAAnatee ila  
yawmi alddeeni(79)79.Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi  
yubAAathoona(80)80.Qala fa-innaka mina  
almunthareena(81)81.Illa yawmi alwaqti  
almaAAloomi(82)82.Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyanahum  
ajmaAAeena(83)83.Illa AAibadaka minhumu  
almukhlaseena(84)84.Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa  
aqoolu(85)85.Laamlanna jahannama minka wamimman  
tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena(86)86.Qul ma as-alukum  
AAalayhi min ajrin wama ana mina  
almutakallifeena(87)87.In huwa illa thikrun  
lilAAalameena(88)88.WalataAAalamunna nabaahu baAAda  
(heenin(89

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Tanzeelu alkitabi  
 mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi(2)2.Inna anzalna ilayka  
 alkitaba bialhaqqi faoAAbudi Allaha mukhlisan lahu  
 alddeena(3)3.Ala lillahi alddeenu alkhalisu waallatheena  
 ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa ma naAAabuduhum illa  
 liyuqarriboona ila Allahi zulfa inna Allaha yahkumu  
 baynahum fee ma hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Allaha la  
 yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun(4)4.Law arada Allahu  
 an yattakhitha waladan laistafa mimma yakhluku ma  
 yashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidu  
 alqahharu(5)5.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi  
 yukawwiru allayla AAala alnnahari wayukawwiru alnnahara  
 AAala allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun  
 yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa alAAazeezu  
 alghaffaru(6)6.Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma  
 jaAAala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-anAAami  
 thamaniyata azwajin yakhlukukum fee butooni  
 ommahatikum khalqan min baAAadi khalqin fee thulumatin  
 thalathin thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilaha  
 illa huwa faanna tusrafoona(7)7.In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha  
 ghaniyyun AAankum wala yarda liAAibadihi alkufra wa-in  
 tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra  
 thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima  
 kuntum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati  
 alssudoori(8)8.Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAa  
 rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu  
 niAAamatan minhu nasiya ma kana yadAAao ilayhi min qablu  
 wajaAAala lillahi andadan liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul  
 tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi  
 alnnari(9)9.Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-  
 iman yahtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal  
 yastawee allatheena yaAAalamoona waallatheena la  
 yaAAalamoona innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi(10)10.Qul

ya AAibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillatheena  
ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waardu Allahi  
wasiAAatun innama yuwaffa alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri  
hisabin(11)11.Qul innee omirtu an aAAabuda Allaha  
mukhlisan lahu alddeena(12)12.Waomirtu li-an akoona  
awwala almuslimeena(13)13.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu  
rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin(14)14.Quli Allaha  
aAAabudu mukhlisan lahu deene(15)15.FaoAAabudoo ma  
shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhaseeruna allatheena  
khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala  
thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu(16)16.Lahum min  
fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tahtihim thulalun  
thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi AAibadahu ya AAibadi  
faiitaqooni(17)17.Waallatheena ijtanaboo altaghoota an  
yaAAabudooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albusra  
fabashshir AAibadi(18)18.Allatheena yastamiAAoona  
alqawla fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena  
hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-  
albab(19)19.Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimatu alAAathabi  
afaanta tunqithu man fee alnnari(20)20.Lakini allatheena  
ittaqa rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun  
mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waAAada Allahi la  
yukhlifu Allahu almeeAAada(21)21.Alam tara anna Allaha  
anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-  
ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu  
thumma yaheeru fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu  
hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-  
albab(22)22.Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami  
fahuwa AAala noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati  
quloobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin  
mubeenin(23)23.Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban  
mutashabihan mathaniya taqshaAAairru minhu juloodu  
allatheena yakhsawnu rabbahum thumma taleenu  
julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda  
Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlil Allahu fama  
lahu min hadin(24)24.Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a

alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela lilththalimeena  
thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona(25)25.Kaththaba allatheena  
min qablihim faatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la  
yashAAuroona(26)26.Faathaqaumu Allahu alkhizya fee  
alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law  
kanoo yaAAalamoona(27)27.Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee  
hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum  
yatathakkaroon(28)28.Qur-anan AAarabiyyan ghayra thee  
AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoon(29)29.Daraba Allahu  
mathalan rajulan feehee shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan  
salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi  
bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona(30)30.Innaka mayyitun  
wa-innahum mayyitoona(31)31.Thumma innakum yawma  
alqiyamati AAinda rabbikum takhtasimoona(32)32.Faman  
athlamu mimman kathaba AAala Allahi wakaththaba  
bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan  
lilkafireena(33)33.Waallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi  
ola-ika humu almuttaqoon(34)34.Lahum ma yashaoona  
AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao  
almuhsineena(35)35.Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa  
allathee AAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(36)36.Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu  
wayukhawwifoonaka biallatheena min doonihi waman yudlili  
Allahu fama lahu min hadin(37)37.Waman yahdi Allahu  
fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeedin thee  
intiqamin(38)38.Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa  
alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum  
ma tadAAoon min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin  
hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradanee birahmatin hal  
hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi  
yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona(39)39.Qul ya qawmi  
iAAamalo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa  
taAAalamoon(40)40.Man ya/teehee AAathabun yukhzeehi  
wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqeeemun(41)41.Inna  
anzalna AAalayka alkitaba lilnnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada  
falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wama

anta AAalayhim biwakeelin(42)42.Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon(43)43.Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufaAAaa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala yaAAaqiloona(44)44.Qul lillahi alshshafaAAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAaona(45)45.Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona(46)46.Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(47)47.Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona(48)48.Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon(49)49.Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAana thumma itha khawwalnahu niAAamatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoon(50)50.Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona(51)51.Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuAAajizeena(52)52.Awa lam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona(53)53.Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(54)54.Waaneboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsaroon(55)55.WaittabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu alAAathabu

baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona(56)56.An taqoola  
nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in  
kuntu lamina alssakhireena(57)57.Aw taqoola law anna  
Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena(58)58.Aw  
taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan  
faakoona mina almuhsineena(59)59.Bala qad jaatka ayatee  
fakaththabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina  
alkafireena(60)60.Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena  
kathaboo AAala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatun alaysa  
fee jahannama mathwan  
lilmutakabbireena(61)61.Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena  
ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum  
yahzanoona(62)62.Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa  
AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun(63)63.Lahu maqaleedu  
alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi  
ola-ika humu alhasiroona(64)64.Qul afaghayra Allahi  
ta/muroonnee aAAabudu ayyuha aljahiloona(65)65.Walaqad  
oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashakta  
layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakoonanna mina  
alkhasireena(66)66.Bali Allaha faoAAabud wakun mina  
alshshakireena(67)67.Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi  
waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati  
waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu  
wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona(68)68.Wanufikha fee  
alssoori fasaAAaiqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi  
illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha  
hum qiyamun yanthuroona(69)69.Waashraqati al-ardu  
binoori rabbiha wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a  
bialnnabiyyeena waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum  
bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona(70)70.Wawuffiyat kullu  
nafsin ma AAamilat wahuwa aAAalamu bima  
yafAAaloona(71)71.Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila  
jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha  
waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum  
yatloona AAalaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroonakum  
liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu

alAAathabi AAala alkafireena(72)72.Qeela odkhuloo abwaba  
jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa  
almutakabbireena(73)73.Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw  
rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat  
abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum  
tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena(74)74.Waqaloo alhamdu  
lillahi allathee sadaqana waAAadahu waawrathana al-arda  
natabawwao mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAama ajru  
alAAamileena(75)75.Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli  
alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya  
baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi  
(alAAalameena(76



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ha-meem(2)2.Tanzeelu alkitabī mina Allahi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(3)3.Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi alAAaiqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru(4)4.Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi(5)5.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAAadihim wahammāt kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhaththuhum fakayfa kana AAaiqabi(6)6.Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari(7)7.Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasiAAata kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAailman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi(8)8.Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(9)9.Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu(10)10.Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona(11)11.Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAatarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin(12)12.Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAaiya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyi alkabeeri(13)13.Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu(14)14.FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha

alkafiroona(15)15.RafeeAAu alddarajati thoo alAAarshi  
yulqee alrooha min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi  
liyunthira yawma alttalaqi(16)16.Yawma hum barizoon la  
yakhfa AAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku  
alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari(17)17.Alyawma tujza  
kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha  
sareeAAu alhisabi(18)18.Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi  
alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma lilththalimeena  
min hameemin wala shafeeAAin yutaAAu(19)19.YaAAalamu  
kha-inata al-aAAayuni wama tukhfee  
alssudooru(20)20.WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena  
yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha  
huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(21)21.Awa lam yaseeroo fee  
al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena kanoo  
min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan  
waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim  
wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin(22)22.Thalika bi-  
annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati  
fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun  
shadeedu alAAaiqabi(23)23.Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-  
ayatina wasultanin mubeenin(24)24.Ila firAAawna  
wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun  
kaththabun(25)25.Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina  
qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo maAAahu  
waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee  
dalalin(26)26.Waqala firAAawnu tharoonee aqtul moosa  
walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum  
aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi alfasada(27)27.Waqala moosa  
innee AAuthu birabbee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin  
la yu/minu biyawmi alhisabi(28)28.Waqala rajulun  
mu/minun min ali firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu  
ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad  
jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban  
faAAalayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAadu  
allathee yaAAaidukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa  
musrifun kaththabun(29)29.Ya qawmi lakumu almulku

alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si  
Allahi in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama  
ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi(30)30.Waqala allathee  
amana ya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi al-  
ahzabi(31)31.Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin waAAadin  
wathamooda waallatheena min baAAadihim wama Allahu  
yureedu thulman lilAAibadi(32)32.Waya qawmi innee  
akhafu AAalaykum yawma alttanadi(33)33.Yawma  
tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min AAasimin  
waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin(34)34.Walaqad  
jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee  
shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan  
yabAAatha Allahu min baAAadihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu  
Allahu man huwa musrifun murtabun(35)35.Allatheena  
yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum kabura  
maqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allatheena amanoo  
kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin  
jabbarin(36)36.Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee  
sarhan laAAallee ablughu al-asbaba(37)37.Asbaba  
alssamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee  
laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-  
o AAamalihi wasudda AAani alssabeeli wama kaydu  
firAAawna illa fee tababin(38)38.Waqala allathee amana ya  
qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela alrrashadi(39)39.Ya  
qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mataAAun wa-  
inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari(40)40.Man AAamila  
sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman AAamila salihan  
min thakarini aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika  
yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri  
hisabin(41)41.Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alnnajati  
watadAAoonanee ila alnnari(42)42.TadAAoonanee li-akfura  
biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana  
adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari(43)43.La jarama  
annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAawatun fee  
alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi  
waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu

alnnari(44)44.Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum  
waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun  
bialAAibadi(45)45.Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo  
wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi(46)46.Alnnar  
yuAAaradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan  
wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu adkhiloo ala firAAawna  
ashadda alAAathabi(47)47.Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alnnari  
fayaqoolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna  
lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban  
mina alnnari(48)48.Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun  
feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna  
alAAibadi(49)49.Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati  
jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yukhaffif AAanna yawman  
mina alAAathabi(50)50.Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum  
rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faodAAoo wama  
duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin(51)51.Inna lanansuru  
rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya  
wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu(52)52.Yawma la yanfaAAu  
alththalimeena maAAathiratum walahumu allaAAanatu  
walahum soo-o alddari(53)53.Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda  
waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitaba(54)54.Hudan wathikra  
li-olee al-albabi(55)55.Faisbir inna waAAada Allahi haqqun  
waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika  
bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari(56)56.Inna allatheena yujadiloona  
fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim  
illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu  
huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(57)57.Lakhalqu alssamawati  
waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara  
alnnasi la yaAAalamoona(58)58.Wama yastawee al-aAAama  
waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati  
wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroon(59)59.Inna  
alssaAAata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara  
alnnasi la yu/minoon(60)60.Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee  
astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan  
AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama  
dakhireena(61)61.Allahu allathe jaAAala lakumu allayla

litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo  
fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
yashkuroona(62)62.Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqu  
kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna  
tu/fakoona(63)63.Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-  
ayati Allahi yajhadoona(64)64.Allahu allathee jaAAala  
lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum  
faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati  
thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu  
alAAalameena(65)65.Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa  
faodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi  
rabbi alAAalameena(66)66.Qul innee nuheetu an aAAabuda  
allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya  
albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi  
alAAalameena(67)67.Huwa allathee khalaqakum min  
turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin  
thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo  
ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum  
man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman  
walaAAallakum taAAaqiloona(68)68.Huwa allathee yuhyee  
wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun  
fayakoonu(69)69.Alam tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee  
ayati Allahi anna yusrafoona(70)70.Allatheena kaththaboo  
bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa  
yaAAalamoona(71)71.lthi al-aghlalu fee aAAanaqihim  
waalssalasilu yushaboona(72)72.Fee alhameemi thumma  
fee alnnari yusjaroona(73)73.Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma  
kuntum tushrikoona(74)74.Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo  
AAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an  
kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireena(75)75.Thalikum bima  
kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima  
kuntum tamrahoona(76)76.Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama  
khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa  
almutakabbireena(77)77.Faisbir inna waAAada Allahi haqqun  
fa-imma nuriyannaka baAAada allathee naAAaiduhum aw  
natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAAoona(78)78.Walaqad

arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna AAalayka  
waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wama kana lirasoolin  
an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru Allahi  
qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika  
almubtiloona(79)79.Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-  
anAAama litarkaboo minha waminha  
ta/kuloona(80)80.Walakum feeha manafiAAu walitablughoo  
AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha waAAala  
alfulki tuhmalooona(81)81.Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati  
Allahi tunkiroona(82)82.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi  
fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim  
kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee  
al-ardi fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo  
yaksiboona(83)83.Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum  
bialbayyinati farihoo bima AAindahum mina alAAilmi  
wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(84)84.Falamma  
raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu wakafarna  
bima kunna bihi mushrikeena(85)85.Falam yaku  
yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata  
Allahi allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika  
(alkafiroona(86

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ha-meem(2)2.Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheemi(3)3.Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAalamoona(4)4.Basheeran wanatheeran faaAAarada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona(5)5.Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faiAAamal innana AAamiloona(6)6.Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena(7)7.Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona(8)8.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin(9)9.Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena(10)10.WajaAAala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-ileena(11)11.Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya tawAAan aw karhan qalata atayna ta-iAAeena(12)12.Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wahifthan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi(13)13.Fa-in aAAaradoo fuqul anthartukum saAAaiqatan mithla saAAaiqati AAadin wathamooda(14)14.lth jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAAabudoo illa Allaha qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona(15)15.Faamma AAadun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina

yajhadoona(16)16.Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee  
ayyamin nahisatin linuttheeqahum AAathaba alkhizyi fee  
alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la  
yunsaroona(17)17.Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum  
faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathat-hum  
saAAaiqatu alAAathabi alhooni bima kanoo  
yaksiboona(18)18.Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo  
yattaqoona(19)19.Wayawma yuhsharu aAAdao Allahi ila  
alnnari fahum yoozaAAoona(20)20.Hatta itha ma jaooha  
shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsaruhum  
wajulooduhum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(21)21.Waqaloo  
lijuloodihim lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana  
Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum  
awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona(22)22.Wama  
kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum  
wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna  
Allaha la yaAAalamu katheeran mimma  
taAAamaloona(23)23.Wathalikum thannukumu allathee  
thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina  
alkhasireena(24)24.Fa-in yasbiroo faalnnaru mathwan lahum  
wa-in yastaAAatiboo fama hum mina  
almuAAtabeena(25)25.Waqayyadna lahum quranaa  
fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum  
wahaqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min  
qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo  
khasireena(26)26.Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasmaAAoo  
lihatha alqur-ani wailghaw feehi laAAaallakum  
taghliboona(27)27.Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo  
AAathaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa allathee  
kanoo yaAAamaloona(28)28.Thalika jazao aAAda-i Allahi  
alnnaru lahum feeha daru alkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-  
ayatina yajhadoona(29)29.Waqala allatheena kafaroo  
rabbana arina allathayni adallana mina aljinni waal-insi  
najAAalhuma tahta aqdamina liyakoona mina al-  
asfaleena(30)30.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu  
thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu almala-ikatu



alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona(31)31.Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feeha ma tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha ma taddaAAoona(32)32.Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin(33)33.Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAa ila Allahi waAAamila salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeena(34)34.Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun hameemun(35)35.Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo haththin AAatheemin(36)36.Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(37)37.Wamin ayatihi allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru la tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAAabudoona(38)38.Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena AAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu biallayli waalnnahari wahum la yas-amoona(39)39.Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashiAAatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha lamuhyee almawta innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(40)40.Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna AAalayna afaman yulqa fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma alqiyamati iAAamaloo ma shi/tum innahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(41)41.Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun AAazeezun(42)42.La ya/tee albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin(43)43.Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo AAiqabin aleemin(44)44.Walaw jaAAalnahu qur-anan aAAjamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamiyyun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ika yunadawna min

makanin baAAeedin(45)45.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebin(46)46.Man AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha wama rabbuka bithallamin lilAAabeedi(47)47.Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu alssaAAati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAailmihi wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheedin(48)48.Wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yadAAoona min qablu wathannoo ma lahum min maheesin(49)49.La yas-amu al-insanu min duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun(50)50.Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAadi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ila rabbee inna lee AAindahu lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walanutheeqannahum min AAathabin ghaleethin(51)51.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAAarada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin(52)52.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin(53)53.Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(54)54.Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i (rabbihi al-innahu bikulli shay-in muheetun(55

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Hameem(2)2.AAayn-seen-qaf(3)3.Kathalika yoohee ilayka waila allatheena min qablika Allahu alAAazeezu alhakeemu(4)4.Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheemu(5)5.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi ala inna Allaha huwa alghafooru alrraheemu(6)6.Waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa Allahu hafeethun AAalayhim wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin(7)7.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan AAarabiyyan litunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljamAAi la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssaAAeeri(8)8.Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimoona ma lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin(9)9.Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllahu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(10)10.Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahi thalikumu Allahu rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu(11)11.Fatiru alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssameeAAu albaseeru(12)12.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(13)13.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura AAala almushrikeena ma tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu(14)14.Wama tafarraqoo illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAailmu baghyan

baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAadihim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin(15)15.Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAadila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana aAAamaluna walakum aAAamalukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru(16)16.Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min baAAadi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun(17)17.Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata qareebun(18)18.YastaAAjilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqoona minha wayaAAalamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumaroona fee alssaAAati lafee dalalin baAAeedin(19)19.Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu(20)20.Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin(21)21.Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina alddeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun(22)22.Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru(23)23.Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun(24)24.Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAala qalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa

bikalimatihi innahu AAaleemun bithati  
alssudoori(25)25.Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan  
AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati wayaAAlamu ma  
tafAAaloona(26)26.Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi  
waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun(27)27.Walaw  
basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi  
walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi  
khabeerun baseerun(28)28.Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu  
alghaytha min baAAadi ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu  
wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu(29)29.Wamin ayatihi khalqu  
alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin  
wahuwa AAala jamAAihim itha yashao  
qadeerun(30)30.Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima  
kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin(31)31.Wama  
antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni  
Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin(32)32.Wamin ayatihi  
aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAAlami(33)33.In yasha/ yuskini  
alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika  
laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin(34)34.Aw yoobiqhunna  
bima kasaboo wayaAAfu AAan  
katheerin(35)35.WayaAAlama allatheena yujadiloona fee  
ayatina ma lahum min maheesin(36)36.Fama ooteetum min  
shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wama AAinda Allahi  
khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim  
yatawakkaloona(37)37.Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira  
al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum  
yaghfiroona(38)38.Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim  
waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum  
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona(39)39.Waallatheena itha  
asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona(40)40.Wajazao  
sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaha  
faajruhu AAala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu  
alththalimeena(41)41.Walamani intasara baAAada thulmihi  
faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin(42)42.Innama  
alssabeelu AAala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa

wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum  
AAathabun aleemun(43)43.Walaman sabara waghafara inna  
thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori(44)44.Waman yudlili Allahu  
fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAadihi watara alththalimeena  
lamma raawoo alAAathaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min  
sabeelin(45)45.Watarahum yuAAaradoona AAalayha  
khashiAAeena mina alththulli yanthuroona min tarfin  
khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena  
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma  
alqiyamati ala inna alththalimeena fee AAathabin  
muqeemin(46)46.Wama kana lahum min awliyaa  
yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu fama  
lahu min sabeelin(47)47.Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an  
ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min  
malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin(48)48.Fa-in  
aAAaradoo fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan in AAalayka  
illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna  
rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima  
qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun(49)49.Lillahi  
mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluku ma yashao yahabu  
liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao  
alththukooru(50)50.Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-  
inathan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahu  
AAaleemun qadeerun(51)51.Wama kana libasharin an  
yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw  
yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma yashao innahu  
AAaliyyun hakeemun(52)52.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka  
roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-  
eemanu walakin jaAAalnahu nooran nahdee bihi man  
nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila siratin  
mustaqeemin(53)53.Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee  
alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-  
(omooru(54

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Hameem(2)2.Waalkitabi almubeeni(3)3.Inna jaAAalnahu quranan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAaqiloona(4)4.Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna laAAaliyyun hakeemun(5)5.Afanadribu AAankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena(6)6.Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena(7)7.Wama ya/teehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona(8)8.Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena(9)9.Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalafahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu(10)10.Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona(11)11.Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoo(12)12.Waallathee khalafa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami ma tarkaboona(13)13.Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAamata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena(14)14.Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboona(15)15.WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadihi juzan inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun(16)16.Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluku banatin waasfakum bialbaneena(17)17.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun(18)18.Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami ghayru mubeenin(19)19.WajaAAaloo almala-ikata allatheena hum AAibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloon(20)20.Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAabadnahum ma lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona(21)21.Am ataynahum

kitabān min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona(22)22.Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muhtadoona(23)23.Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muqtadoona(24)24.Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona(25)25.Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeenā(26)26.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAAbudoona(27)27.Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni(28)28.WajaAAalaha kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibihi laAAallahum yarjiAAoona(29)29.Bal mattaAAatu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun(30)30.Walamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona(31)31.Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAatheemun(32)32.Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee alhayati alddunya warafaAAana baAAadahum fawqa baAAadin darajatin liyattakhitha baAAaduhum baAAadan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona(33)33.Walawla an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan lajaAAalna liman yakfuru bialrrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAAarija AAalayha yathharoona(34)34.Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalayha yattakioona(35)35.Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mataAAu alhayati alddunya waal-akhiratu AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena(36)36.Waman yaAAashu AAan thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanā fahuwa lahu qareenun(37)37.Wa-innahu layasuddoonahu AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahu muhtadoona(38)38.Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu(39)39.Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee alAAathabi



mushtarikoona(40)40.Afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma aw  
tahdee alAAumya waman kana fee dalalin  
mubeenin(41)41.Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna  
minhum muntaqimoona(42)42.Aw nuriyannaka allathee  
waAAadnahum fa-inna AAalayhim  
muqtadiroona(43)43.Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka  
innaka AAala siratin mustaqeemin(44)44.Wa-innahu  
lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona(45)45.Wais-  
al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina ajaAAalna min  
dooni alrrahmani alihatan yuAAabadoona(46)46.Walaqad  
arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihii faqala  
inneer rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena(47)47.Falamma jaahum  
bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona(48)48.Wama  
nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha  
waakhathnahum bialAAathabi laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona(49)49.Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana  
rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innana  
lamuhtadoona(50)50.Falamma kashafna AAanhumu  
alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona(51)51.Wanada  
firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku  
misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala  
tubsiroona(52)52.Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa  
maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu(53)53.Falawla olqiya  
AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-  
ikatu muqtarineena(54)54.Faistakhaffa qawmahu  
faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman  
fasiqeena(55)55.Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum  
faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena(56)56.FajaAAalnahum salafan  
wamathalan lil-akhireena(57)57.Walamma duriba ibnu  
maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu  
yasiddoona(58)58.Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa  
ma daraboohu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun  
khasimoona(59)59.In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna  
AAalayhi wajaAAalnahum mathalan libanee isra-  
eela(60)60.Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan  
fee al-ardi yakhlufuona(61)61.Wa-innahu laAAailmun

lilssaAAati fala tamtarunna biha waittabiAAooni hatha  
siratun mustaqeemun(62)62.Wala yasuddannakumu  
alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun  
mubeenun(63)63.Wamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala  
qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda  
allathee takhtalifoona feehi faittaqoo Allaha  
waateeAAooni(64)64.Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum  
faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun  
mustaqeemun(65)65.Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim  
fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min AAathabi yawmin  
aleemin(66)66.Hal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an  
ta/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona(67)67.Al-  
akhillao yawma-ithin baAAaduhum libaAAadin AAaduwwun illa  
almuttaqeena(68)68.Ya AAibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu  
alyawma wala antum tahzanoona(69)69.Allatheena amanoo  
bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimena(70)70.Odkhuloo aljannata  
antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona(71)71.Yutafu AAalayhim  
bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi  
al-anfusu watalaththu al-aAAayunu waantum feeha  
khalidoona(72)72.Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooaha  
bima kuntum taAAamaloona(73)73.Lakum feeha fakihatun  
katheeratun minha ta/kuloona(74)74.Inna almujrimeena fee  
AAathabi jahannama khalidoona(75)75.La yufattaru  
AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoona(76)76.Wama  
thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu  
alththalimeena(77)77.Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi AAalayna  
rabbuka qala innakum makithoona(78)78.Laqad ji/nakum  
bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi  
karihoona(79)79.Am abramoo amran fa-inna  
mubrimoona(80)80.Am yabsaboona anna la nasmaAAu  
sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim  
yaktuboona(81)81.Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana  
awwalu alAAabideena(82)82.Subhana rabbi alssamawati  
waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma  
yasifoona(83)83.Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta  
yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona(84)84.Wahuwa

allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa  
alhakeemu alAAaleemu(85)85.Watabaraka allathee lahu  
mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma  
waAAindahu AAilmu alssaAAati wa-ilayhi  
turjaAAoona(86)86.Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min  
doonihi alshshafaAAata illa man shahida bialhaqqi wahum  
yaAAalamoona(87)87.Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum  
layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona(88)88.Waqeelihi ya  
rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona(89)89.Faisfah  
(AAanhum waqul salamun fasawfa yaAAalamoona(90

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ha-  
 meem(2)2.Waalkitabi almubeeni(3)3.Inna anzalnahu fee  
 laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna munthireena(4)4.Feeha  
 yufraqu kullu amrin hakeemin(5)5.Amran min AAindina inna  
 kunna mursileena(6)6.Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa  
 alssameeAAu alAAaleemu(7)7.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi  
 wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena(8)8.La ilaha illa  
 huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-  
 awwaleena(9)9.Bal hum fee shakkin  
 yaAAaboona(10)10.Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao  
 bidukhanin mubeenin(11)11.Yaghsha alnnasa hatha  
 AAathabun aleemun(12)12.Rabbana ikshif AAanna  
 alAAathaba inna mu/minoona(13)13.Anna lahumu alththikra  
 waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun(14)14.Thumma tawallaw  
 AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun majnoonun(15)15.Inna  
 kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAa-  
 idoona(16)16.Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna  
 muntaqimoona(17)17.Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma  
 firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun(18)18.An addoo  
 ilayya AAibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun  
 ameenun(19)19.Waan la taAAaloo AAala Allahi innee  
 ateeukum bisultanin mubeenin(20)20.Wa-innee AAuthtu  
 birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni(21)21.Wa-in lam  
 tu/minoo lee faiAAatazilooni(22)22.FadaAAa rabbahu anna  
 haola-i qawmun mujrimoona(23)23.Faasri biAAibadee laylan  
 innakum muttabaAAoona(24)24.Waotruki albahra rahwan  
 innahum jundun mughraqoona(25)25.Kam tarakoo min  
 jannatin waAAuyoonin(26)26.WazurooAAin wamaqamin  
 kareemin(27)27.WanaAAamatin kanoo feeha  
 fakiheena(28)28.Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman  
 akhareena(29)29.Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamao waal-  
 ardu wama kanoo munthareena(30)30.Walaqad najjayna  
 banee isra-eela mina alAAathabi almuheeni(31)31.Min

firAAawna innahu kana AAaliyan mina  
almusrifeena(32)32.Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAala AAilmin  
AAala alAAalameena(33)33.Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma  
feehi balaon mubeenun(34)34.Inna haola-i  
layaqooloona(35)35.In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama  
nahnu bimunshareena(36)36.Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum  
sadiqeena(37)37.Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin  
waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo  
mujrimeena(38)38.Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda  
wama baynahuma laAAaibeena(39)39.Ma khalaqnahuma illa  
bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la  
yaAAalamoona(40)40.Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum  
ajmaAAeena(41)41.Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan  
mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroona(42)42.Illa man  
rahima Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu  
alrraheemu(43)43.Inna shajarata  
alzzaqqoomi(44)44.TaAAamu al-atheemi(45)45.Kaalmu hli  
yaghlee fee albutooni(46)46.Kaghalyi  
alhameemi(47)47.Khuthoohu faiAAatiloohu ila sawa-i  
aljaheemi(48)48.Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min  
AAathabi alhameemi(49)49.Thuq innaka anta alAAazeezu  
alkareemu(50)50.Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi  
tamtaroon(51)51.Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin  
ameenin(52)52.Fee jannatin  
waAAauyoonin(53)53.Yalbasoon min sundusin wa-istabraqin  
mutaqabileena(54)54.Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin  
AAeenin(55)55.YadAAaona feeha bikulli fakihat  
amineena(56)56.La yathooqoon feeha almawta illa  
almawtata al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba  
aljaheemi(57)57.Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu  
alAAatheemu(58)58.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika  
laAAallahum yatathakkaroona(59)59.Fairtaqib innahum  
(murtaqiboona(60

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ha-  
 meem(2)2.Tanzeelu alkitabī mina Allahi alAAazeezi  
 alhakeemi(3)3.Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin  
 lilmu/mineena(4)4.Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min  
 dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona(5)5.Waikhtilafi allayli  
 waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin  
 faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi  
 ayatun liqawmin yaAAaqiloona(6)6.Tilka ayatu Allahi  
 natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda  
 Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona(7)7.Waylun likulli affakin  
 atheemin(8)8.YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma  
 yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAaha fabashshirhu  
 biAAathabin aleemin(9)9.Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-  
 an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun  
 muheenun(10)10.Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee  
 AAanhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma ittakhathoo min  
 dooni Allahi awliyaa walahum AAathabun  
 AAatheemun(11)11.Hatha hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-  
 ayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin  
 aleemin(12)12.Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra  
 litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi  
 walaAAallakum tashkuroona(13)13.Wasakhkhara lakum ma  
 fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee  
 thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona(14)14.Qul  
 lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona ayyama  
 Allahi liyajziya qawman bima kanoo yaksiboona(15)15.Man  
 AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha thumma  
 ila rabbikum turjaAAoona(16)16.Walaqad atayna banee isra-  
 eela alkitabā waalhukma waalnnubuwwata warazaqnahum  
 mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala  
 alAAalameena(17)17.Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri  
 fama ikhtalafoo illa min baAAdi ma jaahumu alAAailmu  
 baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma

alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona(18)18.Thumma  
jaAAalnaka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri faittabiAAa  
wala tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena la  
yaAAalamoona(19)19.Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina  
Allahi shay-an wa-inna alththalimeena baAAaduhum awliyao  
baAAadin waAllahu waliyyu almuttaqeena(20)20.Hatha basa-  
iru lilnnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin  
yooqinoona(21)21.Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-  
ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati sawaan mahyahun wamamatuhum saa ma  
yahkumoona(22)22.Wakhalafa Allahu alssamawati waal-  
arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat wahum la  
yuthlamoona(23)23.Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu  
hawahu waadallahu Allahu AAala AAilmin wakhatama AAala  
samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan  
faman yahdeehi min baAAadi Allahi afala  
tathakkaroon(24)24.Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna  
alddunya namootu wanahya wama yuhlikuna illa alddahru  
wama lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa  
yathunnoona(25)25.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna  
bayyinatin ma kana hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-aba-ina  
in kuntum sadiqeena(26)26.Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma  
yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum ila yawmi alqiyamati  
la rayba feehi walakinna akthara alnnasi la  
yaAAalamoona(27)27.Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-  
ardi wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yakhsaru  
almubtiloon(28)28.Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu  
ommatin tudAAa ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum  
taAAamaloona(29)29.Hatha kitabuna yantiqu AAalaykum  
bialhaqqi inna kunna nastansikhu ma kuntum  
taAAamaloona(30)30.Faamma allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati fayudkhilluhum rabbuhum fee  
rahmatihis thalika huwa alfawzu almubeenu(31)31.Waamma  
allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum  
faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena(32)32.Wa-  
itha qeela inna waAAada Allahi haqqun waalssaAAatu la

rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma alssaAAatu in nathunnu  
illa thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena(33)33.Wabada  
lahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi  
yastahzi-oona(34)34.Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama  
naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha wama/wakumu alnnaru  
wama lakum min nasireena(35)35.Thalikum bi-annakumu  
ittakhathtum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu  
alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoona minha wala hum  
yustaAAtaboona(36)36.Falillahi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati  
warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena(37)37.Walahu  
alkibriyao fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu  
(alhakeemu(38



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ha-  
 meem(2)2.Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi  
 alhakeemi(3)3.Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama  
 baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena  
 kafaroo AAamma onthiroo muAAaridoona(4)4.Qul araaytum  
 ma tadAAaona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo  
 mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee  
 bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min AAilmin in  
 kuntum sadiqeena(5)5.Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min  
 dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati  
 wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafileena(6)6.Wa-itha hushira  
 alnnasu kanoo lahum aAAadaan wakanoo biAAaibadatihim  
 kafiireena(7)7.Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinin  
 qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun  
 mubeenun(8)8.Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu  
 fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa aAAalamu bima  
 tufeedoona feehee kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum  
 wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu(9)9.Qul ma kuntum bidAAan  
 mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yufAAalu bee wala bikum in  
 attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun  
 mubeenun(10)10.Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi  
 wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela  
 AAala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allaha la  
 yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(11)11.Waqala allatheena  
 kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona  
 ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun  
 qadeemun(12)12.Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman  
 warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan  
 AAarabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra  
 lilmuhsineena(13)13.Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu  
 thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum  
 yahzanoona(14)14.Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena  
 feeha jazaan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona(15)15.Wawassayna

al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan  
wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona  
shahrana hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha  
arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAanee an ashkura  
niAAamataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya  
waan aAAamala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee  
inneetubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena(16)16.Ola-  
ika allatheena nataqabbalu AAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo  
wanatajawazu AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati  
waAAda alssidqi allatee kanoo  
yooAAadoona(17)17.Waallatee qala liwalidayhi offin  
lakuma ataAAaidanineen okhrajawaqad khalati alquroonu  
min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin  
inna waAAda Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa  
asateeru al-awwaleena(18)18.Ola-ika allatheena haqqa  
AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim  
mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo  
khasireena(19)19.Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo  
waliyuwaffiyahum aAAamalahum wahum la  
yuthlamoon(20)20.Wayawma yuAAaradu allatheena kafaroo  
AAala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikum  
alddunya waistamtaAAatum biha faalyawma tujzawna  
AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi  
bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum  
tafsuqoon(21)21.Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara  
qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni  
yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla taAAabudoo illa Allaha inneen  
akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin  
AAatheemin(22)22.Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana AAan alihatina  
fa/tina bima taAAaiduna in kunta mina  
alssadiqeena(23)23.Qala innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi  
waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman  
tajhaloon(24)24.Falamma raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila  
awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa ma  
istaAAajaltum bihi reehun feeha AAathabun  
aleemun(25)25.Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha

faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee  
alqawma almujrimeena(26)26.Walaqad makkannahum  
feema in makkannakum feehee wajaAAalna lahum samAAan  
waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna AAanhum samAAaAuhum  
wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo  
yajhadooona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi  
yastahzi-oona(27)27.Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakum mina  
alqura wasarrafa al-ayati laAAallahum  
yarjiAAoona(28)28.Falawla nasarahumu allatheena  
ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo  
AAanhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo  
yaftaroona(29)29.Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni  
yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo  
falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim  
munthireena(30)30.Qaloo ya qawmana inna samiAAana  
kitabana onzila min baAAadi moosa musaddiqan lima bayna  
yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin  
mustaqeemin(31)31.Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAaiya Allahi  
waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum  
min AAathabin aleemin(32)32.Waman la yujib daAAaiya  
Allahi falaysa bimuuAAajizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min  
doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin(33)33.Awa lam  
yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda  
walam yaAAaya bikhalqihinna biqadiriin AAala an yuhyiya  
almawta bala innahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun(34)34.Wayawma yuAAaradu allatheena kafaroo  
AAala alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina  
qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum  
takfuroona(35)35.Faisbir kama sabara oloo alAAazmi mina  
alrrusuli wala tastaAAajil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna  
ma yooAAadoona lam yalbathoo illa saAAatan min naharin  
(balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoona(36

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi adalla aAAamalahum(2)2.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-atihim waaslaha balahum(3)3.Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatheena amanoo ittabaAAoo alhaqqa min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allahu lilnnasi amthalahum(4)4.Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi hatta itha athkhantumoom fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan baAAadu wa-imma fidaan hatta tadaAAa alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashao Allahu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAAadakum bibaAAadin waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi falan yudilla aAAamalahum (5)5.sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum(6)6.Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafaha lahum(7)7.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum(8)8.Waallatheena kafaroo fataAAsan lahum waadalla aAAamalahum(9)9.Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allahu faahbata aAAamalahum(10)10.Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu AAalayhim walilkafireena amthaluha(11)11.Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum(12)12.Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena kafaroo yatamattaAAoona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-anAAamu waalnnaru mathwan lahum(13)13.Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum(14)14.Afaman kana AAala bayyinat min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaahum(15)15.Mathalu aljannati allatee

wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri  
asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAamuhu  
waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshsharibeena  
waanharun min AAasalin musaffan walahum feeha min kulli  
alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa  
khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqattaAAa  
amAAaahum(16)16.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka  
hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillatheena ootoo  
alAAailma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa  
Allahu AAala quloobihim waittabaAAoo  
ahwaahum(17)17.Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan  
waatahum taqwahum(18)18.Fahal yanthuroona illa  
alssaAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha  
faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum(19)19.FaiAAalam  
annahu la ilaha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika  
walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu yaAAalamu  
mutaqallabakum wamathwakum(20)20.Wayaqoolu  
allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilat  
sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta  
allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka  
nathara almaghshiiyyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawla  
lahum(21)21.TaAAaatun waqawlun maAAaroofun fa-itha  
AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran  
lahum(22)22.Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo  
fee al-ardi watuqattiAAoo arhamakum(23)23.Ola-ika  
allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAama  
absarahum(24)24.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala  
quloobin aqfaluha(25)25.Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala  
adbarihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda  
alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum(26)26.Thalika  
bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu  
sanuteeAAukum fee baAAadi al-amri waAllahu yaAAalamu  
israrahum(27)27.Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu  
yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum(28)28.Thalika bi-  
annahumu ittabaAAoo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo  
ridwanahu faahbata aAAamalahum(29)29.Am hasiba

allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu  
adghanahum(30)30.Walaw nashao laaraynakahum  
falaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAAarifannahum fee  
lahni alqawli waAllahu yaAAalamu  
aAAamalakum(31)31.Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAalama  
almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa  
akhbarakum(32)32.Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan  
sabeeli Allahi washagqoo alrrasoola min baAAadi ma  
tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an  
wasayuhbitu aAAamalahum(33)33.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola wala  
tubtiloo aAAamalakum(34)34.Inna allatheena kafaroo  
wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum  
kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum(35)35.Fala tahinoo  
watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantum al-aAAalawna waAllahu  
maAAakum walan yatirakum aAAamalakum(36)36.Innama  
alhayatu alddunya laAAaibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo  
watattaqoo yu/tikum ooorakum wala yas-alkum  
amwalakum(37)37.In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo  
wayukhrij adghanakum(38)38.Ha antum haola-i tudAAawna  
litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman  
yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi waAllahu  
alghaniyyu waantum alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil  
(qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum(39

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Inna fatahna laka  
 fathan mubeenan(2)2.Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama  
 min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma niAAamatahu  
 AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan  
 mustaqeeman(3)3.Wayansuraka Allahu nasran  
 AAazeezan(4)4.Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee  
 quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan maAAa  
 eemanihim walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana  
 Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman(5)5.Liyudkhila almu/mineena  
 waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
 khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihim  
 wakana thalika AAinda Allahi fawzan  
 AAatheeman(6)6.WayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena  
 waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati  
 alththanneena biAllahi thanna alssaw-i AAalayhim da-iratu  
 alssaw-i waghadiba Allahu AAalayhim walaAAanahum  
 waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat  
 maseeran(7)7.Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi  
 wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman(8)8.Inna arsalnaka  
 shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran(9)9.Litu/minoo  
 biAllahi warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu  
 watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan(10)10.Inna allatheena  
 yubayiAAoonaka innama yubayiAAoona Allaha yadu Allahi  
 fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama yankuthu AAala  
 nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allaha  
 fasayu/teehee ajran AAatheeman(11)11.Sayaqoolu laka  
 almukhallafoona mina al-aAAarabi shaghalatna amwaluna  
 waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma  
 laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi  
 shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum nafAAan bal  
 kana Allahu bima taAAamaloona khabeeran(12)12.Bal  
 thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila  
 ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum

wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman  
booran(13)13.Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-  
inna aAAtadna lilkafireena saAAeeran(14)14.Walillahi mulku  
alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao  
wayuAAaththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran  
raheeman(15)15.Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha  
intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoona  
nattabiAAukum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul  
lan tattabiAAoona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu  
fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona  
illa qaleelan(16)16.Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aAAarabi  
satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin  
tuqatiloona hum aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu  
Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum  
min qablu yuAAaththibkum AAathaban  
aleeman(17)17.Laysa AAala al-aAAama harajun wala AAala  
al-aAAaraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun waman  
yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAAaththibhu  
AAathaban aleeman(18)18.Laqad radiya Allahu AAani  
almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati  
faAAaalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata  
AAalayhim waathabahum fathan  
qareeban(19)19.Wamaghanima katheeratan  
ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu AAazeezan  
hakeeman(20)20.WaAAadaku Allahu maghanima  
katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAaajjala lakum hathihi  
wakaffa aydiya alnnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan  
lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan  
mustaqeeman(21)21.Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad  
ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeeran(22)22.Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo  
lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala  
naseeran(23)23.Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu  
walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan(24)24.Wahuwa  
allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum



bibatni makkata min baAAadi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahu bima taAAamaloona baseeran(25)25.Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya maAAakoofan an yablughah mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam taAAalamoohum an tataoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatih man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAaththabna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathaban aleeman(26)26.Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waalmazamum kalimata alttaqwa wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman(27)27.Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/ya bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineena muhalliqeena ruoosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma lam taAAalamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban(28)28.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan(29)29.Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena maAAahu ashiddao AAala alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee alttawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhrajah shat-ahu faazarahu faistaghlathah faistawah AAala sooqihi yuAAajibu alzzurraAAa liyagheethah bihimu alkuffarah waAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati minhum (maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman(30

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun(2)2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAAadikum libaAAadin an tahbata aAAamalukum waantum la tashAAuroona(3)3.Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum AAinda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun(4)4.Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharhum la yaAAqiloona(5)5.Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(6)6.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala ma faAAaltum nadimeena(7)7.WaiAAalamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waalAAisyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona(8)8.Fadlan mina Allahi waniAAaman waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun(9)9.Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena(10)10.Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum turhamoona(11)11.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-

alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu baAAda al-eemani waman lam  
yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona(12)12.Ya ayyuha  
allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina alththanni inna  
baAAda alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab  
baAAdukum baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula  
lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoohu waittaqoo Allaha  
inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun(13)13.Ya ayyuha alnnasu  
inna khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha wajaAAalnakum  
shuAAooban waqaba-ila litaAAarafoo inna akramakum  
AAinda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun  
khabeerun(14)14.Qalati al-aAArabu amanna qul lam  
tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma yadkhuli al-  
eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tuteeAAoo Allaha  
warasoolahu la yalitkum min aAAlalikum shay-an inna  
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(15)15.Innama almu/minoona  
allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam  
yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi fee sabeeli  
Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona(16)16.Qul atuAAallimoona  
Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati  
wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
AAaleemun(17)17.Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul la  
tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu  
AAalaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum  
sadiqeena(18)18.Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ghayba alssamawati  
(waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima taAAamaloona(19

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qaf waalqur-ani  
 almajeedi(2)2.Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum  
 faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun(3)3.A-itha  
 mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun  
 baAAeedun(4)4.Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum  
 waAAindana kitabun hafeethun(5)5.Bal kaththaboo  
 bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin  
 mareejin(6)6.Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum  
 kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laha min  
 furoojin(7)7.Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha  
 rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin  
 baheejin(8)8.Tabsiratan wathikra likulli AAabdin  
 muneebin(9)9.Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarkan  
 faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba  
 alhaseedi(10)10.Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun  
 nadeedun(11)11.Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan  
 maytan kathalika alkhurooju(12)12.Kaththabat qablahum  
 qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi  
 wathamoodu(13)13.WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanu  
 lootin(14)14.Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin  
 kullun kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa  
 waAAeedi(15)15.AfaAAayeena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum  
 fee labsin min khalqin jadeedin(16)16.Walaqad khalaqna al-  
 insana wanaAAalamu ma tuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu  
 aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi(17)17.Ith yatalaqqaa  
 almutalaqqiyani AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali  
 qaAAeedun(18)18.Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi  
 raqeebun AAateedun(19)19.Wajaat sakratu almawti  
 bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheedu(20)20.Wanufikha  
 fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwaAAeedi(21)21.Wajaat kullu  
 nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun(22)22.Laqad kunta  
 fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka  
 fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun(23)23.Waqala qareenuhu

hatha ma ladayya AAateedun(24)24.Alqiya fee jahannama  
kulla kaffarin AAaneedin(25)25.MannaAAin ilkhayri  
muAAatadin mureebin(26)26.Allathee jaAAala maAAa Allahi  
ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi  
alshshadeedi(27)27.Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma  
atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin(28)28.Qala  
la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum  
bialwaAAeedi(29)29.Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama  
ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi(30)30.Yawma naqoolu  
lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min  
mazeedin(31)31.Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra  
baAAeedin(32)32.Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin  
hafeethin(33)33.Man khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa  
biqalbin muneebin(34)34.Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika  
yawmu alkhuloodi(35)35.Lahum ma yashaoona feeha  
waladayna mazeedun(36)36.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min  
qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee  
albiladi hal min maheesin(37)37.Inna fee thalika lathikra  
liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa  
shaheedun(38)38.Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda  
wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min  
lughooabin(39)39.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih  
bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla  
alghuroobi(40)40.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara  
alssujoodi(41)41.WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min  
makanin qareebin(42)42.Yawma yasmaAAoona alssayhata  
bialhaqqi thalika yawmu alkhurooji(43)43.Inna nahnu  
nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru(44)44.Yawma  
tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum siraAAan thalika hashrun  
AAalayna yaseerun(45)45.Nahnu aAAlamu bima yaqooloona  
wama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin fathakkir bialqur-ani man  
(yakhafu waAAeedi(46

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalththariyati  
 tharwan(2)2.Faalhamilati wiqran(3)3.Faaljariyati  
 yusran(4)4.Faalmuqassimati amran(5)5.Innama  
 tooAAadoona lasadiqun(6)6.Wa-inna alddeena  
 lawaqiAAun(7)7.Waalssama-i thati alhubuki(8)8.Innakum  
 lafee qawlin mukhtalifin(9)9.Yu/faku AAanhu man  
 ofika(10)10.Qutila alkharasoona(11)11.Allatheena hum fee  
 ghamratin sahoona(12)12.Yas-aloon ayyana yawmu  
 alddeeni(13)13.Yawma hum AAala alnnari  
 yuftanoona(14)14.Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee  
 kuntum bihi tastaAAajiloona(15)15.Inna almuttaqeen fee  
 jannatin waAAayoonin(16)16.Akhitheena ma atahum  
 rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika  
 muhsineena(17)17.Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma  
 yahjaAAoona(18)18.Wabial-ashari hum  
 yastaghfiroona(19)19.Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili  
 waalmahroomi(20)20.Wafee al-ardi ayatun  
 lilmooqineena(21)21.Wafee anfusikum afala  
 tubsiroona(22)22.Wafee alssama-i rizqukum wama  
 tooAAadoona(23)23.Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu  
 lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoona(24)24.Hal ataka  
 hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena(25)25.Ith  
 dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun  
 munkaroona(26)26.Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin  
 sameenin(27)27.Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala  
 ta/kuloona(28)28.Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la  
 takhaf wabashsharoohu bighulamin  
 AAaleemin(29)29.Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat  
 wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAaqeemun(30)30.Qaloo  
 kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu  
 alAAaleemu(31)31.Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha  
 almursaloona(32)32.Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin  
 mujrimeena(33)33.Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min

teenin(34)34.Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika  
lilmusrifeena(35)35.Faakhrajna man kana feeha mina  
almu/mineena(36)36.Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin  
mina almuslimeena(37)37.Watarakna feeha ayatan  
lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema(38)38.Wafee  
moosa ith arsalnahu ila firAAawna bisultanin  
mubeenin(39)39.Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw  
majnoonun(40)40.Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu  
fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa  
muleemun(41)41.Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu  
alrreeha alAAaqeema(42)42.Ma tatharu min shay-in atat  
AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrameemi(43)43.Wafee  
thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta  
heenin(44)44.FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhathat-  
humu alssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona(45)45.Fama  
istataAAoo min qiyamin wama kanoo  
muntasireena(46)46.Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum  
kanoo qawman fasiqeena(47)47.Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-  
aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoona(48)48.Waal-arda farashnaha  
faniAAama almahidoona(49)49.Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna  
zawjayni laAAaallakum tathakkaroona(50)50.Fafirroo ila  
Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun(51)51.Wala  
tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu  
natheerun mubeenun(52)52.Kathalika ma ata allatheena  
min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw  
majnoonun(53)53.Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun  
taghoona(54)54.Fatawalla AAanhum fama anta  
bimaloomin(55)55.Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfaAAu  
almu/mineena(56)56.Wama khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illa  
liyaAAabudooni(57)57.Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama  
oreedu an yutAAaimooni(58)58.Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu  
thoo alquwwati almateenu(59)59.Fa-inna lillatheena  
thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala  
yastaAAajiloona(60)60.Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min  
(yawmihimu allathee yooAAadoona(61

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.  
 (1)1.Waalttoori(2)2.Wakitabin mastoorin(3)3.Fee raqqin  
 manshoorin(4)4.Waalbayti almaAAmoori(5)5.Waalssaqfi  
 almarfooAAi(6)6.Waalebahri almasjoori(7)7.Inna AAathaba  
 rabbika lawaqiAAun(8)8.Ma lahu min dafiAAin(9)9.Yawma  
 tamooru alssamao mawran(10)10.Wataseeru aljibalu  
 sayran(11)11.Fawaylun yawma-ithin  
 lilmukaththibeena(12)12.Allatheena hum fee khawdin  
 yalAAaboona(13)13.Yawma yudaAAAoona ila nari  
 jahannama daAAAAn(14)14.Hathihi alnnaru allatee  
 kuntum biha tukaththiboona(15)15.Afasihrun hatha am  
 antum la tubsiroona(16)16.Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo  
 sawaon AAalaykum innama tujzawna ma kuntum  
 taAAamaloona(17)17.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin  
 wanaAAeemin(18)18.Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum  
 wawaqahum rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi(19)19.Kuloo  
 waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum  
 taAAamaloona(20)20.Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatin  
 wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin(21)21.Waallatheena  
 amanoo waittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-eemanin  
 alhaqna bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min  
 AAamalihin min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba  
 raheenun(22)22.Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin  
 mimma yashtahoona(23)23.YatanazaAAoona feeha ka/san la  
 laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun(24)24.Wayatoofu  
 AAalayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon  
 maknoonun(25)25.Waaqbala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin  
 yatasaaloona(26)26.Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina  
 mushfiqeena(27)27.Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqana  
 AAathaba alssamoomi(28)28.Inna kunna min qablu  
 nadAAoohu innahu huwa albarru  
 alrraheemu(29)29.Fathakkir fama anta biniAAamati rabbika  
 bikahin wala majnoonin(30)30.Am yaqooloona shaAAairun



natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni(31)31.Qul tarabbasoo fa-  
innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiseena(32)32.Am  
ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun  
taghoona(33)33.Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la  
yu/minoona(34)34.Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo  
sadiqeena(35)35.Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu  
alkhaliqoona(36)36.Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal  
la yooqinoona(37)37.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika am  
humu almusaytiroona(38)38.Am lahum sullamun  
yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisultanin  
mubeenin(39)39.Am lahu albanatu walakumu  
albanoona(40)40.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min  
maghramin muthqaloona(41)41.Am AAindahumu alghaybu  
fahum yaktuboona(42)42.Am yureedoona kaydan  
faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona(43)43.Am lahum  
ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma  
yushrikoona(44)44.Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i  
saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun(45)45.Fatharhum  
hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi  
yusAAaqoona(46)46.Yawma la yughnee AAanhum  
kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunsaroona(47)47.Wa-inna  
lillatheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna  
aktharahum la yaAAalamoona(48)48.Waisbir lihukmi rabbika  
fa-innaka bi-aAAayunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena  
taqoomu(49)49.Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara  
(alInnujoomi(50

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalnnajmi itha  
 hawa(2)2.Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa(3)3.Wama  
 yantiqu AAani alhawa(4)4.In huwa illa wahyun  
 yooaha(5)5.AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa(6)6.Thoo mirratin  
 faistawa(7)7.Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAla(8)8.Thumma dana  
 fatadalla(9)9.Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna(10)10.Faawha  
 ila AAabdihi ma awha(11)11.Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma  
 raa(12)12.Afatumaroonahu AAala ma yara(13)13.Walaqad  
 raahu nazlatan okhra(14)14.AAinda sidrati  
 almuntaha(15)15.AAindaha jannatu alma/wa(16)16.Ith  
 yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha(17)17.Ma zagha albasaru  
 wama tagha(18)18.Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi  
 alkubra(19)19.Afaraaytumu allata  
 waalAAuzza(20)20.Wamanata alththalithata al-  
 okhra(21)21.Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-  
 ontha(22)22.Tilka ithan qismatun deeza(23)23.In hiya illa  
 asmaon sammaytumooaha antum waabaokum ma anzala  
 Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna  
 wama tahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu  
 alhuda(24)24.Am lil-insani ma tamanna(25)25.Falillahi al-  
 akhiratu waal-oola(26)26.Wakam min malakin fee  
 alssamawati la tughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min  
 baAAadi an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao  
 wayarda(27)27.Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati  
 layusammoona almala-ikata tasmiyata al-  
 ontha(28)28.Wama lahum bihi min AAilmin in  
 yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna la  
 yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an(29)29.FaaAArid AAan man  
 tawalla AAan thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata  
 alddunya(30)30.Thalika mablaghum mina alAAilmi inna  
 rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa  
 aAAalamu bimani ihtada(31)31.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati  
 wama fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asao bima AAamiloo

wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna(32)32.Allatheena  
 yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha illa allamama  
 inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAalamu bikum ith  
 anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni  
 ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa aAAalamu  
 bimani ittaqa(33)33.Afaraayta allathee  
 tawalla(34)34.WaaAAta qaleelan waakda(35)35.aAAindahu  
 AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara(36)36.Am lam yunabba/ bima  
 fee suhufi moosa(37)37.Wa-ibraheema allathee  
 waffa(38)38.Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra(39)39.Waan  
 laysa lil-insani illa ma saAAa(40)40.Waanna saAAayahu sawfa  
 yura(41)41.Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa(42)42.Waanna  
 ila rabbika almntaha(43)43.Waannahu huwa adhaka  
 waabka(44)44.Waannahu huwa amata  
 waahya(45)45.Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni alththakara  
 waal-ontha(46)46.Min nutfatin itha tumna(47)47.Waanna  
 AAalayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra(48)48.Waannahu huwa  
 aghna waaqna(49)49.Waannahu huwa rabbu  
 alshshiAAara(50)50.Waannahu ahlaka AAadan al-  
 oola(51)51.Wathamooda fama abqa(52)52.Waqawma  
 noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama  
 waatgha(53)53.Waalmu/tafikata ahwa(54)54.Faghashshaha  
 ma ghashsha(55)55.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika  
 tatamara(56)56.Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-  
 oola(57)57.Azifati al-azifatu(58)58.Laysa laha min dooni  
 Allahi kashifatun(59)59.Afamin hatha alhadeethi  
 taAAaboona(60)60.Watadhakoona wala  
 tabkoona(61)61.Waantum samidoona(62)62.Faosjudoo  
 (lillahi waoAAabudoo(63

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Iqtarabati  
 alssaAAatu wainshaqqa alqamaru(2)2.Wa-in yaraw ayatan  
 yuAAaridoo wayaqooloo sihrun  
 mustamirrun(3)3.Wakaththaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum  
 wakullu amrin mustaqirrun(4)4.Walaqad jaahum mina al-  
 anba-i ma feehee muzdajarun(5)5.Hikmatun balighatun fama  
 tughnee alnnuthuru(6)6.Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu  
 alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin(7)7.KhushshaAAan absaruhum  
 yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun  
 muntashirun(8)8.MuhtiAAeena ila alddaAAi yaqoolu  
 alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun(9)9.Kaththabat  
 qablahum qawmu noohin fakaththaboo AAabdana waqaloo  
 majnoonun waizdujira(10)10.FadaAAa rabbahu annee  
 maghloobun faintasir(11)11.Fafatahna abwaba alssama-i  
 bima-in munhamirin(12)12.Wafajjarna al-arda AAu yoonan  
 failtaqa almao AAala amrin qad qudira(13)13.Wahamalnuhu  
 AAala thati alwahin wadusurin(14)14.Tajree bi-aAAyunina  
 jazaan liman kana kufira(15)15.Walaqad taraknaha ayatan  
 fahal min muddakirin(16)16.Fakayfa kana AAathabee  
 wanuthuri(17)17.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri  
 fahal min muddakirin(18)18.Kaththabat AAadun fakayfa  
 kana AAathabee wanuthuri(19)19.Inna arsalna AAalayhim  
 reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin  
 mustamirrin(20)20.TanziAAu alnnasa kaannahum aAAazu  
 nakhlin munqaAAirin(21)21.Fakayfa kana AAathabee  
 wanuthuri(22)22.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri  
 fahal min muddakirin(23)23.Kaththabat thamoodu  
 bialnnuthuri(24)24.Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan  
 natabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin  
 wasuAAaurin(25)25.Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina  
 bal huwa kaththabun ashirun(26)26.SayaAAlamoona  
 ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashiru(27)27.Inna mursiloo  
 alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum

waistabir(28)28.Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun  
baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun(29)29.Fanadaw  
sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara(30)30.Fakayfa kana  
AAathabee wanuthuri(31)31.Inna arsalna AAalayhim  
sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi  
almuhtathiri(32)32.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilhthikri  
fahal min muddakirin(33)33.Kaththabat qawmu lootin  
bialnnuthuri(34)34.Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala  
lootin najjaynahum bisaharin(35)35.NiAAaman min  
AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara(36)36.Walaqad  
antharahum batshatana fatamaraw  
bialnnuthuri(37)37.Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihi  
fatamasna aAAayunahum fathooqoo AAathabee  
wanuthuri(38)38.Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan  
AAathabun mustaqirrun(39)39.Fathooqoo AAathabee  
wanuthuri(40)40.Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilhthikri  
fahal min muddakirin(41)41.Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna  
alnnuthuru(42)42.Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha  
faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin  
muqtadirin(43)43.Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am  
lakum baraaturun fee alzzuburi(44)44.Am yaqooloona nahnu  
jameeAAun muntasirun(45)45.Sayuhzamu aljamAAu  
wayuwalloona alddubura(46)46.Bali alssaAAatu  
mawAAiduhum waalssaAAatu adha waamaru(47)47.Inna  
almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAaurin(48)48.Yawma  
yushaboona fee alnnari AAala wujoohihim thooqoo massa  
saqara(49)49.Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu  
biqadarin(50)50.Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin  
bialbasari(51)51.Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakum fahal min  
muddakirin(52)52.Wakullu shay-in faAAaloohu fee  
alzzuburi(53)53.Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin  
mustatarun(54)54.Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin  
wanaharin(55)55.Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin  
(muqtadirin(56

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.  
 (1)1.Alrrahmanu(2)2.AAallama alqur-ana(3)3.Khalaqa al-  
 insana(4)4.AAallamahu albayana(5)5.Alshshamsu  
 waalqamaru bihusbanin(6)6.Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru  
 yasjudani(7)7.Waalssamaa rafaAAaha wawadaAAa  
 almeezana(8)8.Alla tatghaw fee almeezani(9)9.Waaqeemoo  
 alwazna bialqisti wala tukhsiroo almeezana(10)10.Waal-arda  
 wadaAAaha lil-anami(11)11.Feeha fakihatun waalnnakhlu  
 thatu al-akmami(12)12.Waalhabbu thoo alAAasfi  
 waalrrayhani(13)13.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(14)14.Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin  
 kaalfakhkhari(15)15.Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min  
 narin(16)16.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(17)17.Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu  
 almaghribayni(18)18.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(19)19.Maraja albahrayni  
 yaltaqiyani(20)20.Baynahuma barzakhun la  
 yabghiyani(21)21.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(22)22.Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo  
 waalmarjanu(23)23.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(24)24.Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee  
 albahri kaal-aAAalami(25)25.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(26)26.Kullu man AAalayha  
 fanin(27)27.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-  
 ikrami(28)28.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(29)29.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-  
 ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin(30)30.Fabi-ayyi ala-i  
 rabbikuma tukaththibani(31)31.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha  
 alththaqalani(32)32.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(33)33.Ya maAAashara aljinni waal-insi ini  
 istataAAatum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi  
 faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin(34)34.Fabi-ayyi  
 ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(35)35.Yursalu AAalaykuma

shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala  
 tantasirani(36)36.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(37)37.Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat  
 wardatan kaalddihani(38)38.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(39)39.Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan thanbihi  
 insun wala jannun(40)40.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(41)41.YuAArafu almujrimeoona biseemahum  
 fayu/khathu bialnnawasee waal-aqdami(42)42.Fabi-ayyi ala-  
 i rabbikuma tukaththibani(43)43.Hathihi jahannamu allatee  
 yukaththibu biha almujrimeoona(44)44.Yatoofoona baynaha  
 wabayna hameemin anin(45)45.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(46)46.Waliman khafa maqama rabbihi  
 jannatani(47)47.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(48)48.Thawata afnanin(49)49.Fabi-ayyi ala-i  
 rabbikuma tukaththibani(50)50.Feehima AAaynani  
 tajriyani(51)51.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(52)52.Feehima min kulli fakihatun  
 zawjani(53)53.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(54)54.Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-  
 inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin(55)55.Fabi-  
 ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani(56)56.Feehinna qasiratu  
 alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala  
 jannun(57)57.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(58)58.Kaannahunna alyaqootu  
 waalmarjanu(59)59.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(60)60.Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-  
 ihsanu(61)61.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(62)62.Wamin doonihima  
 jannatani(63)63.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(64)64.Mudhammatani(65)65.Fabi-ayyi ala-i  
 rabbikuma tukaththibani(66)66.Feehima AAaynani  
 naddakhatani(67)67.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(68)68.Feehima fakihatun wanakhluun  
 warummanun(69)69.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
 tukaththibani(70)70.Feehinna khayratun  
 hisanun(71)71.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma

tukaththibani(72)72.Hoorun                    maqsooratu n                    fee  
alkhiyami(73)73.Fabi-ayyi                    ala-i                    rabbikuma  
tukaththibani(74)74.Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum  
wala                    jannun(75)75.Fabi-ayyi                    ala-i                    rabbikuma  
tukaththibani(76)76.Muttaki-eena AAala rafratin khudrin  
waAAabqariyyin hisanin(77)77.Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma  
tukaththibani(78)78.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali  
(waal-ikrami(79



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ittha waqaAAati  
 alwaqiAAatu(2)2.Laysa liwaqAAatiha  
 kathibatun(3)3.Khafidatun rafiAAatun(4)4.Ittha rujjati al-ardu  
 rajjan(5)5.Wabussati aljibalu bassan(6)6.Fakanat habaan  
 munbaththan(7)7.Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan(8)8.Faas-  
 habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati(9)9.Waas-habu  
 almash-amati ma as-habu almash-  
 amati(10)10.Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona(11)11.Ola-ika  
 almuqarraboona(12)12.Fee jannati  
 alnnaAAeemi(13)13.Thullatun mina al-  
 awwaleena(14)14.Waqaleelun mina al-  
 akhireena(15)15.AAala sururin mawdoonatin(16)16.Muttaki-  
 eena AAalayha mutaqabileena(17)17.Yatoofu AAalayhim  
 wildanun mukhalladoona(18)18.Bi-akwabin waabareeqa  
 waka/sin min maAAeenin(19)19.La yusaddaAAoona AAanha  
 wala yunzifoona(20)20.Wafakihatin mimma  
 yatakhayyaroon(21)21.Walahmi tayrin mimma  
 yashtahoon(22)22.Wahoorun AAeenun(23)23.Kaamthali  
 allu/lu almaknooni(24)24.Jazaan bima kanoo  
 yaAAamaloona(25)25.La yasmaAAoona fee ha laghwan wala  
 ta/theeman(26)26.Illa qeelan salaman salaman(27)27.Waas-  
 habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni(28)28.Fee sidrin  
 makhdoodin(29)29.Watalhin mandoodin(30)30.Wathillin  
 mamdoodin(31)31.Wama-in maskoobin(32)32.Wafakihatin  
 katheeratin(33)33.La maqtooAAatin wala  
 mamnooAAatin(34)34.Wafurushin marfooAAatin(35)35.Inna  
 ansha/nahunna inshaan(36)36.FajaAAalnahunna  
 abkaran(37)37.AAauruban atraban(38)38.Li-as-habi  
 alyameeni(39)39.Thullatun mina al-  
 awwaleena(40)40.Wathullatun mina al-  
 akhireena(41)41.Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-habu  
 alshshimali(42)42.Fee samoomin  
 wahameemin(43)43.Wathillin min yahmoomin(44)44.La

baridin wala kareemin(45)45.Innahum kanoo qabla thalika  
mutrafeena(46)46.Wakanoo yusirroona AAala alhinthi  
alAAatheemi(47)47.Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna  
wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna  
lamabAAoothoona(48)48.Awa abaona al-  
awwaloona(49)49.Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-  
akhireena(50)50.LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin  
maAAloomin(51)51.Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona  
almukaththiboona(52)52.Laakiloona min shajarin min  
zaqqoomin(53)53.Famali-oona minha  
albutoona(54)54.Fashariboona AAalayhi mina  
alhameemi(55)55.Fashariboona shurba  
alheemi(56)56.Hatha nuzuluhum yawma  
alddeeni(57)57.Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla  
tusaddiqoona(58)58.Afaraaytum ma  
tumnoona(59)59.Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu  
alkhaliqoona(60)60.Nahnu qaddarna baynakumu almawta  
wama nahnu bimasbooqeena(61)61.AAala an nubaddila  
amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee ma la  
taAAalamoona(62)62.Walaqad AAalimtum alnnash-ata al-  
oola falawla tathakkaroona(63)63.Afaraaytum ma  
tahruthoona(64)64.Aantum tazraAAoonahu am nahnu  
alzzariAAoona(65)65.Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutaman  
falthaltum tafakkahoona(66)66.Inna  
lamughramoona(67)67.Bal nahnu  
mahroomoona(68)68.Afaraaytum almaa allathee  
tashraboona(69)69.Aantum anzaltumooahu mina almuzni am  
nahnu almunziloona(70)70.Law nashao jaAAalnahu ojajan  
falawla tashkuroona(71)71.Afaraaytum alnnara allatee  
tooroona(72)72.Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu  
almunshi-oona(73)73.Nahnu jaAAalnaha tathkiratan  
wamataAAan ilmuqweena(74)74.Fasabbih biismi rabbika  
alAAatheemi(75)75.Fala oqsimu bimawaqiAAi  
alnnujoomi(76)76.Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAAalamoona  
AAatheemun(77)77.Innahu laqur-anun kareemun(78)78.Fee  
kitabini maknoonin(79)79.La yamassuhu illa

almutahharoona(80)80.Tanzeelun min rabbi  
 alAAalameena(81)81.Afabihatha alhadeethi antum  
 mudhinoona(82)82.WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum  
 tukaththiboona(83)83.Falawla itha balaghathi  
 alhulqooma(84)84.Waantum heena-ithin  
 tanthuroona(85)85.Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin  
 la tubsiroona(86)86.Falawla in kuntum ghayra  
 madeeneena(87)87.TarjiAAoonaha in kuntum  
 sadiqeena(88)88.Faamma in kana mina  
 almuqarrabeena(89)89.Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu  
 naAAeemin(90)90.Waamma in kana min as-habi  
 alyameeni(91)91.Fasalamun laka min as-habi  
 alyameeni(92)92.Waamma in kana mina almukaththibeena  
 alddalleena(93)93.Fanuzulun min  
 hameemin(94)94.Watasliyatu jaheemin(95)95.Inna hatha  
 lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni(96)96.Fasabbih biismi rabbika  
 (alAAatheemi(97

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sabbaha lillahi ma  
 fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu  
 alhakeemu(2)2.Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee  
 wayumeetu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(3)3.Huwa  
 al-awwalu waal-akhiru waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa  
 bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(4)4.Huwa allathee khalaqa  
 alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa  
 AAala alAAarshi yaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama  
 yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama  
 yaAAarju feeha wahuwa maAAakum ayna ma kuntum  
 waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(5)5.Lahu mulku  
 alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-  
 omooru(6)6.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara  
 fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(7)7.Aminoo  
 biAllahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma jaAAalakum  
 mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum  
 waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun(8)8.Wama lakum la  
 tu/minoona biAllahi waalrrasoolu yadAAookum litu/minoo  
 birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum  
 mu/mineena(9)9.Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAala AAabdihi  
 ayatin bayyinin liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila  
 alnnoori wa-inna Allaha bikum laraoofun  
 raheemun(10)10.Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli  
 Allahi walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi la yastawee  
 minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika  
 aAAatham darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min baAAadu  
 waqataloo wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna waAllahu bima  
 taAAamaloona khabeerun(11)11.Man tha allathee yuqridu  
 Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu walahi ajrun  
 kareemun(12)12.Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati  
 yasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim  
 bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
 khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu

alAAatheemu(13)13.Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona  
waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis  
min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum failtamisoo nooran  
faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi  
alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi  
alAAathabu(14)14.Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum  
qaloo bala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum  
watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu  
hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi  
algharooru(15)15.Faalyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun  
wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya  
mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru(16)16.Alam ya/ni lillatheena  
amanoo an takhshaAAa quloobuhum lithikri Allahi wama  
nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo  
alkitaba min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat  
quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum  
fasiqoona(17)17.IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda  
baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati  
laAAaallakum taAAaqiloona(18)18.Inna almussaddiqeena  
waalmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan  
yudaAAafu lahum walahum ajrun  
kareemun(19)19.Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi  
ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda  
rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo  
wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu  
aljaheemi(20)20.IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alddunya  
laAAaibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum  
watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin  
aAAajaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu  
musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati  
AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi  
waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu  
alghuroori(21)21.Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum  
wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waal-ardi oAAaidat  
lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi  
yu/teehee man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli

alAAatheemi(22)22.Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi  
wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an nabraaha  
inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(23)23.Likayla ta/saw  
AAala ma fataikum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la  
yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin(24)24.Allatheena  
yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman  
yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu  
alhameedu(25)25.Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati  
waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma  
alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun  
shadeedun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu man  
yansuruhi warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun  
AAazeezun(26)26.Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema  
wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihima alnnubuwwata waalkitaba  
faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum  
fasiqoona(27)27.Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim  
birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu  
al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu  
ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma  
katabnaha AAalayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama  
raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo  
minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona(28)28.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo  
birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum  
nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun  
raheemun(29)29.Li-alla yaAAalama ahlu alkitabi alla  
yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla  
biyadi Allahi yu/teehee man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli  
(alAAatheemi(30

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha watashtakee ila Allahi waAllahu yasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun(2)2.Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha laAAafuwwun ghafoorun(3)3.Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun(4)4.Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteena miskeenana thalika litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun(5)5.Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun(6)6.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun(7)7.Alam tara anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun(8)8.Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani alnnajwa thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaha fabi/sa almaseeru(9)9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha

tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bial-ithmi waalAAudwani  
wamaAAasiyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waalttaqwa  
waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona(10)10.Innama  
alnnajwa mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo  
walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi  
falyatawakkali almu/minoona(11)11.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo  
yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo  
yarfaAAi Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena  
ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllahu bima taAAamaloona  
khabeerun(12)12.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha  
najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum  
sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo  
fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(13)13.Aashfaqtum an  
tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam  
tafAAaloo wataba Allahu AAalaykum faaqeemoo alssalata  
waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu  
khabeerun bima taAAamaloona(14)14.Alam tara ila  
allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim ma  
hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAala alkathibi  
wahum yaAAalamoona(15)15.aAAadda Allahu lahum  
AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo  
yaAAamaloona(16)16.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan  
fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi falahum AAathabun  
muheenun(17)17.Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala  
awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum  
feeha khalidoona(18)18.Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu  
jameeAAan fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum  
wayahsaboona annahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu  
alkathiboona(19)19.Istahwatha AAalayhimu alshshaytanu  
faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna  
hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona(20)20.Inna  
allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-  
athalleena(21)21.Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee  
inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun(22)22.La tajidu qawman  
yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man



hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw  
abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika  
kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin  
minhu wayudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
khalideena feeha radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu  
ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu  
(almuflihoona(23

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(2)2.Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAaba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAAtabiroo ya olee al-absari(3)3.Walawla an kataba Allahu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAaththabahum fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabu alnnari(4)4.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqabi(5)5.Ma qataAAatum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeena(6)6.Wama afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(7)7.Ma afaa Allahu AAala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi walilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAaiqabi(8)8.Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona(9)9.Waallatheena tabawwao alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona(10)10.Waallatheena jao min baAAadihim

yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena  
sabaqoona bial-eemani wala tajAAal fee quloobina ghillan  
lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun  
raheemun(11)11.Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo  
yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli  
alkitabi la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala  
nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum  
lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum  
lakathiboona(12)12.La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona  
maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in  
nasaroohum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la  
yunsaroona(13)13.Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee  
sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la  
yafqahoona(14)14.La yuqatiloonaikum jameeAAan illa fee  
quran muhassanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum  
baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan  
waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la  
yaAAaqiloona(15)15.Kamathali allatheena min qablihim  
qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun  
aleemun(16)16.Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani  
okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee  
akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena(17)17.Fakana  
AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha  
wathalika jazao alththalimeena(18)18.Ya ayyuha allatheena  
amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun ma qaddamat  
lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima  
taAAamaloona(19)19.Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo  
Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu  
alfasiqoona(20)20.La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu  
aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona(21)21.Law  
anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabalin laraaytahu  
khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-  
amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi laAAallahum  
yatafakkaroona(22)22.Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa  
huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu  
alrraheemu(23)23.Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa

almaliku alquddoosu alssalamu almu/minu almu hayminu  
alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi  
AAamma yushrikoona(24)24.Huwa Allahu alkhaliq albari-o  
almusawwiru lahu al-asmao alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee  
(alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(25

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo AAaduwwa waAAaduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihadan fee sabeelee waibtighaa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAAalamu bima akhfaytum wama aAAalantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli(2)2.In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAAadaan wayabsutoo ilaykum aydiahum waalsinatahum bialssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroona(3)3.Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wala awladukum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun(4)4.Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallatheena maAAahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum wamimma taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi kafarna bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu alAAadawatu waalbaghdawu abadan hatta tu/minoo biAllahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseeru(5)5.Rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir lana rabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu(6)6.Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghanniyyu alhameedu(7)7.AAasa Allahu an yajAAala baynakum wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllahu qadeerun waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(8)8.La yanhakumu Allahu AAani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee alddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena(9)9.Innama yanhakumu Allahu AAani

allatheena qatalookum fee alddeeni waakhrajookum min  
diyarikum wathaharoo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum  
waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu  
alththalimoona(10)10.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha  
jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faimtahinoohunna Allahu  
aAAalamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAalimtumooohunna  
mu/minatin fala tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun  
lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma  
anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha  
ataytumooohunna ooorahunna wala tumsikoo biAAaisami  
alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo  
thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum waAllahu  
AAaleemun hakeemun(11)11.Wa-in fataikum shay-on min  
azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena  
thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waittaqoo Allaha  
allathee antum bihi mu/minoona(12)12.Ya ayyuha  
alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayiAAanaka AAala an  
la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena  
wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin  
yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala  
yaAAseenaka fee maAAaroofin fabayiAAahunna waistaghfir  
lahunna Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(13)13.Ya  
ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba  
Allahu AAalayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa  
(alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori(14

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sabbaha lillahi ma  
 fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu  
 alhakeemu(2)2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima  
 taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona(3)3.Kabura maqtan AAinda  
 Allahi an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona(4)4.Inna Allaha  
 yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan  
 kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun(5)5.Wa-ith qala moosa  
 liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad taAAalamoona  
 annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falamma zaghoo azagha Allahu  
 quloobahum waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
 alfasiqueena(6)6.Wa-ith qala AAeesa ibnu maryama ya banee  
 isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum musaddiqan lima  
 bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin  
 ya/tee min baAAadee ismuhu ahmadu falamma jaahum  
 bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun(7)7.Waman  
 athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi alkathiba wahuwa  
 yudAAa ila al-islami waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
 alththalimeena(8)8.Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-  
 afwahihi waAllahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha  
 alkafireena(9)9.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda  
 wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw  
 kariha almushrikoona(10)10.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo  
 hal adullukum AAala tijaratin tunjeekum min AAathabin  
 aleemin(11)11.Tu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi  
 watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalikum waanfusakum  
 thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum  
 taAAalamoona(12)12.Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum  
 wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
 wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin thalika alfawzu  
 alAAatheemu(13)13.Waakhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina  
 Allahi wafathun qarreebun wabashshiri  
 almu/mineena(14)14.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo  
 ansara Allahi kama qala AAeesa ibnu maryama

lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona  
nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-ifatun min banee isra-eela  
wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAala  
(AAaduwwihim faasbahoo thahireena(15



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Yusabbihu lillahi ma  
 fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddoosi  
 alAAazeezi alhakeemi(2)2.Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-  
 ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi  
 wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata  
 wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin  
 mubeenin(3)3.Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim  
 wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu(4)4.Thalika fadlu Allahi  
 yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli  
 alAAatheemi(5)5.Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata  
 thumma lam yahmilooaha kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran  
 bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi  
 waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena(6)6.Qul ya  
 ayyuha allatheena hadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao  
 lillahi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum  
 sadiqeena(7)7.Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima  
 qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun  
 bialththalimeena(8)8.Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona  
 minhu fa-innahu mulaqeeukum thumma turaddoona ila  
 AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima  
 kuntum taAAamaloona(9)9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha  
 noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri  
 Allahi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in  
 kuntum taAAalamoona(10)10.Fa-itha qudiyati alssalatu  
 faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi  
 waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAallakum  
 tuflihoona(11)11.Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw lahwani infaddoo  
 ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda Allahi khayrun  
 mina allahwi wamina alttijarati waAllahu khayru  
 (alrraziqeena(12

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi waAllahu yaAAalamu innaka larasooluhu waAllahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona(2)2.Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona(3)3.Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona(4)4.Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAajibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona(5)5.Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona(6)6.Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena(7)7.Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona(8)8.Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAana ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-athalla walillahi alAAaizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la yaAAalamoona(9)9.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum AAan thikri Allahi waman yafAAal thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona(10)10.Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena(11)11.Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsani itha jaa ajalaha waAllahu khabeerun (bima taAAamaloona(12

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Yusabbihu lillahi ma  
 fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu  
 alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(2)2.Huwa  
 allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum  
 mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona  
 baseerun(3)3.Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi  
 wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi  
 almaseeru(4)4.YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi  
 wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllahu  
 AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(5)5.Alam ya/tikum nabao  
 allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim  
 walahum AAathabun aleemun(6)6.Thalika bi-annahu kanat  
 ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun  
 yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allahu  
 waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun(7)7.ZaAAama allatheena  
 kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabbee  
 latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum  
 wathalika AAala Allahi yaseerun(8)8.Faaminoo biAllahi  
 warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima  
 taAAamaloona khabeerun(9)9.Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi  
 aljamAAi thalika yawmu altaghabuni waman yu/min  
 biAllahi wayaAAamal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi  
 wayudkhillu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu  
 khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu  
 alAAatheemu(10)10.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-  
 ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa  
 almaseeru(11)11.Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni  
 Allahi waman yu/min biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli  
 shay-in AAaleemun(12)12.WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo  
 alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAala rasoolina  
 albalaghu almubeenu(13)13.Allahu la ilaha illa huwa  
 waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona(14)14.Ya  
 ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum

waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharoohum wa-in  
taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun(15)15.Innama amwalukum waawladukum  
fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu ajrun  
AAatheemun(16)16.Faittaqoo Allaha ma istataAAtum  
waismaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum  
waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu  
almuflihoona(17)17.In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan  
yudaAAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu shakoorun  
haleemun(18)18.AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati  
(alAAazeezu alhakeemu(19

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa fatalliqoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahsoo alAAiddata waittaqoo Allaha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka hudoodu Allahi waman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faqad thalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allaha yuhdithu baAAada thalika amran(2)2.Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAaroofin aw fariqoohunna bimaAAaroofin waashhidoo thaway AAadlin minkum waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yooAAathu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu makhraj(3)3.Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fahuwa hasbuhu inna Allaha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allahu likulli shay-in qadran(4)4.Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajalahunna an yadaAAana hamlahunna waman yattaqi Allaha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran(5)5.Thalika amru Allahi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAathim lahu ajran(6)6.Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin faanfiqoo AAalayhinna hatta yadaAAana hamlahunna fa-in ardaAAana lakum faatoohunna ooorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAaroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra(7)7.Liyunfiq thoo saAAaatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allahu la yukallifu Allahu nafsani illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allahu baAAada AAusrin yusran(8)8.Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbiha warusulihi fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan waAAaththabnaha AAathaban nukran(9)9.

Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana AAaqibatu amriha  
khusran(10)10.aAAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban  
shadeedan faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi allatheena  
amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum thikran(11)11.Rasoolan  
yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin liyukhrija  
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati mina  
alththulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllahi  
wayaAAamal salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-  
anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu  
rizqan(12)12.Allahu allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin  
wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru  
baynahunna litaAAalamoo anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in  
qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahata bikulli shay-in  
(AAailman(13

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun(2)2.Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu(3)3.Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila baAAadi azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu AAalayhi AAarrafa baAAadahu waaAAarada AAan baAAadin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabeeru(4)4.In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara AAalayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihi almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu baAAada thalika thaheerun(5)5.AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatin ta-ibatin AAabidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran(6)6.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu AAalayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Allaha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroon(7)7.Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la taAAatathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona(8)8.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(9)9.Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru(10)10.Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina

salihayni fakhanatahuma falam yughniya AAanhuma mina  
Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa  
alddakhileena(11)11.Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena  
amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee AAindaka  
baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi  
wanajjinee mina alqawmi  
alththalimeena(12)12.Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee  
ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat  
bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina  
(alqaniteena(13



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun(2)2.Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru(3)3.Allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin tibaqan ma tara fee khalqi alrrahmani min tafawutin fairjiAAi albasara hal tara min futoorin(4)4.Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun(5)5.Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaha rujooman lilshshayateeni waaAAtadna lahum AAathaba alssaAAeeri(6)6.Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseeru(7)7.Itha olqoo feeha samiAAoo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru(8)8.Takadu tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullama olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum natheerun(9)9.Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakaththabna waqulna ma nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeerin(10)10.Waqaloo law kunna nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu ma kunna fee as-habi alssaAAeeri(11)11.FaiAAtarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi alssaAAeeri(12)12.Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiraton waajrun kabeerun(13)13.Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori(14)14.Ala yaAAalamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru(15)15.Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi alnnushooru(16)16.Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamooru(17)17.Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamoona kayfa natheeri(18)18.Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri(19)19.Awa lam yaraw ila alttayri

fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun(20)20.Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin(21)21.Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajjoo fee AAutuwwin wanufoorin(22)22.Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratin mustaqeemin(23)23.Qul huwa allathee anshaakum wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona(24)24.Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona(25)25.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeena(26)26.Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun(27)27.Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi taddaAAoona(28)28.Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min AAathabin aleemin(29)29.Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAAalamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin(30)30.Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum (ghawran faman ya/teekum bima-in maAAeenin(31

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Noon waalqalami  
wama yasturoona(2)2.Ma anta biniAAmati rabbika  
bimajnoonin(3)3.Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra  
mamnoonin(4)4.Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin  
AAatheemin(5)5.Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona(6)6.Bi-ayyikumu  
almaftoonu(7)7.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla  
AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena(8)8.Fala  
tutiAAi almukaththibeena(9)9.Waddoo law tudhinu  
fayudhinoona(10)10.Wala tutiAA kulla hallafin  
maheenin(11)11.Hammazin mashsha-in  
binameemin(12)12.MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAatadin  
atheemin(13)13.AAutullin baAAada thalika  
zaneemin(14)14.An kana tha malin wabaneena(15)15.Itha  
tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-  
awwaleena(16)16.Sanasimuhu AAala  
alkhurtoomi(17)17.Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba  
aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha  
musbiheena(18)18.Wala yastathnoona(19)19.Fatafa  
AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-  
imoona(20)20.Faasbahat kaalssareemi(21)21.Fatanadaw  
musbiheena(22)22.An i ghdoon AAala harthikum in kuntum  
sarimeena(23)23.Faintalaqoo wahum  
yatak hafatoona(24)24.An la yadkhulannaha alyawma  
AAalaykum miskeenun(25)25.Waghadaw AAala hardin  
qadireena(26)26.Falamma raawha qaloo inna  
ladalloona(27)27.Bal nahnu mahroomoona(28)28.Qala  
awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla  
tusabbihoona(29)29.Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna  
thalimeena(30)30.Faaqbala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin  
yatalawamoona(31)31.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna  
tagheena(32)32.AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran  
minha inna ila rabbina raghiboona(33)33.Kathalika  
alAAathabu walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo

yaAAalamoona(34)34.Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim  
jannati alInnaAAeemi(35)35.AfanajAAalu almuslimeena  
kaalmujrimeena(36)36.Ma lakum kayfa  
tahkumoona(37)37.Am lakum kitabun feehi  
tadrusoona(38)38.Inna lakum feehi lama  
takhayyaroon(39)39.Am lakum aymanun AAalayna  
balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lama  
tahkumoona(40)40.Salhum ayyuhum bithalika  
zaAAaemun(41)41.Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishuraka-  
ihim in kanoo sadiqeena(42)42.Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin  
wayudAAawna ila alssujoodi fala  
yastateeAAaona(43)43.KhashiAAatan absaruhum  
tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ila  
alssujoodi wahum salimoona(44)44.Fatharnee waman  
yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min  
haythu la yaAAalamoona(45)45.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee  
mateenun(46)46.Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min  
maghramin muthqaloona(47)47.Am AAindahumu alghaybu  
fahum yaktuboona(48)48.Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala takun  
kasahibi alhooti ith nada wahuwa makthoomun(49)49.Lawla  
an tadarakahu niAAamatun min rabbihi lanubitha bialAAara-i  
wahuwa mathmoomun(50)50.Faijtabahu rabbu hu  
fajaAAalahu mina alssaliheena(51)51.Wa-in yakadu  
allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma  
samiAAoo alththikra wayaqooloona innahu  
lamajnoonun(52)52.Wama huwa illa thikrun  
(lilAAalameena(53

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhaqqatu(2)2.Ma  
 alhaqqatu(3)3.Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu(4)4.Kaththabat  
 thamoodu waAAadun bialqariAAati(5)5.Faamma thamoodu  
 faohlikoo bialttaghiyati(6)6.Waamma AAadun faohlikoo  
 bireehin sarsarin AAatiyatin(7)7.Sakhkharaha AAalayhim  
 sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatara  
 alqawma feeha sarAAa kaannahum aAAajazu nakhlin  
 khawiyatun(8)8.Fahal tara lahum min baqiyatin(9)9.Wajaa  
 firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-  
 ati(10)10.FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum  
 akhthatan rabiyatan(11)11.Inna lamma tagha almao  
 hamalnakum fee aljariyati(12)12.LinajAAalaha lakum  
 tathkiratan wataAAiyaha othunun waAAiyatun(13)13.Fa-itha  
 nufikha fee alsoori nafkhatun wahidatun(14)14.Wahumilati  
 al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan  
 wahidatan(15)15.Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati  
 alwaqiAAatu(16)16.Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-  
 ithin wahiyatun(17)17.Waalmalaku AAala arja-iha  
 wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin  
 thamaniyatun(18)18.Yawma-ithin tuAAaradoona la takhfa  
 minkum khafiyatun(19)19.Faamma man ootiya kitabahu  
 biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah(20)20.Innee  
 thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah(21)21.Fahuwa fee  
 AAeeshatin radiyatin(22)22.Fee jannatin  
 AAaliyatin(23)23.Qutoofuha daniyatun(24)24.Kuloo  
 waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami  
 alkhaliyati(25)25.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi  
 fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah(26)26.Walam adri  
 ma hisabiyah(27)27.Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyatu(28)28.Ma  
 aghna AAannee maliyah(29)29.Halaka AAannee  
 sultaniyah(30)30.Khuthoohu faghulloohu(31)31.Thumma  
 aljaheema salloohu(32)32.Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuha  
 sabAAaona thiraAAan faoslukoohu(33)33.Innahu kana la

yu/minu biAllahi alAAatheemi(34)34.Wala yahuddu AAala  
taAAami almiskeeni(35)35.Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna  
hameemun(36)36.Wala taAAamun illa min  
ghisleenin(37)37.La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona(38)38.Fala  
oqsimu bima tubsiroona(39)39.Wama la  
tubsiroona(40)40.Innahu laqawlu rasoolin  
kareemin(41)41.Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma  
tu/minoona(42)42.Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma  
tathakkaroona(43)43.Tanzeelun min rabbi  
alAAalameena(44)44.Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda  
al-aqaweeli(45)45.Laakhathna minhu  
bialyameeni(46)46.Thumma laqataAAna minhu  
alwateena(47)47.Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu  
hajizeena(48)48.Wa-innahu latathkiratun  
lilmuttaqeena(49)49.Wa-inna lanaAAlamu anna minkum  
mukaththibeena(50)50.Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala  
alkafireena(51)51.Wa-innahu lahaqqu  
(alyaqeeni(52)52.Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi(53

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Saala sa-ilun  
 biAAathabin waqiAAin(2)2.Lilkafireena laysa lahu  
 dafiAAun(3)3.Mina Allahi thee almaAAariji(4)4.TaAAaraju  
 almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu  
 khamseena alfa sanatin(5)5.Faisbir sabran  
 jameelan(6)6.Innahum yarawnahu  
 baAAeedan(7)7.Wanarahu qareeban(8)8.Yawma takoonu  
 alssamao kaalmuhli(9)9.Watakoonu aljibalu  
 kaalAAihni(10)10.Wala yas-alu hameemun  
 hameeman(11)11.Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu  
 law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin  
 bibaneehi(12)12.Wasahibatihi  
 waakheehi(13)13.Wafaseelatihi allatee  
 tu/weehi(14)14.Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma  
 yunjeehi(15)15.Kalla innaha latha(16)16.NazzaAAatan  
 lilshshawa(17)17.TadAAoo man adbara  
 watawalla(18)18.WajamaAAa faawAAa(19)19.Inna al-insana  
 khuliqa halooAAan(20)20.Itha massahu alshsharru  
 jazooAAan(21)21.Wa-itha massahu alkhayru  
 manooAAan(22)22.Illa almusalleena(23)23.Allatheena hum  
 AAala salatihim da-imoona(24)24.Waallatheena fee  
 amwalihim haqqun maAAaloomun(25)25.Lilssa-ili  
 waalmahroomi(26)26.Waallatheena yusaddiqoona biyawmi  
 alddeeni(27)27.Waallatheena hum min AAathabi rabbihim  
 mushfiqoona(28)28.Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru  
 ma/moonin(29)29.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim  
 hafithoona(30)30.Illa AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat  
 aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena(31)31.Famani  
 ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu  
 alAAadoona(32)32.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim  
 waAAahdihim raAAoona(33)33.Waallatheena hum  
 bishahadatihim qa-imoona(34)34.Waallatheena hum AAala  
 salatihim yuhafithoona(35)35.Ola-ika fee jannatin

mukramoona(36)36.Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka  
muhtiAAeena(37)37.AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali  
AAizeena(38)38.AyatmaAAu kullu imri-in minhum an  
yudkhala jannata naAAeemin(39)39.Kalla inna  
khalaqnahum mimma yaAAalamoona(40)40.Fala oqsimu  
birabbi almashariqi waalmagharibi inna  
laqadiroona(41)41.AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum  
wama nahnu bimasbooqeena(42)42.Fatharhum yakhoodoo  
wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee  
yooAAadoona(43)43.Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi  
siraAAan kaannahum ila nusubin  
yoofidoona(44)44.KhashiAAatan absarhum tarhaqhum  
(thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yooAAadoona(45



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Inna arsalna noohan  
 ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tiyahum  
 AAathabun aleemun(2)2.Qala ya qawmi innee lakum  
 natheerun mubeenun(3)3.Ani oAAabudoo Allaha waittaqoohu  
 waateeAAooni(4)4.Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-  
 akhkhirkum ila ajalin musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la  
 yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAAalamoona(5)5.Qala rabbi innee  
 daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharan(6)6.Falam yazidhum  
 duAAa-ee illa firaran(7)7.Wa-innee kullama daAAawtuhum  
 litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanihim  
 waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasaroo waistakbaroo  
 istikbaran(8)8.Thumma innee daAAawtuhum  
 jiharan(9)9.Thumma innee aAAalantu lahum waasrartu lahum  
 israran(10)10.Faqltu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana  
 ghaffaran(11)11.Yursili alssamaa AAalaykum  
 midraran(12)12.Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena  
 wayajAAal lakum jannatin wayajAAal lakum  
 anharan(13)13.Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahi  
 waqaran(14)14.Waqad khalaqakum atwaran(15)15.Alam  
 taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sabAAa samawatin  
 tibaqan(16)16.WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran  
 wajaAAala alshshamsa sirajan(17)17.WaAllahu anbatakum  
 mina al-ardi nabatan(18)18.Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha  
 wayukhrijukum ikhrajan(19)19.WaAllahu jaAAala lakumu al-  
 arda bisatan(20)20.Litaslukoo minha subulan  
 fijajan(21)21.Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee  
 waittabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illa  
 khasaran(22)22.Wamakaroo makran  
 kubbaran(23)23.Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala  
 tatharunna waddan wala suwaAAaan wala yaghootha  
 wayaAAooqa wanasran(24)24.Waqad adalloo katheeran  
 wala tazidi alththalimeena illa dalalan(25)25.Mimma  
 khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhilloo naran falam yajidoo

lahum min dooni Allahi ansaran(26)26.Waqala noohun rabbi  
la tathar AAala al-ardi mina alkafireena  
dayyaran(27)27.Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo AAibadaka  
wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffaran(28)28.Rabbi ighfir lee  
waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan  
walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati wala tazidi alththalimeena  
(illa tabaran(29

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qul oohiya ilayya  
 annahu istamaAAa nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo inna  
 samiAAna qur-anan AAajaban(2)2.Yahdee ila alrrushdi  
 faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina  
 ahadan(3)3.Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha  
 sahibatan wala waladan(4)4.Waannahu kana yaqoolu  
 safeehuna AAala Allahi shatatan(5)5.Waanna thananna an  
 lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi  
 kathiban(6)6.Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi  
 yaAAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum  
 rahaqan(7)7.Waannahum thannoo kama thanantum an lan  
 yabAAatha Allahu ahadan(8)8.Waanna lamasna alssamaa  
 fawajadnaha muli-at harasan shadeedan  
 washuhuban(9)9.Waanna kunna naqAAudu minha  
 maqaAAida lilssamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu  
 shihaban rasadan(10)10.Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda  
 biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum  
 rashadan(11)11.Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna  
 doona thalika kunna tara-ika qidadan(12)12.Wanna  
 thananna an lan nuAAajiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan  
 nuAAajizahu haraban(13)13.Waanna lamma samiAAna  
 alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi fala yakhafu  
 bakhsan wala rahaqan(14)14.Waanna minna almuslimoona  
 waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw  
 rashadan(15)15.Waama alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama  
 hataban(16)16.Waallawi istaqamoo AAala alttareeqati  
 laasqaynahum maan ghadaqan(17)17.Linaftinahum feehi  
 waman yuAAarid AAan thikri rabbihi yasluk-hu AAathaban  
 saAAadan(18)18.Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo  
 maAAa Allahi ahadan(19)19.Waannahu lamma qama  
 AAabdu Allahi yadAAoohu kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi  
 libadan(20)20.Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi  
 ahadan(21)21.Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wala

rashadan(22)22.Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi  
ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahadan(23)23.Illa  
balaghan mina Allahi warisalatih waman yaAAasi Allaha  
warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena fee ha  
abadan(24)24.Hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona  
fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiran waaqallu  
AAadadan(25)25.Qul in adree aqareebun ma tooAAadoona  
am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amadan(26)26.AAalimu alghaybi  
fala yuthhiru AAala ghaybihi ahadan(27)27.Illa mani irtada  
min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin  
khalfihi rasadan(28)28.LiyaAAalama an qad ablaghoo risalati  
rabbi him waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in  
(AAadadan(29

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha  
 almuzzammilu(2)2.Qumi allayla illa qaleelan(3)3.Nisfahu  
 awi onqus minhu qaleelan(4)4.Aw zid AAalayhi warattili  
 alqur-ana tarteelan(5)5.Inna sanulqee AAalayka qawlan  
 thaqeelan(6)6.Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an  
 waaqwamu qeelan(7)7.Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan  
 taweelan(8)8.Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi  
 tabteelan(9)9.Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi la ilaha illa  
 huwa faittakhithhu wakeelan(10)10.Waisbir AAala ma  
 yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan(11)11.Watharnee  
 waalmukaththibeena olee alnnaAAmati wamahhilhum  
 qaleelan(12)12.Inna ladayna ankalan  
 wajaheeman(13)13.WataAAaman tha ghussatin  
 waAAathaban aleeman(14)14.Yawma tarjufu al-ardu  
 waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban  
 maheelan(15)15.Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shahidan  
 AAalaykum kama arsalna ila firAAawna  
 rasoolan(16)16.FaAAasa firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu  
 akhthan wabeelan(17)17.Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum  
 yawman yajAAalu alwildana sheeban(18)18.Alssamao  
 munfatirun bihi kana waAAaduhu mafAAoolan(19)19.Inna  
 hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi  
 sabeelan(20)20.Inna rabbaka yaAAalamu annaka taqoomu  
 adna min thuluthayi allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-  
 ifatun mina allatheena maAAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla  
 waalnnahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum  
 faiqraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu  
 minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi  
 yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee  
 sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemoo  
 alssalata waatoo alzzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan  
 hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin

tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa khayran waaAAthama ajran  
(waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun(21

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ya ayyuha  
almuddaththiru(2)2.Qum faanthir(3)3.Warabbaka  
fakabbir(4)4.Wathiyabaka fataahir(5)5.Waalrrujza  
faohjur(6)6.Wala tamnun tastakthiru(7)7.Walirabbika  
faisbir(8)8.Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori(9)9.Fathalika  
yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun(10)10.AAala alkafireena  
ghayru yaseerin(11)11.Tharnee waman khalaqtu  
waheedan(12)12.WajaAAaltu lahu malan  
mamdoodan(13)13.Wabaneena  
shu hoodan(14)14.Wamahhadtu lahu  
tamheedan(15)15.Thumma yatmaAAu an  
azeeda(16)16.Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina  
AAaneedan(17)17.Saorhiquhu saAAoodan(18)18.Innahu  
fakkara waqaddara(19)19.Faquтила kayfa  
qaddara(20)20.Thumma qutila kayfa  
qaddara(21)21.Thumma nathara(22)22.Thumma AAabasa  
wabasara(23)23.Thumma adbara waistakbara(24)24.Faqala  
in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu(25)25.In hatha illa qawlu  
albashari(26)26.Saosleehi saqara(27)27.Wama adraka ma  
saqaru(28)28.La tubqee wala tatharu(29)29.Lawwahatun  
lilbashari(30)30.AAalayha tisAAata AAashara(31)31.Wama  
jaAAalna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna  
AAiddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina  
allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo  
eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba  
waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim  
maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha  
mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee  
man yashao wama yaAAalamu junooda rabbika illa huwa  
wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari(32)32.Kalla  
waalqamari(33)33.Waallayli ith adbara(34)34.Waalssubhi  
itha asfara(35)35.Innaha la-ihda alkubari(36)36.Natheeran  
lilbashari(37)37.Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw

yataakhkhara(38)38.Kullu nafsin bima kasabat  
raheenatun(39)39.Illa as-haba alyameeni(40)40.Fee  
jannatin yatasaaloona(41)41.AAani almujrimeena(42)42.Ma  
salakakum fee saqara(43)43.Qaloo lam naku mina  
almusalleena(44)44.Walam naku nutAAimu  
almiskeena(45)45.Wakunna nakhoodu maAAa alkha-  
ideena(46)46.Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi  
alddeeni(47)47.Hatta atana alyaqeenu(48)48.Fama  
tanfaAAu hum shafaAAatu alshshafiAAeena(49)49.Fama  
lahum AAani alttathkirati muAAarideena(50)50.Kaannahum  
humurun mustanfiratun(51)51.Farrat min  
qaswaratin(52)52.Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta  
suhufan munashsharatan(53)53.Kalla bal la yakhafoona al-  
akhirata(54)54.Kalla innahu tathkiratun(55)55.Faman shaa  
thakarahu(56)56.Wama yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu  
(huwa ahlu alttaqwa waahlu almaghfirati(57



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati(2)2.Wala oqsimu bialInnafi allawwamati(3)3.Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu(4)4.Bala qadireena AAala an nusawwiya bananahu(5)5.Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamahu(6)6.Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati(7)7.Fa-itha bariqa albasaru(8)8.Wakhasafa alqamaru(9)9.WajumiAAa alshshamsu waalqamaru(10)10.Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru(11)11.Kalla la wazara(12)12.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru(13)13.Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara(14)14.Bali al-insanu AAala nafsihi baseeratun(15)15.Walaw alqamaAAatheerahu(16)16.La tuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAajala bihi(17)17.Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anahu(18)18.Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA qur-anahu(19)19.Thumma inna AAalayna bayanahu(20)20.Kalla bal tuhibboona alAAajilata(21)21.Watatharoona al-akhirata(22)22.Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadiratun(23)23.Ila rabbiha nathiratun(24)24.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun(25)25.Tathunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun(26)26.Kalla itha balaghata alttaraqiya(27)27.Waqeela man raqin(28)28.Wathanna annahu alfiraqu(29)29.Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi(30)30.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu(31)31.Fala saddaqa wala salla(32)32.Walakin kaththaba watawalla(33)33.Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta(34)34.Awla laka faawla(35)35.Thumma awla laka faawla(36)36.Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan(37)37.Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna(38)38.Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaaq fasawwa(39)39.FajaAAala minhu alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha(40)40.Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAala (an yuhyiya almawta(41

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Hal ata AAala al-  
 insani heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-an  
 mathkooan(2)2.Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin  
 amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan  
 baseeran(3)3.Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-  
 imma kafooran(4)4.Inna aAAtadna lilkafireena salasila  
 waaghlalan wasaAAeeran(5)5.Inna al-abrara yashraboona  
 min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafooran(6)6.AAaynan yashrabu  
 biha AAibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran(7)7.Yoofoona  
 bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu  
 mustateeran(8)8.WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAala hubbihi  
 miskeenam wayateeman waaseeran(9)9.Innama  
 nutAAaimukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala  
 shukooran(10)10.Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman  
 AAaboosan qamtareeran(11)11.Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra  
 thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratam  
 wasurooran(12)12.Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan  
 wahareeran(13)13.Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki la  
 yarawna feeha shamsan wala  
 zamhareeran(14)14.Wadaniyatan AAalayhim thilaluha  
 wathullilat qutoofuha tathleelan(15)15.Wayutafu AAalayhim  
 bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat  
 qawareera(16)16.Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha  
 taqdeeran(17)17.Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha  
 zanjabeelan(18)18.AAaynan feeha tusamma  
 salsabeelan(19)19.Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanun  
 mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an  
 manthooran(20)20.Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta  
 naAAaeman wamulkan kabeeran(21)21.AAaliyahum thiyabu  
 sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min  
 fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban  
 tahooran(22)22.Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana  
 saAAayukum mashkooan(23)23.Inna nahnu nazzalna

AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan(24)24.Faisbir lihukmi rabbika  
wala tutiAA minhum athiman aw kafooran(25)25.Waothkuri  
isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan(26)26.Wamina allayli  
faosjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweelan(27)27.Inna haola-i  
yuhibboona alAAajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman  
thaqeelan(28)28.Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum  
wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan(29)29.Inna  
hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi  
sabeelan(30)30.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna  
Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman(31)31.Yudkhilu man  
yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena aAAadda lahum  
(AAathaban aleeman(32

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalmursalati  
AAurfan(2)2.FaalAAasifati AAasfan(3)3.Waalinashirati  
nashran(4)4.Faalfariqati farqan(5)5.Faalmulqiyati  
thikran(6)6.AAuthran aw nuthran(7)7.Innama tooAAadoona  
lawaqiAAun(8)8.Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat(9)9.Wa-itha  
alssamao furijat(10)10.Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat(11)11.Wa-  
itha alrrusulu oqqitat(12)12.Li-ayyi yawmin  
ojjilat(13)13.Liyawmi alfasli(14)14.Wama adraka ma yawmu  
alfasli(15)15.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(16)16.Alam nuhliki al-  
awwaleena(17)17.Thumma nutbiAAu humu al-  
akhireena(18)18.Kathalika nafAAalu  
bialmujrimeena(19)19.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(20)20.Alam nakhlukum min ma-in  
maheenin(21)21.FajaAAalnahu fee qararin  
makeenin(22)22.Ila qadarin maAAaloomin(23)23.Faqadarna  
faniAAama alqadiroona(24)24.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(25)25.Alam najAAali al-arda  
kifatan(26)26.Ahyaan waamwatan(27)27.WajaAAalna fee ha  
rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan  
furatan(28)28.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(29)29.Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi  
tukaththiboona(30)30.Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi  
shuAAabin(31)31.La thaleelin wala yughnee mina  
allahabi(32)32.Innaha tarmee bishararin  
kaalqasri(33)33.Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun(34)34.Waylun  
yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena(35)35.Hatha yawmu la  
yantiqoona(36)36.Wala yu/thanu lahum  
fayaAAatathiroona(37)37.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(38)38.Hatha yawmu alfasli  
jamaAAanakum waal-awwaleena(39)39.Fa-in kana lakum  
kaydun fakeedooni(40)40.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(41)41.Inna almuttaqeena fee thilalin

waAAu yoonin(42)42.Wafawakiha mimma  
yashtahoona(43)43.Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima  
kuntum taAAamaloona(44)44.Inna kathalika najzee  
almuhsineena(45)45.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(46)46.Kuloo watamattaAAoo qaleelan  
innakum mujrimoona(47)47.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(48)48.Wa-itha qeela lahumu irkaAAoo la  
yarkaAAoona(49)49.Waylun yawma-ithin  
lilmukaththibeena(50)50.Fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAadahu  
(yu/minoona(51

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.AAamma  
 yatasaaloona(2)2.AAani alnnaba-i alAAatheemi(3)3.Allathee  
 hum feehi mukhtalifoona(4)4.Kalla  
 sayaAAlamoona(5)5.Thumma kalla  
 sayaAAlamoona(6)6.Alam najAAali al-arda  
 mihadan(7)7.Waaljibala awtadan(8)8.Wak halaqnakum  
 azwajan(9)9.WajaAAalna nawmakum  
 subatan(10)10.WajaAAalna allayla  
 libasan(11)11.WajaAAalna alnnahara  
 maAAashan(12)12.Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan  
 shidadan(13)13.WajaAAalna sirajan  
 wahhajan(14)14.Waanzalna mina almuAAsirati maan  
 thajjajan(15)15.Linukhrija bihi habban  
 wanabatan(16)16.Wajannatin alfafan(17)17.Inna yawma  
 alfasli kana meeqatan(18)18.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori  
 fata/toona afwajan(19)19.Wafutihati alssamao fakanat  
 abwaban(20)20.Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat  
 saraban(21)21.Inna jahannama kanat  
 mirsadan(22)22.Lilttagheena maaban(23)23.Labitheena  
 feeha ahqaban(24)24.La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala  
 sharaban(25)25.Illa hameeman waghassaqan(26)26.Jazaan  
 wifaqan(27)27.Innahum kanoo la yarjoona  
 hisaban(28)28.Wakaththaboo bi-ayatina  
 kiththaban(29)29.Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu  
 kitaban(30)30.Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa  
 AAathaban(31)31.Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazan(32)32.Hada-  
 iqa waaAAnaban(33)33.WakawaAAiba  
 atraban(34)34.Waka/san dihaqan(35)35.La yasmaAAoona  
 feeha laghwan wala kiththaban(36)36.Jazaan min rabbika  
 AAataan hisaban(37)37.Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama  
 baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu  
 khitan(38)38.Yawma yaqoomu alroohu waalmala-ikatu  
 saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu

waqala sawaban(39)39.Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman  
shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi maaban(40)40.Inna antharnakum  
AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat  
(yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban(41

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.WaalnnaziAAati  
gharqan(2)2.Waalnnashitati nashtan(3)3.Waalssabihati  
sabhan(4)4.Faalssabiqati sabqan(5)5.Faalmudabbirati  
amran(6)6.Yawma tarju fu alrrajifatu(7)7.TatbaAAuha  
alrradifatu(8)8.Quloobun yawma-ithin  
wajifatun(9)9.Absaruha khashiAAatun(10)10.Yaqooloona a-  
inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati(11)11.A-itha kunna  
AAithaman nakhiratan(12)12.Qaloo tilka ithan karratun  
khasiratun(13)13.Fa-innama hiya zajratun  
wahidatun(14)14.Fa-itha hum bialssahirati(15)15.Hal ataka  
hadeethu moosa(16)16.Ith nadahu rabbuhu bialwadi  
almuqaddasi tuwan(17)17.Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu  
tagha(18)18.Faqul hal laka ila an  
tazakka(19)19.Waahdiyaka ila rabbika  
fatakhsha(20)20.Faarahu al-ayata  
alkubra(21)21.Fakaththaba waAAasa(22)22.Thumma adbara  
yasAAa(23)23.Fahashara fanada(24)24.Faqala ana  
rabbukumu al-aAAala(25)25.Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-  
akhirati waal-oola(26)26.Inna fee thalika laAAibratan liman  
yakhsha(27)27.Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao  
banaha(28)28.RafaAAa samkaha  
fasawwaha(29)29.Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja  
duhaha(30)30.Waal-arda baAAada thalika  
dahaha(31)31.Akhraja minha maaha  
wamarAAaha(32)32.Waaljibala arsaha(33)33.MataAAan  
lakum wali-anAAamikum(34)34.Fa-itha jaati alttammatu  
alkubra(35)35.Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma  
saAAa(36)36.Waburrizati aljaheemu liman  
yara(37)37.Faamma man tagha(38)38.Waathara alhayata  
alddunya(39)39.Fa-inna aljaheema hiya  
alma/wa(40)40.Waama man khafa maqama rabbihi wanaha  
alnnafsa AAani alhawa(41)41.Fa-inna aljannata hiya  
alma/wa(42)42.Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana



mursaha(43)43.Feema anta min thikraha(44)44.Ila rabbika  
muntahaha(45)45.Innama anta munthiru man  
yakhshaha(46)46.Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam  
(yalbathoo illa AAashiyyatan aw duhaha(47

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.AAabasa  
 watawalla(2)2.An jaahu al-aAAma(3)3.Wama yudreeka  
 laAAallahu yazzakka(4)4.Aw yaththakkaru fatanfaAAahu  
 alththikra(5)5.Amma mani istaghna(6)6.Faanta lahu  
 tasadda(7)7.Wama AAalayka alla yazzakka(8)8.Wamma  
 man jaaka yasAAa(9)9.Wahuwa yakhsha(10)10.Faanta  
 AAanhu talahha(11)11.Kalla innaha  
 tathkiratun(12)12.Faman shaa thakarahu(13)13.Fee suhufin  
 mukarramin(14)14.MarfooAAatin mutahharatin(15)15.Bi-  
 aydee safaratin(16)16.Kiramin bararatin(17)17.Qutila al-  
 insanu ma akfarahu(18)18.Min ayyi shay-in  
 khalaaqahu(19)19.Min nutfatin khalaaqahu  
 faqaddarahu(20)20.Thumma alssabeela  
 yassarahu(21)21.Thumma amatahu  
 faaqbarahu(22)22.Thumma itha shaa ansharahu(23)23.Kalla  
 lamma yaqdi ma amarahu(24)24.Falyanthuri al-insanu ila  
 taAAamihi(25)25.Anna sababna almaa  
 sabbana(26)26.Thumma shaqaqna al-arda  
 shaqqana(27)27.Faanbatna feeha  
 habban(28)28.WaAAinaban waqadban(29)29.Wazaytoonan  
 wanakhlan(30)30.Wahada-iqa ghulban(31)31.Wafakihatan  
 waabban(32)32.MataAAan lakum wali-  
 anAAamikum(33)33.Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu(34)34.Yawma  
 yafirru almaro min akheehi(35)35.Waommihi  
 waabeehi(36)36.Wasahibatihi wabaneehi(37)37.Likulli imri-  
 in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun  
 yughneehi(38)38.Wujoohun yawma-ithin  
 musfiratun(39)39.Dahikatu  
 mustabshiratun(40)40.Wawujoohun yawma-ithin AAalayha  
 ghabaratun(41)41.Tarhaquha qataratun(42)42.Ola-ika humu  
 (alkafaratu alfajaratu(43

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Itha alshshamsu  
 kuwwirat(2)2.Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat(3)3.Wa-itha  
 aljibalu suyyirat(4)4.Wa-itha alAAisharu AAuttilat(5)5.Wa-  
 itha alwuhooshu hushirat(6)6.Wa-itha albiharu  
 sujirrat(7)7.Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat(8)8.Wa-itha  
 almawoodatu su-ilat(9)9.Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat(10)10.Wa-  
 itha alssuhufu nushirat(11)11.Wa-itha alssamao  
 kushitat(12)12.Wa-itha aljaheemu suAAAairat(13)13.Wa-  
 itha aljannatu ozlifat(14)14.AAalimat nafsun ma  
 ahdarat(15)15.Fala oqsimu bialkhunnasi(16)16.Aljawari  
 alkunnasi(17)17.Waallayli itha  
 AAasAAasa(18)18.Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa(19)19.Innahu  
 laqawlu rasoolin kareemin(20)20.Thee quwwatin AAinda  
 thee alAAarshi makeenin(21)21.MutaAAain thamma  
 ameenin(22)22.Wama sahibukum  
 bimajnoonin(23)23.Walaqad raahu bialofuqi  
 almubeeni(24)24.Wama huwa AAala alghaybi  
 bidaneenin(25)25.Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin  
 rajeemin(26)26.Faayna tathhaboona(27)27.In huwa illa  
 thikrun lilAAalameena(28)28.Liman shaa minkum an  
 yastaqeema(29)29.Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu  
 (rabbu alAAalameena(30

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Itha alssamao  
infatarat(2)2.Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat(3)3.Wa-itha  
albiharu fujjirat(4)4.Wa-itha alqubooru  
buAAathirat(5)5.AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamat  
waakhkharat(6)6.Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma gharraka birabbika  
alkareemi(7)7.Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka  
faAAadalaka(8)8.Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa  
rakkabaka(9)9.Kalla bal tukaththiboona  
bialddeeni(10)10.Wa-inna AAalaykum  
lahafitheena(11)11.Kiraman katibeena(12)12.YaAAalamoona  
ma tafAAaloona(13)13.Inna al-abrara lafee  
naAAeemin(14)14.Wa-inna alfujjara lafee  
jaheemin(15)15.Yaslawnaha yawma alddeeni(16)16.Wama  
hum AAanha bigha-ibeena(17)17.Wama adraka ma yawmu  
alddeeni(18)18.Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu  
alddeeni(19)19.Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an  
(waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi(20

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waylun  
 lilmutaffifeena(2)2.Allatheena itha iktaloo AAala alnnasi  
 yastawfoona(3)3.Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum  
 yukhsiroona(4)4.Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum  
 mabAAoothoona(5)5.Liyawmin AAatheemin(6)6.Yawma  
 yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi alAAalameena(7)7.Kalla inna  
 kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin(8)8.Wama adraka ma  
 sijjeenun(9)9.Kitabun marqoomun(10)10.Waylun yawma-  
 ithin lilmukaththibeena(11)11.Allatheena yukaththiboona  
 biyawmi alddeeni(12)12.Wama yukaththibu bihi illa kullu  
 muAAadin atheemin(13)13.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna  
 qala asateeru al-awwaleena(14)14.Kalla bal rana AAala  
 quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona(15)15.Kalla innahum  
 AAan rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjooboona(16)16.Thumma  
 innahum lasaloo aljaheemi(17)17.Thumma yuqalu hatha  
 allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona(18)18.Kalla inna kitaba  
 al-abrari lafee AAilliyyeena(19)19.Wama adraka ma  
 AAilliyyoona(20)20.Kitabun marqoomun(21)21.Yashhaduhu  
 almuqarraboona(22)22.Inna al-abrara lafee  
 naAAeemin(23)23.AAala al-ara-iki  
 yanthuroona(24)24.TaAAarifu fee wujoohihim nadrata  
 alnnaAAeemi(25)25.Yusqawna min raheeqin  
 makhtoomin(26)26.Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika  
 falyatanafasi almutanafisoona(27)27.Wamizajuhu min  
 tasneemin(28)28.AAaynan yashrabu biha  
 almuqarraboona(29)29.Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina  
 allatheena amanoo yadhakoona(30)30.Wa-itha marroo bihim  
 yataghamazoona(31)31.Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu  
 inqalaboo fakiheena(32)32.Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna  
 haola-i ladalloona(33)33.Wama orsiloo AAalayhim  
 hafitheena(34)34.Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina  
 alkuffari yadhakoona(35)35.AAala al-ara-iki

yanthuroona(36)36.Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo  
(yafAAaloona(37

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Itha alssamao  
inshaqqat(2)2.Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat(3)3.Wa-itha al-  
ardu muddat(4)4.Waalqat ma feeha  
watakhallat(5)5.Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat(6)6.Ya  
ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan  
famulaqeehi(7)7.Faama man ootiya kitabahu  
biyameenihi(8)8.Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban  
yaseeran(9)9.Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi  
masrooran(10)10.Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraa  
thahrihi(11)11.Fasawfa yadAAoo thubooran(12)12.Wayasla  
saAAeeran(13)13.Innahu kana fee ahlihi  
masrooran(14)14.Innahu thanna an lan yahoora(15)15.Bala  
inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran(16)16.Fala oqsimu  
bialshshafaqi(17)17.Waallayli wama  
wasqa(18)18.Waalqamari itha  
ittasaqa(19)19.Latarkabunna tabaqan AAan  
tabaqin(20)20.Fama lahum la yu/minoona(21)21.Wa-itha  
quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu la yasjudoona(22)22.Bali  
allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona(23)23.WaAllahu  
aAAalamu bima yooAAoona(24)24.Fabashshirhum  
biAAathabin aleemin(25)25.Illa allatheena amanoo  
(waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin(26

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalssama-i thati  
 alburooji(2)2.Waalyawmi almawAAoodi(3)3.Washahidin  
 wamashhoodin(4)4.Qutila as-habu alukhdoodi(5)5.Alnnari  
 thati alwaqoodi(6)6.lth hum AAalayha  
 quAAoodun(7)7.Wahum AAala ma yafAAaloona  
 bialmu/mineena shuhoodun(8)8.Wama naqamoo minhum  
 illa an yu/minoo biAllahi alAAazeezi alhameedi(9)9.Allathee  
 lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-  
 in shaheedun(10)10.Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena  
 waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum AAathabu  
 jahannama walahum AAathabu alhareeqi(11)11.Inna  
 allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatun  
 tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu  
 alkabeeru(12)12.Inna batsha rabbika  
 lashadeedun(13)13.Innahu huwa yubdi-o  
 wayuAAeedu(14)14.Wahuwa alghafooru  
 alwadoodu(15)15.Thoo alAAarshi  
 almajeedi(16)16.FaAAAAalun lima yureedu(17)17.Hal ataka  
 hadeethu aljunoodi(18)18.FirAAawna  
 wathamooda(19)19.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee  
 taktheebin(20)20.WaAllahu min wara-ihim  
 muheetun(21)21.Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun(22)22.Fee  
 (lawhin mahfoothin(23



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalssama-i  
 waalttariqi(2)2.Wama adraka ma alttariqu(3)3.Alnnajmu  
 alththaqibu(4)4.In kullu nafs in lamma AAalayha  
 hafithun(5)5.Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma  
 khuliqa(6)6.Khuliqa min ma-in dafiqin(7)7.Yakhruju min  
 bayni alssulbi waalttara-ibi(8)8.Innahu AAala rajAAihi  
 laqadirun(9)9.Yawma tubla alssara-iru(10)10.Fama lahu min  
 quwwatin wala nasirin(11)11.Waalssama-i thati  
 alrrajAAi(12)12.Waal-ardi thati alssadAAi(13)13.Innahu  
 laqawlun faslun(14)14.Wama huwa bialhazli(15)15.Innahu  
 yakeedoona kaydan(16)16.Waakeedu  
 kaydan(17)17.Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum  
 (ruwaydan(18

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Sabbihi isma  
 rabbika al-aAAa(2)2.Allathee khalaqa  
 fasawwa(3)3.Waallathee qaddara fahada(4)4.Waallathee  
 akhraja almarAAa(5)5.FajaAAalahu ghuthaan  
 ahwa(6)6.Sanuqri-oka fala tansa(7)7.Illa ma shaa Allahu  
 innahu yaAAalamu aljahra wama yakhfa(8)8.Wanuyassiruka  
 lilyusra(9)9.Fathakkir in nafaAAati  
 alththikra(10)10.Sayaththakkaru man  
 yakhsha(11)11.Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa(12)12.Allathee  
 yasla alnnara alkubra(13)13.Thumma la yamootu feeha wala  
 yahya(14)14.Qad aflaha man tazakka(15)15.Wathakara  
 isma rabbihi fasalla(16)16.Bal tu/thiroona alhayata  
 alddunya(17)17.Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa(18)18.Inna  
 hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola(19)19.Suhufi ibraheema  
 (wamoosa(20

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Hal ataka hadeethu  
alghashiyati(2)2.Wujoohun yawma-ithin  
khashiAAatun(3)3.AAamilatun nasibatun(4)4.Tasla naran  
hamiyatan(5)5.Tusqa min AAaynin aniyatin(6)6.Laysa lahum  
taAAamun illa min dareeAAin(7)7.La yusminu wala yughnee  
min jooAAin(8)8.Wujoohun yawma-ithin  
naAAimatun(9)9.LisaAAyiha radiyatun(10)10.Fee jannatin  
AAaliyatin(11)11.La tasmaAAu feeha  
laghiyatan(12)12.Feeha AAaynun jariyatun(13)13.Feeha  
sururun marfooAAatun(14)14.Waakwabun  
mawdooAAatun(15)15.Wanamariqu  
masfoofatun(16)16.Wazarabiyyu  
mabthoothatun(17)17.Afala yanthuroona ila al-ibili kayfa  
khuliqat(18)18.Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat(19)19.Wa-ila  
aljibali kayfa nusibat(20)20.Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa  
sutihat(21)21.Fathakkir innama anta  
muthakkirun(22)22.Lasta AAalayhim bimusaytirin(23)23.Illa  
man tawalla wakafara(24)24.FayuAAaththibuhu Allahu  
alAAathaba al-akbara(25)25.Inna ilayna  
(iyabahum(26)26.Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum(27

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.  
 (1)1.Waalfajri(2)2.Walayalin AAashrin(3)3.WaalshshafAAi  
 waalwatri(4)4.Waallayli itha yasri(5)5.Hal fee thalika  
 qasamun lithee hijrin(6)6.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka  
 biAAadin(7)7.Irama thati alAAimadi(8)8.Allatee lam yukhlaq  
 mithluha fee albiladi(9)9.Wathamooda allatheena jaboo  
 alssakhra bialwadi(10)10.WafirAAawna thee al-  
 awtadi(11)11.Allatheena taghaw fee  
 albiladi(12)12.Faaktharoo feeha alfasada(13)13.Fasabba  
 AAalayhim rabbuka sawta AAathabin(14)14.Inna rabbaka  
 labialmirsadi(15)15.Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu  
 rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbee  
 akramani(16)16.Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara  
 AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanani(17)17.Kalla bal  
 la tukrimoona alyateema(18)18.Wala tahaddoona AAala  
 taAAami almiskeeni(19)19.Wata/kuloona altturatha aklan  
 lamman(20)20.Watuhabboona almala hubban  
 jamman(21)21.Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan  
 dakkan(22)22.Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan  
 saffan(23)23.Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-  
 ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu  
 alththikra(24)24.Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu  
 lihayatee(25)25.Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu  
 AAathabahu ahadun(26)26.Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu  
 ahadun(27)27.Ya ayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-  
 innatu(28)28.IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatan  
 mardiyatan(29)29.Faodkhulee fee  
 (AAibadee(30)30.Waodkhulee jannatee(31

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.La oqsimu bihatha  
 albaladi(2)2.Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi(3)3.Wawalidin  
 wama walada(4)4.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee  
 kabadin(5)5.Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi  
 ahadun(6)6.Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadan(7)7.Ayahsabu  
 an lam yarahu ahadun(8)8.Alam najAAal lahu  
 AAaynayni(9)9.Walisanan  
 washafatayni(10)10.Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni(11)11.Fala  
 iqtahama alAAaqabata(12)12.Wama adraka ma  
 alAAaqabatu(13)13.Fakku raqabatin(14)14.Aw itAAamun  
 fee yawmin thee masghabatin(15)15.Yateeman tha  
 maqrabatin(16)16.Aw miskeenana tha  
 matrabatin(17)17.Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo  
 watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw bialmarhamati(18)18.Ola-  
 ika as-habu almaymanati(19)19.Waallatheena kafaroo bi-  
 ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati(20)20.AAalayhim narun  
 (mu/sadatun(21

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waalshshamsi  
waduhaha(2)2.Waalqamari itha talaha(3)3.Waalnnahari itha  
jallaha(4)4.Waallayli itha yaghshaha(5)5.Waalssama-i wama  
banaha(6)6.Waal-ardi wama tahaha(7)7.Wanafsin wama  
sawwaha(8)8.Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaha(9)9.Qad  
aflaha man zakkaha(10)10.Waqad khaba man  
dassaha(11)11.Kaththabat thamoodu bitaghwaha(12)12.Iti  
inbaAAatha ashqaha(13)13.Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi  
naqata Allahi wasuqyaha(14)14.Fakaththaboohu  
faAAaqaroooha fadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum  
(bithanbihim fasawwaha(15)15.Wala yakhafu AAuqbaha(16

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waallayli itha  
yaghsha(2)2.Waalnnahari itha tajalla(3)3.Wama khalaqa  
alththakara waal-ontha(4)4.Inna saAAayakum  
lashatta(5)5.Faamma man aAAta waittaqa(6)6.Wasaddaqa  
bialhusna(7)7.Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra(8)8.Waamma man  
bakhila waistaghna(9)9.Wakatthaba  
bialhusna(10)10.Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra(11)11.Wama  
yughnee AAanhu maluhu itha taradda(12)12.Inna AAalayna  
lalhuda(13)13.Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-  
oola(14)14.Faanthartukum naran talaththa(15)15.La yaslaha  
illa al-ashqa(16)16.Allathee kaththaba  
watawalla(17)17.Wasayujannabuha al-atqa(18)18.Allathee  
yu/tee malahu yatazakka(19)19.Wama li-ahadin AAindahu  
min niAAamin tujza(20)20.Illa ibtighaa wajhi rabbihi al-  
(aAAala(21)21.Walasawfa yarda(22

Bismi            Allahi            alrrahmani            alrraheemi.  
(1)1.Waaldduha(2)2.Waallayli itha saja(3)3.Ma waddaAAaka  
rabbuka wama qala(4)4.Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina  
al-oola(5)5.Walasawfa yuAAateeka rabbuka fatarda(6)6.Alam  
yajidka        yateeman        faawa(7)7.Wawajadaka        dallan  
fahada(8)8.Wawajadaka        AAa-ilan        faaghna(9)9.Faamma  
alyateema        fala        taqhar(10)10.Waamma        alssa-ila        fala  
(tanhar(11)11.Waamma biniAAamati rabbika fahaddith(12



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alam nashrah laka  
sadraka(2)2.WawadaAAana AAanka wizraka(3)3.Allathee  
anqada thahraka(4)4.WarafaAAana laka thikraka(5)5.Fa-inna  
maAAa alAAusri yusran(6)6.Inna maAAa alAAusri  
yusran(7)7.Fa-itha faraghta fainsab(8)8.Wa-ila rabbika  
(fairghab(9

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waaltteeni  
waalzzaytooni(2)2.Watoori seeneena(3)3.Wahatha albaladi  
al-ameeni(4)4.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani  
taqweemin(5)5.Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena(6)6.Illa  
allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun  
ghayru mamnoonin(7)7.Fama yukaththibuka baAAadu  
(bialddeeni(8)8.Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena(9

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika  
 allathee khalafa(2)2.Khalafa al-insana min  
 AAalaqin(3)3.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu(4)4.Allathee  
 AAallama bialqalami(5)5.AAallama al-insana ma lam  
 yaAAalam(6)6.Kalla inna al-insana layatgha(7)7.An raahu  
 istaghna(8)8.Inna ila rabbika alrrujAAa(9)9.Araayta allathee  
 yanha(10)10.AAabdan itha salla(11)11.Araayta in kana  
 AAala alhuda(12)12.Aw amara bialttaqwa(13)13.Araayta in  
 kaththaba watawalla(14)14.Alam yaAAalam bi-anna Allaha  
 yara(15)15.Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan  
 bialnnasiyati(16)16.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-  
 atin(17)17.FalyadAAu nadiyahu(18)18.SanadAAu  
 alzzabaniyata(19)19.Kalla la tutiAAahu waosjud  
 (waiqtarib(20

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Inna anzalnahu fee  
laylati alqadri(2)2.Wama adraka ma laylatu  
alqadri(3)3.Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi  
shahrin(4)4.Tanazzalu almala-ikatu waalroohu feeha bi-ithni  
rabbihim min kulli amrin(5)5.Salamun hiya hatta matlaAAi  
(alfajri(6

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tyahumu albayyinat(2)2.Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan(3)3.Feeha kutubun qayyimatu(4)4.Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinat(5)5.Wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati(6)6.Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati(7)7.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati(8)8.Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum (waradoo AAanhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu(9

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ittha zulzilati al-ardu  
zilzalaha(2)2.Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha(3)3.Waqala al-  
insanu ma laha(4)4.Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu  
akhbaraha(5)5.Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha(6)6.Yawma-ithin  
yasduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw aAAalahum(7)7.Faman  
yaAAamal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu(8)8.Waman  
(yaAAamal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu(9

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.WaalAAadiyati  
dabhan(2)2.Faalmooriyati qadhan(3)3.Faalmugheerati  
subhan(4)4.Faatharna bihi naqAAan(5)5.Fawasatna bihi  
jamAAan(6)6.Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun(7)7.Wa-  
innahu AAala thalika lashaheedun(8)8.Wa-innahu lihubbi  
alkhayri lashadeedun(9)9.Afala yaAAalamu itha buAAathira  
ma fee alquboori(10)10.Wahussila ma fee  
alssudoori(11)11.Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin  
(lakhabeerun(12

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.AlqariAAatu(2)2.Ma  
alqariAAatu(3)3.Wama adraka ma alqariAAatu(4)4.Yawma  
yakoonu alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi(5)5.Watakoonu  
aljibalu kaalAAihni almanfooshi(6)6.Faamma man thaqulat  
mawazeenuhu(7)7.Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin  
radiyatin(8)8.Waamma man khaffat  
mawazeenuhu(9)9.Faommuhu hawiyatun(10)10.Wama  
(adraka ma hiyah(11)11.Narun hamiyatun(12



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alhaku mu  
alttakathuru(2)2.Hatta zurtumu almaqabira(3)3.Kalla sawfa  
taAAalamoona(4)4.Thumma kalla sawfa  
taAAalamoona(5)5.Kalla law taAAalamoona AAilma  
alyaqeeni(6)6.Latarawunna aljaheema(7)7.Thumma  
latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni(8)8.Thumma latus-alunna  
(yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi(9

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.WaalAAasri(2)2.Inna  
al-insana lafee khusrin(3)3.Illa allatheena amanoo  
waAAamiloo alssalihati watawasaw bialhaqqi watawasaw  
(bialssabri(4

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Waylun likulli  
humazatin lumazatin(2)2.Allathee jamaAAa malan  
waAAaddadahu(3)3.Yahsabu anna malahu  
akhladahu(4)4.Kalla layunbathanna fee  
alhutamati(5)5.Wama adraka ma alhutamatu(6)6.Naru  
Allahi almooqadatu(7)7.Allatee tattaliAAu AAala al-af-  
idati(8)8.Innaha AAalayhim mu/sadatun(9)9.Fee AAamadin  
(mumaddadatin(10

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Alam tara kayfa  
faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli(2)2.Alam yajAAal  
kaydahum fee tadleelin(3)3.Waarsala AAalayhim tayran  
ababeela(4)4.Tarmeehim bihijaratin min  
(sijjeelin(5)5.FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin ma/koolin(6

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Li-eelafi  
 qurayshin(2)2.E elafihim rihlata alshshita-i  
 waalssayfi(3)3.FalyaAAbudoo rabba hatha  
 albayti(4)4.Allathee atAAamahum min jooAAin  
 (waamanahum min khawfin(5

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Araayta allathee  
yukaththibu bialddeen(2)2.Fathalika allathee yaduAAAAu  
alyateema(3)3.Wala yahuddu AAala taAAami  
almiskeeni(4)4.Fawaylun lilmusalleena(5)5.Allatheena hum  
AAan salatihim sahoona(6)6.Allatheena hum  
(yuraona(7)7.WayamnaAAoona almaAAoona(8

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Inna aAAtaynaka  
alkawthara(2)2.Fasalli lirabbika wainhar(3)3.Inna shani-aka  
(huwa al-abtaru(4

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qul ya ayyuha  
alkafiroona(2)2.La aAAbudu ma taAAbudoona(3)3.Wala  
antum AAabidoona ma aAAbudu(4)4.Wala ana AAabidun ma  
AAabadtum(5)5.Wala antum AAabidoona ma  
(aAAbudu(6)6.Lakum deenukum waliya deeni(7



Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Ittha jaa nasru Allahi  
waalfathu(2)2.Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni  
Allahi afwajan(3)3.Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu  
(innahu kana tawwaban(4

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Tabbat yada abee  
lahabin watabba(2)2.Ma aghna AAanhu maluhu wama  
kasaba(3)3.Sayasla naran thata lahabin(4)4.Waimraatuhu  
(hammalata alhatabi(5)5.Fee jeediha hablun min masadin(6

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qul huwa Allahu  
ahadun(2)2.Allahu alssamadu(3)3.Lam yalid walam  
(yooladu(4)4.Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun(5

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qul aAAoothu  
birabbi alfalaqi(2)2.Min sharri ma khalafa(3)3.Wamin sharri  
ghasiqin itha waqaba(4)4.Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee  
(alAAuqadi(5)5.Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada(6

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi.(1)1.Qul aAAoothu  
birabbi alnnasi(2)2.Maliki alnnasi(3)3.Ilahi alnnasi(4)4.Min  
sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi(5)5.Allathee yuwaswisu fee  
(sudoori alnnasi(6)6.Mina aljinnati waalnnasi(7

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
جَاهِدُوا بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنْفُسِكُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ ذَلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ  
(سوره توبه آیه 41)

با اموال و جانهای خود، در راه خدا جهاد نمایید؛ این برای شما بهتر است اگر بدانید حضرت رضا (علیه السلام): خدا رحم نماید بنده‌ای که امر ما را زنده (و برپا) دارد ... علوم و دانشهای ما را یاد گیرد و به مردم یاد دهد، زیرا مردم اگر سخنان نیکوی ما را (بی آنکه چیزی از آن کاسته و یا بر آن بیافزایند) بدانند هر آینه از ما پیروی (و طبق آن عمل) می کنند

بنادر البحار-ترجمه و شرح خلاصه دو جلد بحار الانوار ص 159  
بنیانگذار مجتمع فرهنگی مذهبی قائمیه اصفهان شهید آیت الله شمس آبادی (ره) یکی از علمای برجسته شهر اصفهان بودند که در دلدادگی به اهل بیت (علیهم السلام) بخصوص حضرت علی بن موسی الرضا (علیه السلام) و امام عصر (عجل الله تعالی فرجه الشریف) شهره بوده و لذا با نظر و درایت خود در سال 1340 هجری شمسی بنیانگذار مرکز و راهی شد که هیچ وقت چراغ آن خاموش نشد و هر روز قوی تر و بهتر راهش را ادامه می دهند.

مرکز تحقیقات قائمیه اصفهان از سال 1385 هجری شمسی تحت اشراف حضرت آیت الله حاج سید حسن امامی (قدس سره الشریف) و با فعالیت خالصانه و شبانه روزی تیمی مرکب از فرهیختگان حوزه و دانشگاه، فعالیت خود را در زمینه های مختلف مذهبی، فرهنگی و علمی آغاز نموده است.

اهداف: دفاع از حریم شیعه و بسط فرهنگ و معارف ناب ثقلین (کتاب الله و اهل البيت عليهم السلام) تقویت انگیزه جوانان و عامه مردم نسبت به بررسی دقیق تر مسائل دینی، جایگزین کردن مطالب سودمند به جای بلوتوث های بی محتوا در تلفن های همراه و رایانه ها ایجاد بستر جامع مطالعاتی بر اساس معارف قرآن کریم و اهل بیت علیهم السلام با انگیزه نشر معارف، سرویس دهی به محققین و طلاب، گسترش فرهنگ مطالعه و غنی کردن اوقات فراغت علاقمندان به نرم افزار های علوم اسلامی، در دسترس بودن منابع لازم جهت سهولت رفع ابهام و شبهات منتشره در جامعه عدالت اجتماعی: با استفاده از ابزار نو می توان بصورت تصاعدی در نشر و پخش آن همت گمارد و از طرفی عدالت اجتماعی در تزریق امکانات را در سطح کشور و باز از جهتی نشر فرهنگ اسلامی ایرانی را در سطح جهان سرعت بخشید.

از جمله فعالیتهای گسترده مرکز :

(الف) چاپ و نشر ده ها عنوان کتاب، جزوه و ماهنامه همراه با برگزاری مسابقه کتابخوانی

(ب) تولید صدها نرم افزار تحقیقاتی و کتابخانه ای قابل اجرا در رایانه و گوشی تلفن همراه

(ج) تولید نمایشگاه های سه بعدی، پانوراما، انیمیشن، بازیهای رایانه ای و ... اماکن مذهبی، گردشگری و...

(د) ایجاد سایت اینترنتی قائمیه [www.ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.ghaemiyeh.com) جهت دانلود رایگان نرم افزارهای تلفن همراه و چندین سایت مذهبی دیگر

(ه) تولید محصولات نمایشی، سخنرانی و ... جهت نمایش در شبکه های ماهواره ای

(و) راه اندازی و پشتیبانی علمی سامانه پاسخ گویی به سوالات شرعی، اخلاقی و اعتقادی (خط 2350524)

(ز) طراحی سیستم های حسابداری، رسانه ساز، موبایل ساز، سامانه خودکار و دستی بلوتوث، وب کیوسک، SMS و...

(ح) همکاری افتخاری با دهها مرکز حقیقی و حقوقی از جمله بیوت آیات عظام، حوزه های علمیه، دانشگاهها، اماکن مذهبی مانند مسجد جمکران و ...

(ط) برگزاری همایش ها، و اجرای طرح مهد، ویژه کودکان و نوجوانان شرکت کننده در جلسه

(ی) برگزاری دوره های آموزشی ویژه عموم و دوره های تربیت مربی (حضور و مجازی) در طول سال

دفتر مرکزی: اصفهان/خ مسجد سید/ حد فاصل خیابان پنج رمضان و چهارراه وفائی / مجتمع فرهنگی مذهبی قائمیه اصفهان

تاریخ تأسیس: 1385 شماره ثبت : 2373 شناسه ملی : 10860152026

وب سایت: [www.ghaemiyeh.com](http://www.ghaemiyeh.com) ایمیل: [Info@ghaemiyeh.com](mailto:Info@ghaemiyeh.com)

فروشگاه اینترنتی: [www.eslamshop.com](http://www.eslamshop.com)

تلفن 25-2357023- (0311) فکس 2357022 (0311) دفتر تهران 88318722 (021) بازرگانی و فروش 09132000109 امور کاربران (0311)2333045

نکته قابل توجه اینکه بودجه این مرکز؛ مردمی، غیر دولتی و غیر انتفاعی با همت عده ای خیر اندیش اداره و تامین گردیده و لی جوابگوی حجم رو به رشد و وسیع فعالیت مذهبی و علمی حاضر و طرح های توسعه ای فرهنگی نیست، از اینرو این مرکز به فضل و کرم صاحب اصلی این خانه (قائمیه) امید داشته و امیدواریم حضرت بقیه الله الاعظم عجل الله تعالی فرجه الشریف توفیق روزافزونی را شامل همگان بنماید تا در صورت

امکان در این امر مهم ما را یاری نمایند انشاالله.  
شماره حساب 621060953 ، شماره کارت : 3045-5331-6273-  
1973 و شماره حساب شبا : -0609-0621-0000-0000-0180-IR90  
53 به نام مرکز تحقیقات رایانه ای قائمیه اصفهان نزد بانک تجارت شعبه  
اصفهان - خیابان مسجد سید

ارزش کار فکری و عقیدتی  
الاحتجاج - به سندش، از امام حسین علیه السلام :- هر کس عهده دار  
یتیمی از ما شود که محنت غیبت ما، او را از ما جدا کرده است و از علوم  
ما که به دستش رسیده، به او سهمی دهد تا ارشاد و هدایتش کند، خداوند  
به او می‌فرماید: «ای بنده بزرگووار شریک کننده برادرش! من در کرم  
کردن، از تو سزاوارترم. فرشتگان من! برای او در بهشت، به عدد هر  
حرفی که یاد داده است، هزار هزار، کاخ قرار دهید و از دیگر نعمت‌ها،  
آنچه را که لایق اوست، به آنها ضمیمه کنید».

التفسیر المنسوب إلى الإمام العسكري عليه السلام: امام حسین علیه  
السلام به مردی فرمود: «کدام یک را دوست‌تر می‌داری: مردی اراده  
کشتن بینوایی ضعیف را دارد و تو او را از دستش می‌رهانی، یا مردی  
ناصری اراده گمراه کردن مؤمنی بینوا و ضعیف از پیروان ما را دارد، اما تو  
دریچه‌ای [از علم] را بر او می‌گشایی که آن بینوا، خود را بدان، نگاه  
می‌دارد و با حجت‌های خدای متعال، خصم خویش را ساکت می‌سازد و او  
را می‌شکند؟».

[سپس] فرمود: «حتماً رهاندن این مؤمن بینوا از دست آن ناصبی،  
بی‌گمان، خدای متعال می‌فرماید: «و هر که او را زنده کند، گویی همه  
مردم را زنده کرده است»؛ یعنی هر که او را زنده کند و از کفر به ایمان،  
ارشاد کند، گویی همه مردم را زنده کرده است، پیش از آن که آنان را با  
شمشیرهای تیز بکشد».

مسند زید: امام حسین علیه السلام فرمود: «هر کس انسانی را از  
گمراهی به معرفت حق، فرا بخواند و او اجابت کند، اجری مانند آزاد کردن  
بنده دارد».



مرکز تحقیقات ایرانی  
اصفهان

WWW



برای داشتن کتابخانه های تخصصی  
دیگر به سایت این مرکز به نشانی

**www.Ghaemiyeh.com**

www.Ghaemiyeh.net

www.Ghaemiyeh.org

www.Ghaemiyeh.ir

مراجعه و برای سفارش با ما تماس بگیرید.

۰۹۱۳ ۲۰۰۰ ۱۰۹